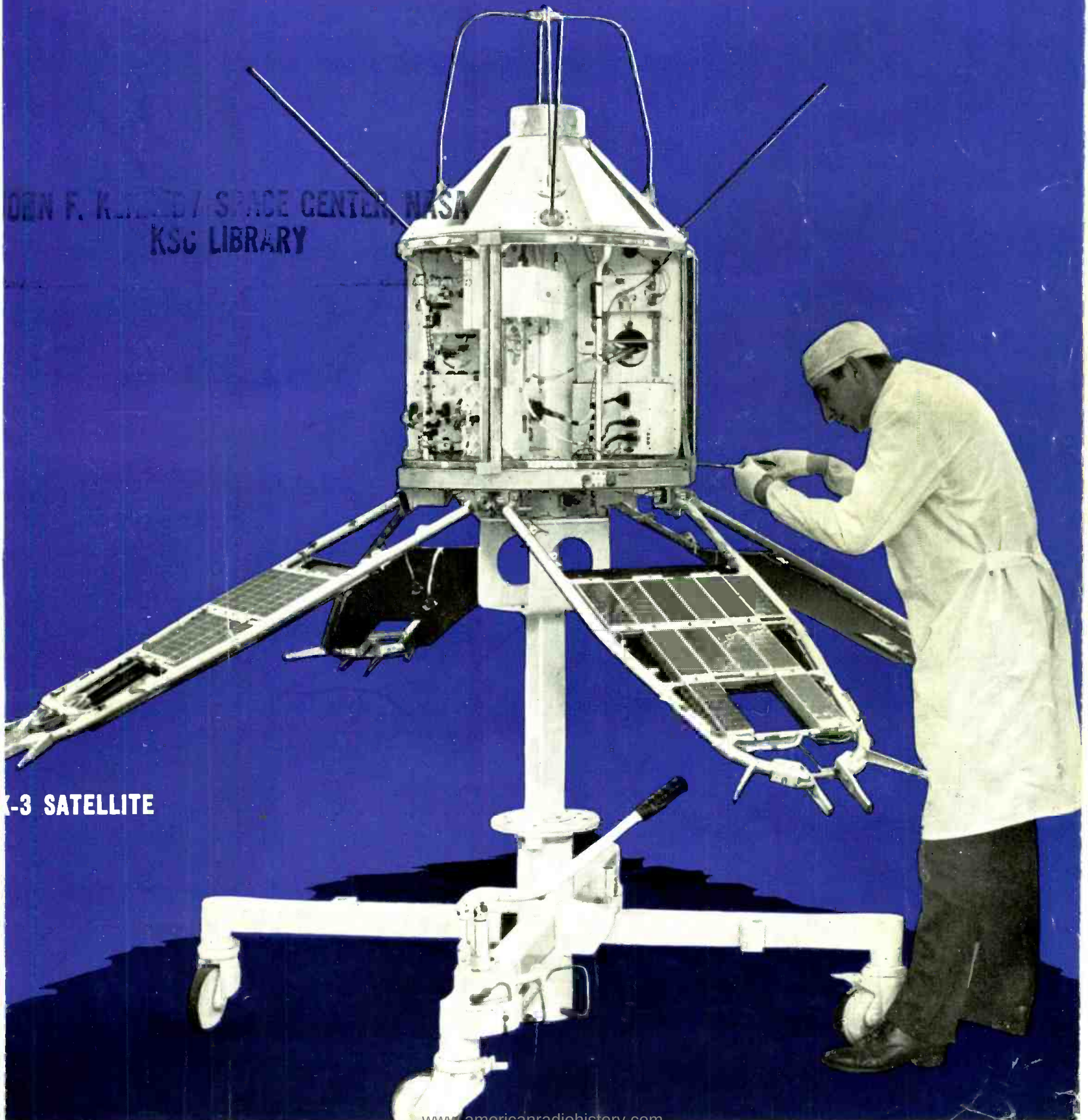
EXPLAINING COLOUR TV RECEIVERS

FEBRUARY 1967
Three Shillings

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • RADIO • AUDIO



-3 SATELLITE

RELAYS ex stock in 7 days

***C.S.A. APPROVED IN CANADA**

*MK

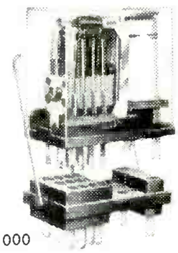
★ 3 pole 7.5 amp
★ 5 million ops. min.
★ **12/4** each per 1000
Single pole **9/7** per 1000

★ 2 pole 5 amp
★ 5 million ops. min.
★ **14/8** each per 1000

MM Contactor

★ 2 pole 15 amps
★ 5 million operations minimum
★ **17/8** each per 1000

*MHP Plug-in relay



★ 4 pole, 1 amp
★ 100 million operations
13/- each per 1000
SOLDER TERMS
2 pole **8/-** per 1000

1051

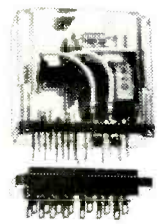
★ Snap action microswitch relay
★ 7.5 amp. 1 million operations
Also available in plug-in version
★ **7/5** each per 1000

*MKP Plug-in relay

*MK103

★ Single pole 3 amp
★ 1 million operations minimum
★ **5/11** each per 1000

MK403P *NEW* Plug-in relay



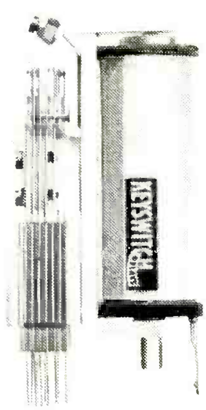
★ 4 pole 3 amp
★ 5 million operations minimum
★ **29/-** each per 1000
SOLDER TERMS
★ **21/9** each per 1000

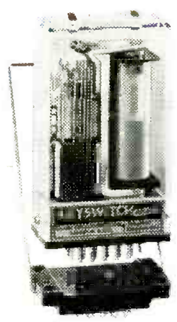
RELAYS made to measure

**APPROVALS: C.E.G.B. No. 131 & 92 · B.R.
POST OFFICE KRL · U.K.A.E.A.**

P.O. 3000 RELAY

★ Manufactured to full G.P.O. specification, also to Industrial Standards
★ Contacts up to 30 amp





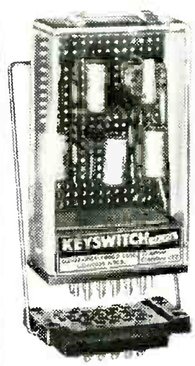
P33 PLUG-IN RELAY

★ Plug-in version to BPO 3000 relay, made to measure for Industrial Applications
★ Contact ratings up to 10A/750V
★ Positive-lock retaining clip
★ 30 million operations minimum

P.O. 600 RELAY

★ Compact version of BPO 3000 relay
★ Contacts up to 10A
★ Sensitivities down to 30mW
★ Up to 18 contact springs

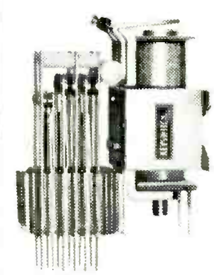
COMPONENT BOARD P304



★ Plug-in component board unit for low cost, easy chassis fabrication
★ **15/-** each per 500
FROM STOCK

CONTACTOR K700 RELAY

★ High-current/high-voltage 3000-type relay
★ Contact up to 30A240V a.c.
★ Sensitivities down to 45mW
★ PTFE armature bar/lifting rods



KEYSWITCH RELAYS

KEYSWITCH RELAYS LIMITED
120/132 Cricklewood Lane · London · NW2 · Tel: Gladstone 3344
Telex: 262754 STD 01-452-3344

WW—001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd.,
Chairman: W. E. Miller,
M.A., M.I.E.R.E.
Managing Director:
Kenneth Tett
Dorset House, Stamford Street,
London, S.E.1

VOLUME 73 No. 2
PRICE: 3s.

FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

FEBRUARY 1967

SHORT ITEMS

REGULAR FEATURES

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). *Telegrams/Telex:* Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. *Cables:* "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home:* £2 6s 0d. *Overseas:* £2 15s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A:* $8.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* 401, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. *Telephone:* Birchfields 4838. *BRISTOL:* 11, Marsh Street, 1. *Telephone:* Bristol 21491/2. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 25210. *GLASGOW:* 123, Hope Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265-6. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 300 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. *Telephone:* 867-3900.

Miniature Silicon Planar Switching Diodes

High-speed switching, low-capacity diodes for computer and general industrial applications.	1N4148 1N4154

ACTUAL SIZE

Silicon NPN Planar Epoxy Transistors

Low-noise pre-amplifiers.	2N3391A BC150
General purpose DC and low frequency amplifiers and oscillators.	2N3391 2N3393 2N3394 2N2923 2N2924 2N2925 2N2926 BC151

READILY AVAILABLE IN LARGE QUANTITIES!

BRIMAR

Silicon NPN Planar Epitaxial Epoxy Transistors

Audio and relay driver applications and switching circuits. $V_{CEO\ max}$ from 25 to 50V.	2N3402 2N3404 2N3414 2N3416 BC152 BC175 BC180
VHF/RF types suitable for entertainment and communications AM or FM receivers.	BF216 BF217 BF218 BF219 BF220

low priced silicon planar devices

Brimar can offer immediate delivery of a range of Silicon Planar Devices – produced for the first time in Great Britain in their new Silicon Planar plant at Brimsdown. The range includes transistors and diodes suitable for industrial and electronics applications. Thyristors are also available. Made to uncompromising standards, they are readily available in large quantities at the keenest prices. Ask for technical details and descriptive literature.

Manufacturers' enquiries only, please – to:

Thorn - A.E.I. Radio Valves & Tubes Limited

7 Soho Square, London W.1. Telephone: GERrard 5233

TA5604

WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

// Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

The Compleat Engineer

SINCE the formation of the Council of Engineering Institutions in 1964, and more especially since the granting of its Royal Charter the following year, there has been growing concern, particularly in the electronics and electrical sections of technology, about the image of the "complete engineer being all things to all men" which the Council is seeking to project. This concern has been heightened by the introduction of a common examination for membership of all 13 constituent institutions; and the Council has now set itself up as an examining body.

Commenting on this in his presidential address to the Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, Professor Emrys Williams said this function was "neither specified nor precluded in its Royal Charter. In retrospect, it may seem surprising that this extension of powers from certification to examination was not clearly defined before the granting of the Royal Charter.... The present position is that our Institution (in common with all the others) is now expected by C.E.I. to discontinue its own graduateship examination in favour of a C.E.I. examination syllabus which bears a strong resemblance to the syllabuses of thirty years ago—those same examination syllabuses whose inadequacy for the purposes of the radio and electronic engineer led to the formation of our institution."

One of the consequences of this doctrine of the complete engineer considered by Dr. Williams was its effect on recruitment to the profession. The motivation of the schoolboy is inspirational and specialized. As Dr. Williams pointed out "electronics is the greatest intellectual 'nosey-parker' of all time; it has a finger in everybody elses business and is handmaid of all sciences" and although it has no one specific end product or public amenity (as do some of the other disciplines) the ingenuity and versatility of electronic devices have unfailing power to fire the imagination of the schoolboy.

The resulting image of the engineering profession may be immature, but to daub this with wordly wisdom "as is done by some industrialists who visit schools and give the impression that marketing, management and costing are the most important ingredients of engineering practice" and then have a "permanent recruiting poster showing the complete engineer, clad in pre-war clothing and vainly trying to be all things to all men" will make even more of the best sixth-formers opt for higher studies in pure science and arts rather than technology.

The idea of stimulating young people's enthusiasm for a particular kind of technology rather than trying to impress them with the concept of engineering in general has also been stressed by the Schools Council (an independent body). It launched last autumn a pilot project to explore how children can be given through design project work a keener awareness of technology as it exists in the real world.

It has been pointed out by G. L. Viles (who is a member of the Council's project team) that one factor contributing to the enthusiasm for electronics is that children quickly discover that they can buy components like photocells and transistors for only a shilling or two, and in fact often do so, for school projects, with their own pocket money.

No one will deny that there is a growing need for stimulating this enthusiasm and it is to be hoped that the institutions for both professional engineers and technicians will foster it, rather than stifle it as may well happen if the particular electronic "marvel" which inspired the student is lost in a mass of worthy but deadening (and often irrelevant) engineering studies.

VOL 73 NO 2
FEBRUARY 1967

Principles and Practice of Holography

By A. DICKINSON, B.Sc. and M. S. DYE

THREE-DIMENSIONAL LENSLESS WAVEFRONT RECONSTRUCTION WITH VARIED APPLICATION

IN 1948 Professor Gabor of Imperial College described a system of image production[1] called holography, which he hoped to use for microscopy. In this, using no lenses, both the phase and the amplitude of light from an object were recorded on a photographic emulsion. This was done by placing the partially transparent object in front of a monochromatic point source of light, i.e. coherent light. The light diffracted by the object interfered with the transmitted light and the interference pattern was recorded on a photographic plate. When this plate, a hologram, was developed and viewed with coherent light an image of the original object appeared.

Progress in holography has been accelerated greatly in the last two years by the use of lasers. These give a much more powerful source of coherent light, which is needed for this process, than was previously available. This increased power allowed Lieth and Upatnieks[2] to illuminate the plate with a reference beam of light at an angle to the light from the object and not directly behind it as was done by Gabor (Fig. 1). Using a reference beam at an angle to the light from the object has enabled the spurious images, which previously degraded the reconstructions, to be removed and has also allowed holograms to be made of much larger and opaque objects. The good time coherence of lasers has also made it possible to record three-dimensional objects. Because both the amplitude and phase of the light are recorded on a hologram three-dimensional objects are reproduced in three dimensions.

When the hologram is viewed with normal incoherent daylight it bears no apparent relationship to the object which formed it. It seems to be a meaningless mass of whirls and lines (Fig. 2). However when it is illuminated with laser light, on looking through the hologram like a window, an image of the original object is reconstructed in space behind the hologram.

A. Dickinson *joined the Marconi Company in 1964 after graduating at Manchester University. He was working on gas lasers and their applications until a few months ago when he went to the British Aircraft Corporation, at Bristol, where he is now concerned with work on pattern recognition and holography.*

M. S. Dye, *who is 24, spent five years as a scientific assistant and two years as an experimental officer at the Ramsden Laboratory of Ilford Ltd., before joining the Marconi Company in September 1965. He is now in the Applied Physics Group at the Marconi Research and Development Laboratories at Great Baddow, Essex.*

PRINCIPLES OF HOLOGRAPHY

A hologram consists of a very complicated pattern caused by interference between light reflected from the object and the light of the reference beam. Every point of a reflecting object acts as a point source of light radiating spherical wavefronts. At the photographic plate the phase distribution from each point will be a series of concentric circles centred on the normal from the point source to the plate. If, as in the early Gabor system, the reference beam illuminates the plate from directly behind the object, interference between the spherical waves of the object and the plane reference wave will produce concentric fringes on the plate. These fringes are very similar to a Fresnel zone plate and when they are illuminated with coherent light they will focus the light to a real and a virtual image, both on the axis of the system and at the same distance from the hologram as the original object (Fig. 3a). This means that the real image can only be viewed in the presence of an out-of-focus virtual image. If however, the reference beam is not in line with the object point the zone plate produced is asymmetrical and the images produced from this are offset from the axis (Fig. 3b) and can therefore be viewed separately. Each point of an object forms its own zone plate and is reconstructed at its original distance from the hologram. Therefore a three-dimensional object gives a three-dimensional image.

The phase distribution on the photographic plate given by a point source will depend on the distance, x, from P where OP is the normal from the object to the plate (Fig. 4). The phase lag at a point X compared with P is:—

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} . SX$$

$$= \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} . [(x^2 + f^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - f]$$

where λ is the wavelength of the light used and f is the distance of the object from the plate. For small x this becomes $\pi x^2/f\lambda$. The light magnitude is a function of x, $A(x)$ and therefore the light amplitude can be written as

$A(x)\exp(j\pi x^2/f\lambda)$. The direct or reference beam is usually a parallel beam which gives a plane wavefront at an angle θ to the plate. Its amplitude is $A_o \exp(-j2\pi\theta x/\lambda)$ for small θ. The total amplitude of light on the plate is therefore:—

$$A(x)e^{j\pi x^2/f\lambda} + A_o e^{-j2\pi\theta x/\lambda}$$

The plate responds only to light intensity:

$$I(x) = |A(x)e^{j\pi x^2/f\lambda} + A_o e^{-j2\pi\theta x/\lambda}|^2$$
$$= A_o^2 + A(x)^2 + 2\,A(x)\,A_o \cos\left(\frac{2\pi\theta x}{\lambda} + \frac{\pi x^2}{f\lambda}\right) \quad (1)$$

Provided the linear portion of the density log of the reciprocal of transmission *versus* log exposure curve of the photographic emulsion is used the transmission is related to intensity by:—

$$T(x) \propto I(x)^{\gamma/2}$$

where γ is the slope of the density-log (exposure) curve. If the plate is processed to a γ of 2 the transmission is directly proportional to the intensity of the exposing light.

$$T(x) \propto I(x)$$
$$\propto A_o^2 + A(x)^2 + A(x)\,A_o e^{j(2\pi\theta x/\lambda + \pi x^2/f\lambda)}$$
$$+ A(x)\,A_o e^{-(j2\pi\theta x/\lambda + \pi x^2/f\lambda)}$$
$$= k\,(A_o^2 + A(x)^2 + A(x)e^{j\pi x^2/f\lambda} \,.$$
$$A_o e^{j2\pi\theta x/\lambda} + A(x)e^{-j\pi x^2/f\lambda} \,.\, A_o e^{-j2\pi\theta x/\lambda}$$

The first two terms of this expression are not important as they do not contain information of both the phase and amplitude of the light from the original source but only attenuate the transmitted light. The third term, however, is identical to the light from the source, $A(x)\exp j\pi x^2/f\lambda$, multiplied by a constant term A_o, and diffracted through an angle θ by the phase term $\exp j2\pi\theta x/\lambda$. This means that looking back through the developed photographic plate, called a hologram, at an angle θ, the light appears to come from the original point source.

The image is the same distance from the hologram as the original point source so that when a three-dimensional object is used each point of it is reformed at its original distance from the hologram, i.e. the object is reconstructed in three dimensions. Looking into the hologram a three-dimensional virtual image is visible, showing the properties of the original object such as parallax between near and far parts.

Similarly the fourth term produces a real image between the hologram and the viewer at an angle $-\theta$ to the illuminating light. Because each point of a three-dimensional object is reconstructed at its original distance from the hologram the complete image is inverted and appears to the viewer as though he is looking from inside the object. To overcome this and give a true real image a secondary hologram can be made of the inverted real image of the first hologram. The real image of this second hologram, produced when it is illuminated with laser light, is a true reconstruction.

If the γ used is not exactly 2, extra images are formed. They do not interfere with the main images as they appear at greater diffraction angles.

This theory has been derived using only the x-axis of the photographic plate. Of course, it applies equally well along the other axis of the plate.

Because light from each part of the object covers the whole area of the photographic plate any part of the plate contains information from all of the object. If the

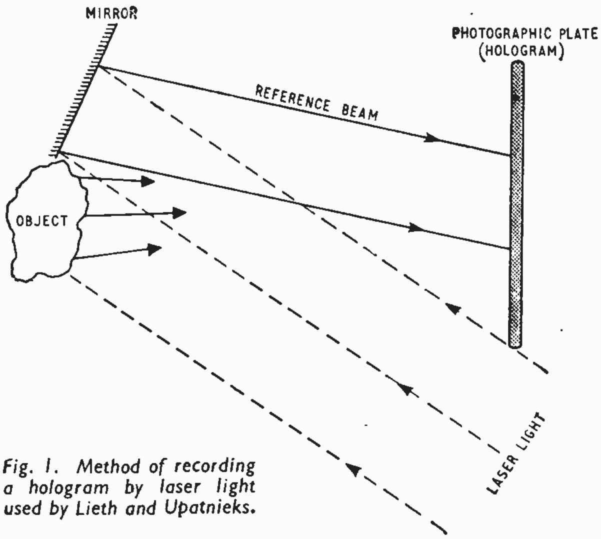


Fig. 1. Method of recording a hologram by laser light used by Lieth and Upatnieks.

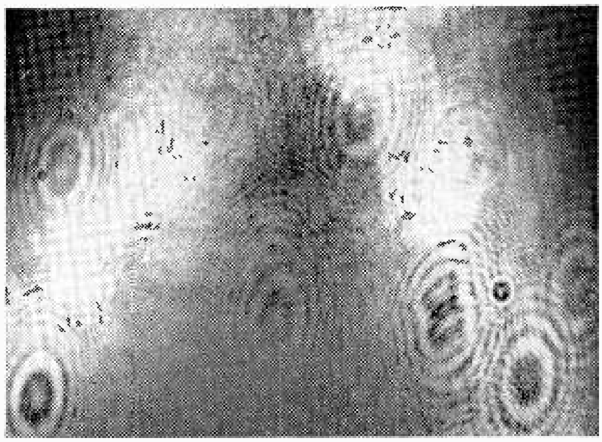


Fig. 2. Appearance of a hologram viewed in daylight and recorded in a set-up similar to Fig. 1.

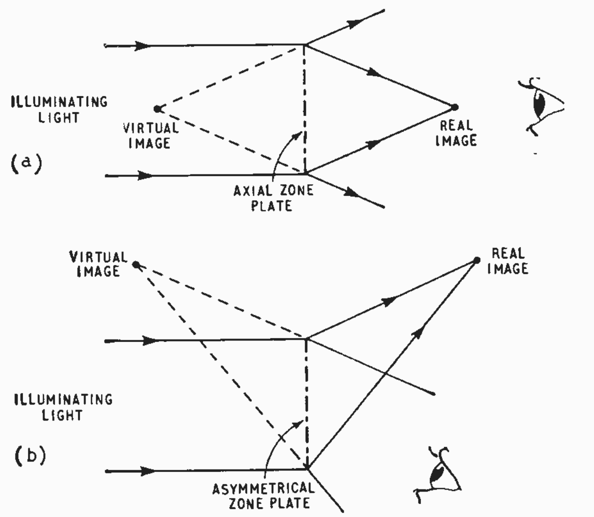


Fig. 3. Offset image at (b) enables separate viewing of real and virtual images.

plate is broken any small piece of it will reconstruct the object completely with only a loss in detail.

EFFECTS OF THICK EMULSIONS

If the angle between the light from the object and the light in the reference beam is made large, the fringe width becomes less than the thickness of the emulsion. The 15μ-thick Kodak 649-F emulsion usually used then acts as a three-dimensional medium and the interfering beams set up reflecting planes within the material.

Reconstruction takes place when light from these planes is reflected so that constructive interference occurs. This is exactly the same as Bragg reflection from crystal planes and obeys the same law:—

$$2d \sin \theta = \lambda$$

where d is the spacing between the planes, θ is the angle of incidence of the light and λ is the wavelength of the light. This means that unless the hologram is illuminated at the same angle for reconstruction as the reference beam was on recording, no image is reconstructed, if the same wavelength light is used throughout. If light of another wavelength is used for reconstruction the angle of incidence must be changed to obey Bragg's law.

If light of two different colours is used at the same angle of incidence, the plane spacing will be different. This fact has been used to produce two-colour holograms[3]. The object to be photographed was illuminated with light from two different coloured lasers (red 6328 Å He-Ne and blue 4880 Å argon laser) and the reference beam also consisted of light from both lasers. Each colour set up its own reflecting planes within the emulsion. When the hologram was illuminated at the Bragg angle by both colours, a two-coloured reconstruction occurred. If only one colour was used to illuminate the hologram only those parts of the object which had reflected this colour were reconstructed. There was no " cross-talk " between the colours because the spectral bandwidth of the Bragg reflection is only about 100 Å.

Daylight reconstruction. A very recent advance using interference within the emulsion has enabled holograms to be reconstructed with daylight[4]. Because the Bragg reflection is colour selective, if multicoloured light is incident on the hologram the only colour reflected will be the colour used to produce the hologram. The method used was to cause interference in the thickness of the emulsion, between laser light reflected from the object and the reference beam which now was directed through the photographic plate from the back. When the hologram was illuminated with sunlight from the same direction as the reference beam had been directed the original laser colour was selected by Bragg reflection and the object reconstructed as usual.

This method could equally well be applied to several colours of lasers and therefore multicoloured three-dimensional pictures, visible in daylight, are possible.

PRODUCING 3-D BRAGG REFLECTION HOLOGRAMS

Using the apparatus shown in Fig. 5, the coherent beam from a 6328 Å c.w. laser working in single mode was passed through an iris and a photographic shutter. The iris was used to stop stray incoherent light emerging from the end of the laser and to give a clearly defined beam, free from edge effects. The shutter was placed near the laser so that all other optical equipment was not touched during the exposure, thus avoiding vibration. The beam was then directed through an 8 mm focal length microscope objective and the diverging beam produced,

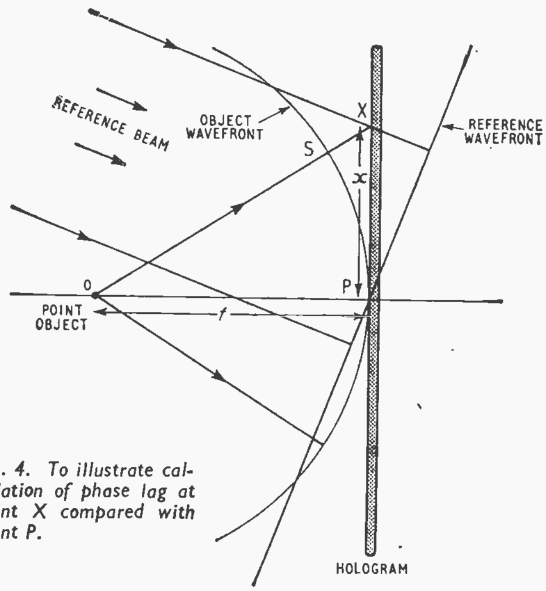


Fig. 4. To illustrate calculation of phase lag at point X compared with point P.

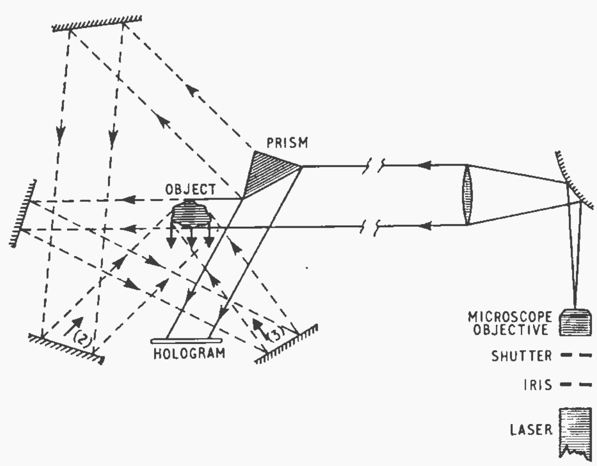


Fig. 5. Apparatus used for producing 3-D Bragg reflection holograms.

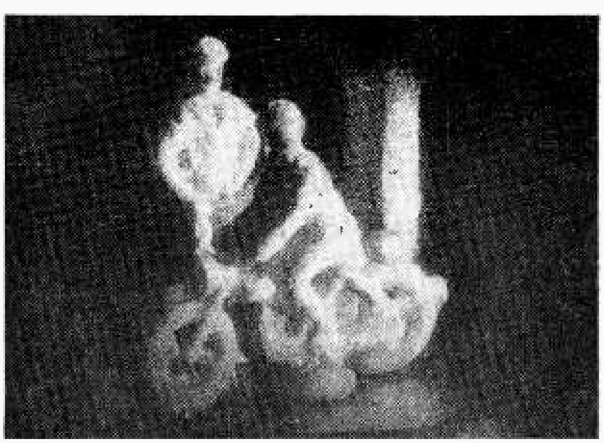


Fig. 6. An image reconstruction from a hologram. The granular appearance is due to the effect of laser illumination.

was allowed to fall onto a front-silvered convex mirror of radius 10 cm. The beam, having been further diverged by the convex mirror, was about 6 cm in diameter at the point of entering the 20 cm focal length collimating lens.

The parallel beam emerging was split into two, half the light striking a 90° prism and the other half illuminating the subject of the hologram. The light from the prism, the reference beam, was reflected directly on to the photographic plate and its intensity was approximately 10% of that in the parallel beam. The glass prism was used to direct the reference beam so that the reduced intensity produced was more comparable with the weak scattered light from the object. This gave better fringe contrast at the photographic plate. If an ordinary glass plate had been used instead of the prism, it would have introduced undesirable interference bands across the reference beam dependent on the relevant spacing of the front and back surfaces of the plate. It was found by experiment that the angle between the reference beam and the photographic plate should be about 45° for best results. It was also important to keep the object as near as possible to the edge of the reference beam, so that maximum information was recorded about the points on the object farthest from the reference beam.

The system described so far has produced a hologram, but a disadvantage was that the object was illuminated from one direction only. The system in Fig. 5 shows how this problem was overcome. The otherwise wasted light emerging from the prism, was directed by means of a front-silvered plane mirror to illuminate the object from direction (2). Similarly, light not hitting the object in the incident beam was redirected to fall on to the object from another direction (3).

The photographic plates employed were Kodak 649F Spectroscopic, having a resolving power quoted as 2,000 lines/mm and further claimed to have been used at 10,000 lines/mm. This very good resolving power was attained at the expense of speed. The speed found by experience was about 1/10,000 of Tri-X. Exposure times were consequently long and were of the order of minutes with a 1 mW laser. The exposed hologram plates were developed in total darkness in caustic hydroquinone, diluted in the ratio of two parts developer to one part water, for two minutes. The resulting hologram was arranged by varying the exposure to be of medium density, since a dense hologram merely acted as a heavy neutral density filter in front of the reconstructed image. The long exposure times introduced problems of stability in the apparatus, since both mechanical and thermal vibration could occur and any movement destroyed the fringes.

RECONSTRUCTION FROM THE HOLOGRAM

The developed hologram was replaced at the same position as it was formed and the prism was replaced by a front-silvered plane mirror, placed at the same position and angle as the prism. This gave a reference beam of maximum brightness and area falling on the plate. Looking into the hologram at the first diffraction order the reconstructed object was visible. This reconstruction is shown in the photograph, Fig. 6. Its three-dimensional properties were shown by focusing at different planes in the image, using a short depth of focus camera. The resulting photographs are shown in Fig. 7.

The brightness of the reconstruction was increased by using multi-mode working of the laser. It was possible to use multi-mode since coherence length was no longer important. Because of this, mercury light could also be used to view holograms. Still further brightness could be obtained by partially bleaching the hologram, using the bleach from the Kodak intensifier process. However, brightness was increased at the expense of definition, until when the hologram was completely bleached serious degradation of the image occurred.

RECORDING MULTIPLE HOLOGRAMS ON ONE PLATE

This was carried out in two ways. The first method, a rather trivial one, was to obtain two views of the same object visible at the same time. This was done by taking a hologram of the subject in the normal way, with the reference beam angle at 45°, but with half the usual exposure. Then, leaving everything else the same, the subject was moved to a different position and another hologram exposure taken, again with half the normal exposure time. For the purpose of the experiment the object was rotated through 180° so that the holograms were of the front and the back of the same object. Reconstruction was as before and showed the two clearly defined, separate images, visible at the same time.

The second method was very similar but much more important. For this a normal hologram was taken of a subject but with the reference beam angle altered to 30°.

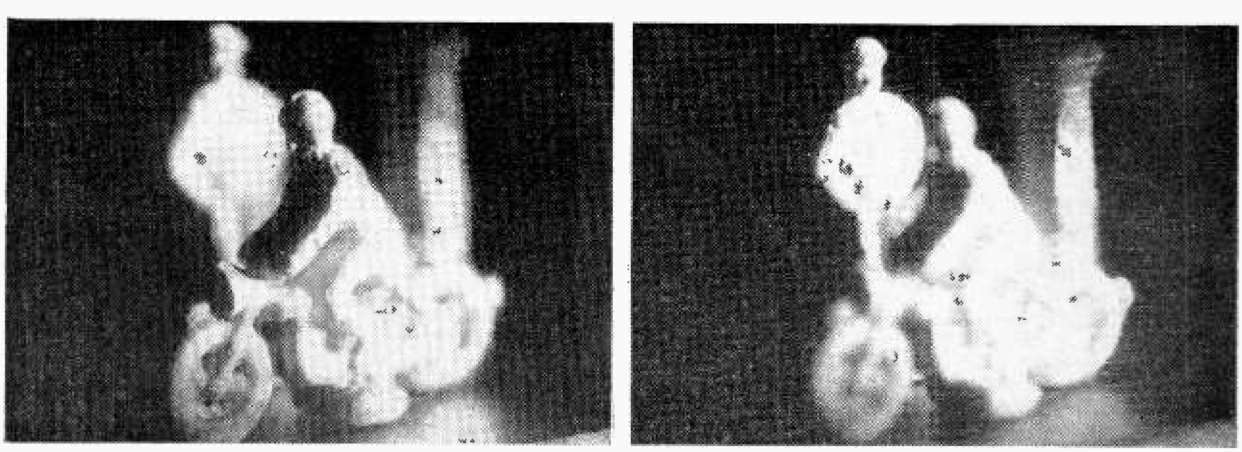


Fig. 7. Same reconstruction as Fig. 6 but showing 3-D nature of image by focusing in front and rear planes with a camera having a small depth of focus.

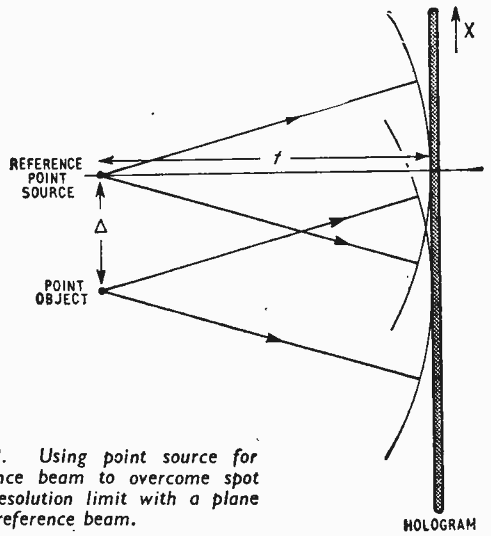


Fig. 8. Using point source for reference beam to overcome spot size resolution limit with a plane wave reference beam.

Another hologram was taken on the same plate of another view of the same object in the same position or of a different object, the reference beam angle being moved to 60°. The reconstruction then gave two separately visible images at the appropriate reference beam angles. This meant that as the hologram was rotated, different images appeared as the corresponding angles were reached and were quite distinctly visible.

HOLOGRAM MICROSCOPY

Gabor originally suggested holography as a means of X-ray microscopy. If a hologram is made with short wavelength radiation, such as X-rays, and then viewed with visible light, the hologram having been enlarged by the ratio of the wavelengths, the image is also magnified by the ratio of the wavelengths. No lenses are used in this process, so the magnification should be free of distortions. Lenses at X-ray wavelengths are very poor.

Further (geometrical) magnification can be obtained by viewing the hologram with divergent light using the hologram like a lens whose focal length, f, is the distance of the plate from the original object. ($M = v/f$, where v is the image distance.)

If the hologram is enlarged and viewed in light of a longer wavelength, λ', the total magnification becomes $M\lambda'/\lambda$. Geometrical magnifications of 200 are possible and if the wavelength ratio is 6328, corresponding to laser viewing light at 6328 Å and X-rays at 1 Å wavelength for creating the hologram, the total magnification is over 1 million.

It was hoped that the resolution of this process would be of the order of the X-ray wavelength, i.e. 1 Å. Unfortunately, Baez[5] and more recently Stroke and Falconer[6] have shown that for the system we have described the resolution is limited by the photographic grain size.

In Eqn. 1 the width of the information carrying fringes is given by the 3rd term. Fringe spatial frequency is:—

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\cdot\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{2\pi\theta x}{\lambda}+\frac{\pi x^2}{f\lambda}\right)=\frac{\theta}{\lambda}+\frac{x}{f\lambda}$$

For plates with a resolution limit of N lines/mm, which is the maximum resolvable fringe frequency:—

$$N=\left|\frac{\theta}{\lambda}+\frac{x}{f\lambda}\right|$$

This limit occurs at distances

$$x_1=\left(N-\frac{\theta}{\lambda}\right)f\lambda \text{ and } x_2=-\left(N-\frac{\theta}{\lambda}\right)f\lambda$$

The total range of x is $x_1 + x_2 = 2N\lambda f$.

In the reconstruction process this is the apparent aperture of the hologram of focal length, f, for each point object. From classical optics the diameter of spot to which a lens of aperture A and focal length, f, can focus is $f\lambda/A$. Similarly the hologram will focus the light to a spot of diameter, $d = 1/2N$. This spot size is the resolution limit for a hologram and is equal to half the resolution of the photographic emulsion.

This limit can be overcome by using as the reference beam a point source in the plane of the object instead of the plane wave used previously. Of course, this can only be used for plane objects. In this case the total light amplitude striking the plate when making a hologram of a point source (Fig. 8) is:—

$$A_1(x)\exp j\pi x^2/f\lambda + A_2(x)\exp j\pi(x-\Delta)^2/f\lambda$$

The term of interest of the light transmitted by the developed hologram is now:—

$$2A_1(x)\,A_2(x)\cos\left(\frac{\pi x^2}{f\lambda}-\frac{\pi(x-\Delta)^2}{f\lambda}\right)$$

The spatial frequency of these fringes is:—

$$\frac{1}{2\pi}\cdot\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{\pi x^2}{f\lambda}-\frac{\pi(x-\Delta)^2}{f\lambda}\right)=\frac{\Delta}{f\lambda}$$

This is independent of x and therefore for a perfect point source reference beam the aperture of the hologram formed by a point source is unlimited. Eaglesfield[7] has pointed out that the resolution is now limited by the diameter of the reference point source. This is apparent since the spatial frequency of the hologram depends only on the distance between the point object and the reference point. When two points on the object are closer together than the diameter of the reference point, light from these points will interfere with two parts of the reference spot and give the same spatial frequency. Two points with the same holographic record must be inseparable so that any points on the object closer together than the reference source diameter will be unresolvable.

Using a plane reference beam the resolution is limited to that of the best photographic plates which is about 5000 Å. When a point source is used, for perfectly coherent light the spot size can be of the order of the wavelength and so for X-rays would be about 1 Å.

Unfortunately, good coherent X-ray sources are not available and the smallest pinhole sources have a diameter of around 5000 Å. This resolution is much too low to be of much practical application for microscopes.

The resolution in the holograms reproduced here is limited by another effect. The objects used were small metal toys which were painted white. It is a well known fact that when many types of objects such as these are viewed with laser light they have a very grainy appearance. This can be seen in Fig. 9. The former is a photograph of the object viewed in daylight, while the object was illuminated with laser light for the second photograph. This granularity is due to interference on a microscopic scale between the light scattered from the many particles of the rough surface of the object.

In practice the resolution of the hologram of many types of object may be limited by this effect and not by the photographic plate. This granularity can be seen in the reconstructions shown (Figs. 6 and 9).

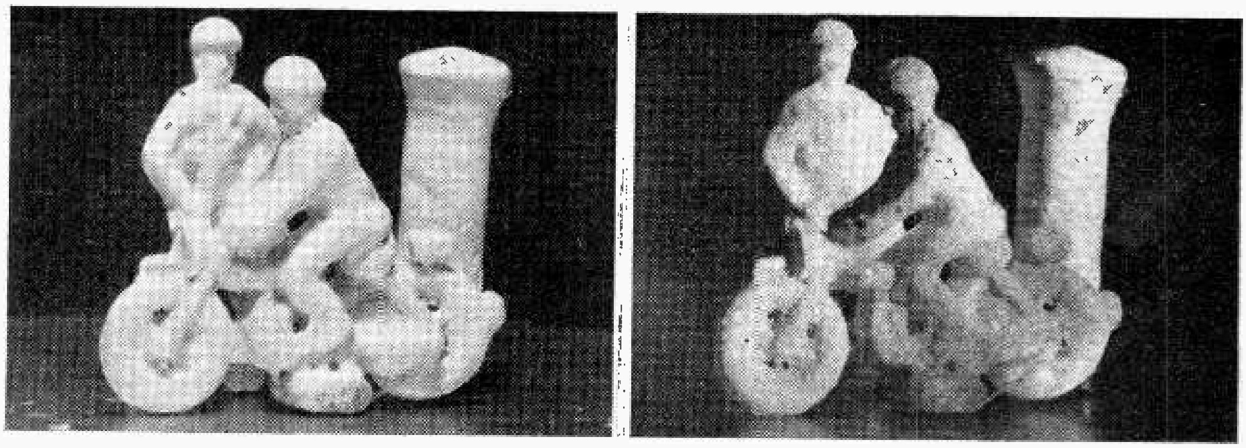


Fig. 9. Resolution in holograms can be limited by grainy appearance caused by laser light. The photographs show the object viewed in daylight (left) and by laser light (right).

APPLICATIONS OF HOLOGRAPHY

A three-dimensional record of an object has many obvious advantages over a normal photograph. One field in which such a record is particularly useful is in the study of moving, three-dimensional objects such as gases or plasmas. If a hologram is made of such an object using a short exposure time the reconstruction can be viewed continuously and is a " frozen " view of the original object. Particle density can be measured, Schlieren photographs taken and all the other interferometric techniques can be used at leisure on the reconstruction.

High speed objects such as bullets have been recorded[8] using a ruby laser with a pulse length of about 60 ns. Because of the short coherence length of ruby lasers great care had to be exercised to have equal path lengths for the reference beam and for the light from the object. This meant that large objects with appreciable depth could not easily be used. However, if better mode control and hence longer coherence length could be achieved this method shows promise for recording moving objects.

Metrology.—A further use for holography arises because of the fact that interference can be obtained between the reconstructed image and light reflected from the original object.* If a hologram is made of an object, and the hologram is replaced in exactly its original position, the object being untouched, the reconstruction and the original object will coincide. Any slight movement of the object will now cause interference fringes to appear across the object and the width of these fringes is proportional to the displacement. By this means accurate strain measurements in three dimensions could be made without disturbing the object by attaching strain gauges or other devices.

This technique might also be useful in precision manufacture of optical components. If the original object was replaced by a copy any differences between the two would be indicated by fringes.

Character recognition.—D. G. Gabor has recently suggested[9] that using holograms it may be possible to solve the problem of machine recognition of handwritten characters. In normal holography two coherent light waves, the reference and the illuminating beams, are combined at a photographic plate. Call these beams A and B respectively. The property of the hologram is that if it is re-illuminated with B then A also appears and vice versa. Let A be a character, typescript etc., readable by human beings and not by a machine and B be a combination of point sources which is coded so that a machine can read it. If a hologram is made of A and B together then when the character subject A is presented to it B will flash out and be recognized by the machine. In other words the hologram is a translator. A large amount of information can be stored on a hologram and it may be possible to record several variants of each letter of the alphabet on one plate so that the correct code will be reconstructed when a letter is presented to the hologram.

Coding.—Information coding can also be carried out using the method explained above. If A is a three-dimensional object or any sort of information to be coded and B is a complicated phase plate the object is only reconstructed when the phase plate " key " is replaced in its original position. Therefore only the person possessing this key can view the object. Several objects can be coded on the same hologram by using a different key for each object.

The future.—Much interest is being shown in holography and rapid progress is being made in the field. Holograms are likely to have many uses in interferometry and metrology and if more powerful lasers are developed they may be used for three-dimensional cinema. However, it is still too early to forecast all the possible uses, but such a technique, with many advantages over normal photography, is certain to be widely used in the future.

Acknowledgement.—The authors wish to thank the Director of Engineering, The Marconi Company Ltd., for permission to publish this article.

*See, for example, *W. W.* May 1966, p.230—Ed.

REFERENCES

(1) D. Gabor. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A197 (1949).
(2) Lieth and Upatnieks. *J. Opt. Soc. America* Oct. 1962 LII 1123. Dec. 1963 LIII 1311. Nov. 1964 LIV 1295.
(3) Pennington and Lin. *Applied Physics Letters*, 1 August 1965, Vol. 7 No. 3.
(4) Stroke and Labeyrie. *Physics Letters*, 1 March 1966, Vol. 20, No. 2.
(5) Baez. *J. Opt. Soc. America* 42, 756 (1952).
(6) " Optical Information Processing," Stroke. MIT Press 1965, Ed. Tippett.
(7) Eaglesfield. *Electronics Letters*, Sept. 1965, Vol. 1 No. 7.
(8) Brooks et al. *Applied Physics Letters*, 15 Aug. 1965.
(9) D. Gabor. *Nature*, 30 Oct. 1965.

Colour Receiver Techniques—2

Elements of the Colour Television Receiver

FINDING YOUR WAY EASILY ABOUT A COLOUR TELEVISION RECEIVER BY KNOWING THE MAIN CIRCUIT BLOCKS AND HOW THEY WORK TOGETHER

By T. D. TOWERS,* M.B.E.

ARE you one of the many electronics men who jib at colour television because it *seems* so difficult, particularly when you see it through a haze of forbidding strange terms like "colour killer" and "decoder matrix"? This article is written to give you a chance to grasp the main sections of a colour receiver, as a foundation for later study of individual circuits.

MAIN SECTIONS OF COLOUR RECEIVER

An illuminating way to look at a colour receiver is through the controls that you will operate as a viewer. You find all the familiar "black-and-white" set knobs for "on/off," "channel selection," "fine tuning," "field hold," "line hold," "brightness," "contrast," and "volume." The only unfamiliar knob will be marked something like "saturation," and is used to control the strength of the colouring in the picture.

In Fig. 1 you have a functional block diagram of a colour receiver which shows how the main circuit blocks are connected with the viewer-operated controls mentioned above, and now listed down the left of the diagram. It also shows the paths followed by the television signals from the aerial to the speaker and picture tube.

The *tuner*, with its associated channel selector and fine-tuning controls, selects the desired transmission from the aerial input, amplifies it and then converts it to a standard intermediate frequency. This i.f. signal is subsequently amplified and detected in the fixed-frequency vision i.f. "strip" or amplifier.

Up to this point, the *five* main components of the colour television signal—sound, luminance (or brightness), picture sync, colour (or chrominance), and colour sync—have been handled together, but after this they open out into five distinct streams for separate processing. In the understanding of the colour receiver, the video detector output is therefore a key point, and Fig. 1 attemps to highlight this. Note how it shows the five signal paths leading off separately from the detector. If you master this point you are well on the way to unlocking the mysteries of the colour receiver.

The *sound signal* can be followed in Fig. 1 passing from the video detector, through the sound i.f. amplifier and thence, after detection, through the sound a.f. amplifier to the loudspeaker. The viewer-operated volume control adjusts the gain of the a.f. amplifier.

The *luminance signal* takes another path from the video detector. It passes into the luminance amplifier, where viewer controls are available for adjusting both picture brightness and contrast. The output of the luminance amplifier is applied to the cathodes of the colour picture tube to reproduce the brightness content of the picture.

Picture sync information in the television signal is contained in a stream of line and field sync pulses which keep the receiver timebases in synchronism with the transmitter timebases. In Fig. 1 you can follow the path of these sync pulses through the receiver after the video detector.

First, in the sync separator all information other than the sync pulses is stripped off the signal. Field pulses then pass off in one direction to hold the field timebase in synchronism, with the help of the viewer-operated field-hold control. The field timebase itself, as well as driving the picture tube field deflection coils, also supplies vertical correcting signals to a "dynamic convergence" section.

From the sync separator also, line pulses pass on a separate path to the line timebase, where, with the help of the viewer line hold control, they keep the line timebase too in synchronism with the transmission. Secondary functions of this timebase are to power the e.h.t. supply to the picture tube anodes and supply horizontal correcting signals to the dynamic convergence circuits.

The dynamic convergence circuits thus receive waveforms from both field and line timebases, and shape these before feeding them to the convergence coils on the picture tube. This arrangement is necessary to ensure that the spots from the three electron beams in the colour picture tube remain indexed together, i.e., at the correct spacing relative to each other, as they are swept over the tube face to create the picture.

The *chrominance*, or colour signal, path from the video detector onwards can also be picked out in Fig. 1. It is first handled by a chrominance amplifier section, where a viewer "saturation" gain control sets the strength of the colours in the final display. The amplified signal then passes to the colour demodulator stage, which extracts the separate colour modulations. These modulations are then combined in a "colour decoder" stage to supply separate signals to drive the control grids of the picture tube corresponding to red, green, and blue, the three basic colour components of the displayed picture.

Colour sync information in the television signal is contained in a stream of "colour bursts," one close behind each line sync pulse. Fig. 1 shows how, after the video detector, the "burst amplifier" isolates these

*Newmarket Transistors, Ltd.

colour sync signals from the rest of the carrier signal. The bursts then pass through a discriminator stage to synchronize the colour local oscillator precisely with the colour subcarrier frequency in the transmission signal. As a result, when the colour oscillator is used to drive the colour demodulator, the colour modulation is correctly extracted by the demodulator, and the colour hues come out accurately in the final display.

Another use of the burst discriminator output is to control the "PAL switch" section, which enables the colour demodulator to follow the alternate-line colour phase switching in the PAL system of transmission.

After this brief synoptic look at the main sections of a colour receiver, we will now take a closer look at the individual sections outlined above.

"FRONT END" (TUNER AND I.F. STRIP)

The front end of a colour receiver is not vastly different from its black-and-white counterpart. This can be seen from Fig. 2, which gives more details of this section than was possible in the general diagram of Fig. 1.

On the left of the aerial can be seen a typical signal waveform for one picture line with three distinct parts; the sync pulse, the colour burst, and the mixed signal information. The diagram shows on the right of the aerial the transmission bandwidth covered, for Channel 33 (BBC-2) as an example, and the location of the carrier frequencies in that channel in relation to the vision frequency of 567.25 Mc/s. At the output of the tuner, the diagram shows these frequencies converted down to the standard i.f. frequencies of 39.05 Mc/s for vision, 35.07 Mc/s for colour and 33.50 Mc/s for sound.

The i.f. strip has a response somewhat like that shown below on the right in Fig. 2. Thereafter, the video detector produces three outputs comprising (1) an a.g.c. feedback to control the tuner and first i.f. amplifier gain, (2) a ±100 kc/s-bandwidth intercarrier sound signal, centred on 6 Mc/s for a separate sound section, and (3) a mixed monochrome and colour, wideband, video signal complete with picture and colour sync pulses covering frequencies out to 5.5 Mc/s for the vision output stages.

Nowadays, the whole of the colour receiver front end is transistorized, typically using three or four transistors in

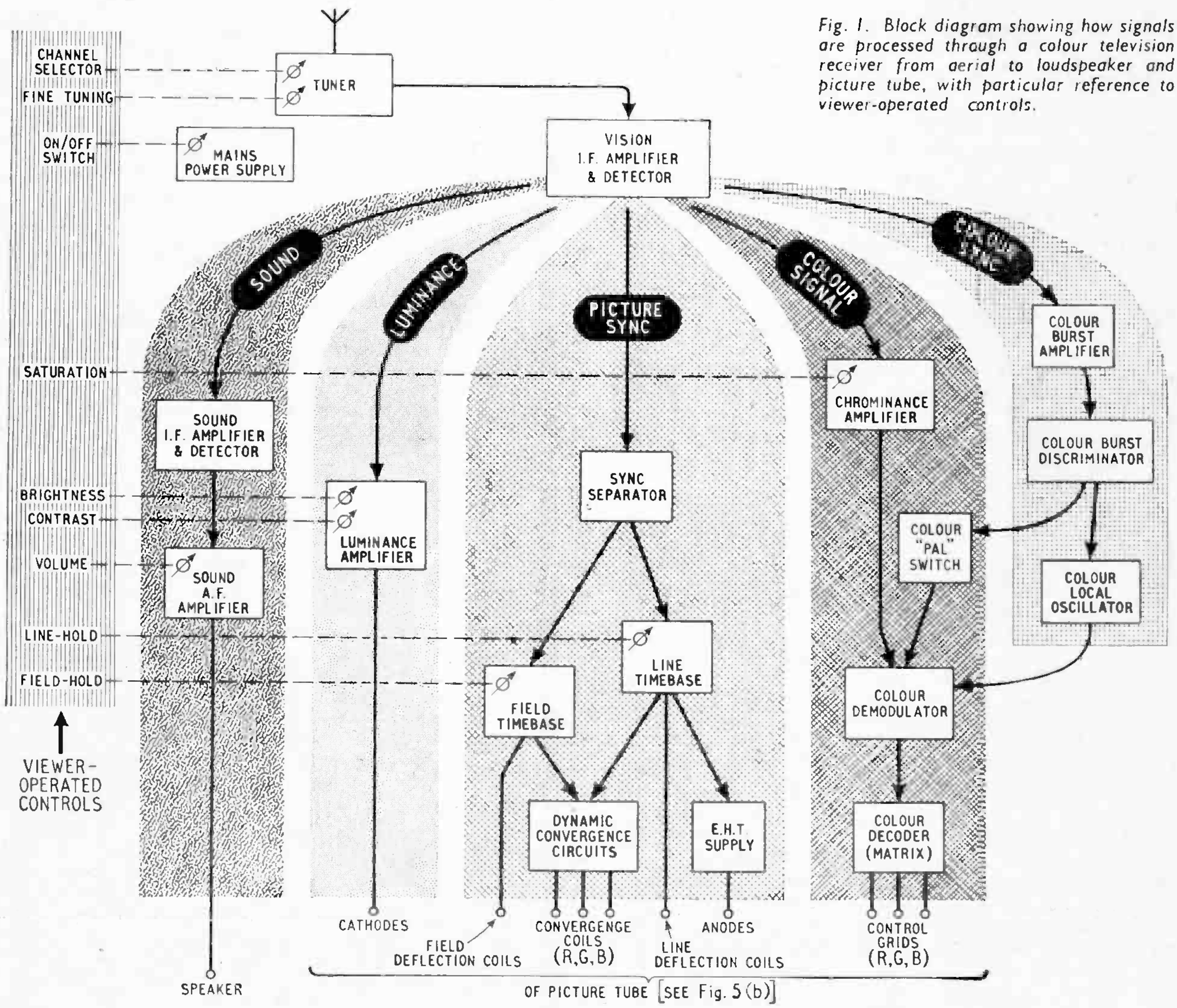


Fig. 1. Block diagram showing how signals are processed through a colour television receiver from aerial to loudspeaker and picture tube, with particular reference to viewer-operated controls.

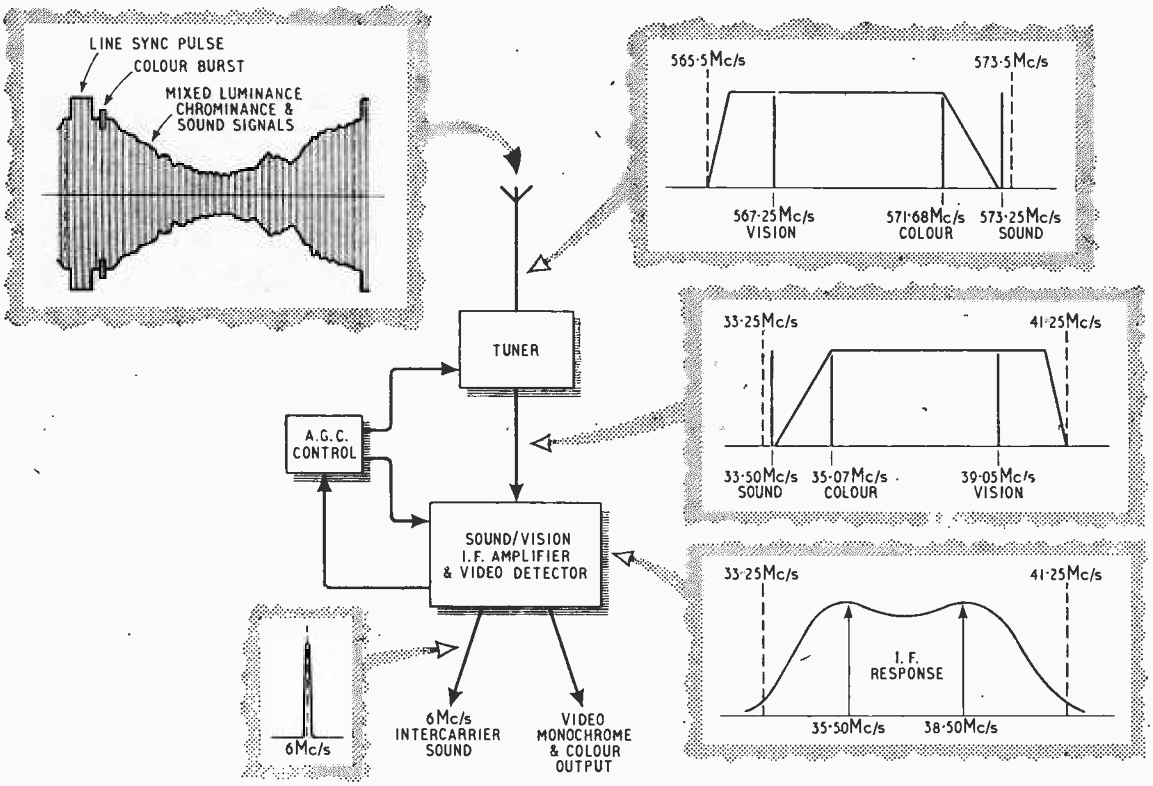


Fig. 2. How U.K. Channel 33 colour television signal appearing at aerial is amplified and frequency-converted in tuner and then fed into common sound/vision i.f. amplifier, where it is finally detected to provide inter-carrier sound and video signals to be processed in later sections.

the tuner, three in the vision i.f., and two in the a.g.c. circuit.

In the front end of a colour receiver, the main differences from a straight monochrome 625-line receiver are that there are more stringent requirements on a.g.c., frequency stability and band response. As a result, designs are tending to use "gated" a.g.c., some form of a.f.c. in the tuner, and a design of i.f. strip that ensures minimum phase shift and a more precisely tailored response across the i.f. band. For example, a dip of 3 dB in the response at the centre of the band was acceptable with black-and-white, but experience suggests that this must be tightened to not more than 1 dB in the colour i.f. strip, if satisfactory colour reproduction is to be achieved consistently.

SOUND SECTION

British 625-line television uses f.m. sound on a carrier spaced 6 Mc/s from the wide (luminance) carrier. Some detail of how sound is processed in the output end of the receiver is shown in Fig. 3. The sound and luminance carriers mixing in the video detector stage give rise to an "intercarrier" 6 Mc/s beat frequency signal carrier, modulated with the sound information. This is fed off into a narrow-band, 6 Mc/s tuned, sound i.f. amplifier, which rejects the amplitude-modulated video output from the detector (which is restricted to a 0-5.5 Mc/s frequency range).

From the 6 Mc/s i.f. amplifier, the sound signal can be seen in Fig. 3 passing to a normal f.m. detector (usually a ratio type). Thence it passes through a volume control and an a.f. amplifier to the loudspeaker. Some form of a.g.c. is usually applied in the sound section as shown. This is additional to the vision a.g.c. discussed earlier.

Nowadays the whole sound section is normally transistorized. The i.f. strip uses two transistors, while the audio amplifier is often a three-stage, complementary-push-pull-output, transformerless design giving between a half and one watt output to the speaker.

PICTURE SYNC SECTION (TIMEBASES)

In Fig. 1 we dealt with the main features of the sync section. In Fig. 4 we go into some more detail.

As mentioned earlier, the sync separator takes the full output from the video detector and strips off the vision information before directing the remaining field and line sync pulse streams into two separate paths.

How the line pulses go on to control the frequency of the line timebase oscillator can be seen on the left hand side of Fig. 4. The synchronized oscillator output then feeds into the line timebase output stage, which in turn drives the line output transformer. We have already mentioned how the main purpose of this transformer is to provide drive for the e.h.t. supply, the line deflection coils and the dynamic convergence section. It also is used (as shown in Fig. 4) to provide line flyback blanking pulses for various stages of the receiver, to supply the boosted h.t. of about 500 V for the line output stage itself and to feed a section providing the 5 kV focus voltage for the colour picture itself.

The separate field sync channel after the sync separator can also be seen on the right hand side of Fig. 4. Here

(*Continued on page* 65)

too the field pulses keep the timebase oscillator in synchronism with the incoming signal. The synchronized oscillator then drives the timebase output and thence the field output transformer. As mentioned in connection with Fig. 1, this output transformer primarily drives the field deflection coils, and supplies correction signals to the dynamic convergence circuits, but Fig. 4 shows that it also supplies field blanking pulses to suppress the light spots on the picture tube during line flyback.

At the time of writing, transistorization of the timebases in colour receivers is only partial. Different models vary. Some use transistors only in the lower level stages such as the sync separator, while others are fully transistorized with the exception of the line output stage for which no suitable transistor type is commercially available at the time of writing.

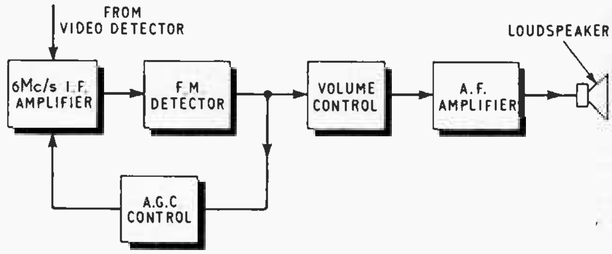
LUMINANCE SECTION

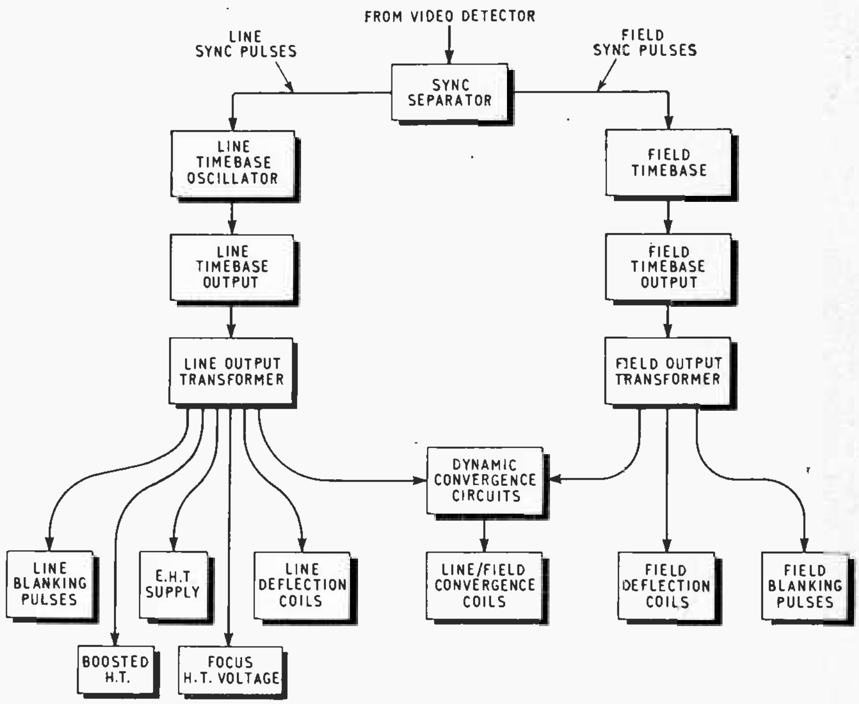
Fig. 5 (a) gives some details of the luminance section additional to the general points covered by Fig. 1. From the video detector output, the luminance signal passes to the 1st luminance wideband amplifier which passes frequencies up to 5.5 Mc/s, and has traps to reject the sound and chrominance part of the video output. The luminance signal then passes on its own through a 1 μs delay line into the 2nd luminance amplifier, which is coupled to the cathodes of the three electron guns in the picture tube, Fig. 5(b). The gain of the 2nd luminance amplifier is varied by the viewer contrast control, while the d.c. level on the c.r.t. cathode is controlled at the input of this amplifier to set the required brightness level.

The delay line in the luminance channel is not found in monochrome receivers. It is necessary in colour receivers because signals take longer to pass through the 1 Mc/s-response, narrow-band chrominance amplifier than through the 5 Mc/s-wide luminance amplifier. The approximately 1 μs delay introduced in the luminance channel holds back the brightness component of a colour signal so that it arrives at the picture tube at the same time as the corresponding colour signals, and thus prevents misregistration of the colour with the brightness.

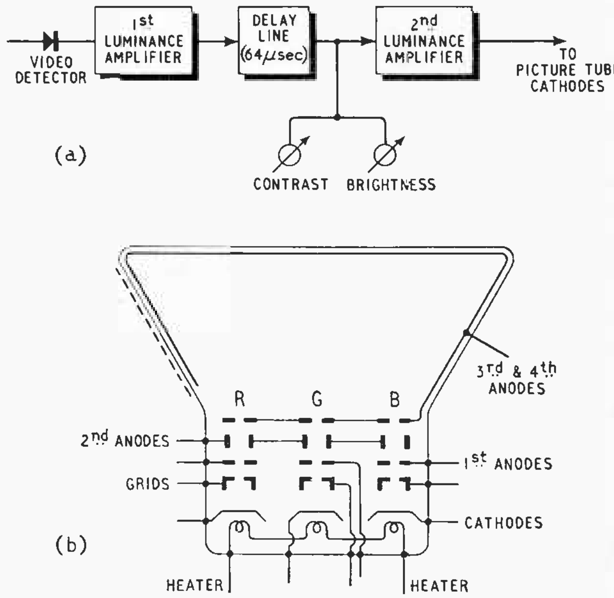
Because suitable high-voltage transistors for driving the cathode of the colour picture tube are not yet readily available, the 2nd luminance amplifier uses a thermionic valve at the time of writing, but the 1st luminance amplifier is sometimes a transistor.

Fig. 3. Diagram of sound section of British, 625-line, colour television receiver, showing how the sound signal is processed from video detector to loudspeaker.





▲ *Fig. 4. Diagram of picture sync section of colour television receiver illustrating how the line and field sync pulses are extracted from the composite video signal after the video detector and used to control the timebases.*



▶ *Fig. 5. (a) Main features of the luminance amplifier which isolates the brightness (black-and-white) information from the composite video signal after the video detector and drives the cathodes of the colour picture tube (British 625-line system). The graphical symbol of the picture tube at (b).*

CHROMINANCE SECTION

In Fig. 6 you will find fuller details of the chrominance section of the colour television receiver than was possible to include in the general survey of Fig. 1.

The full composite, 0-6 Mc/s output of the video detector passes into a 1st chrominance amplifier where filter circuits reject the luminance and sound signals and amplify only the chrominance and colour burst signals. The colour burst signals are then taken off to a separate burst amplifier in the colour sync section.

The chrominance signals (4.43 Mc/s $\pm$1 Mc/s) pass on from the 1st chrominance amplifier into the tuned 2nd chrominance amplifier. In this stage there is a gain control which can be used to set the amplitude of the chrominance signals and thus the "saturation" or strength of the reproduced colours. Line blanking pulses are applied to the 2nd chrominance amplifier to shut off the amplifier during the time of the line sync pulses and the colour bursts, so that spurious colour signals do not pass through to the picture tube from these sources. Finally, a d.c. bias supplied by a "colour-killer" stage in the colour sync section holds the 2nd chrominance amplifier cut off except when a string of colour bursts is being received and indicates that a colour transmission is coming in. The term "colour-killer" is used because the arrangement kills spurious colour on the screen when a monochrome picture is being received. Puristically, it might be more correct to call it a "colour-enabler," as it permits the colour path to open with a colour broadcast.

After the 2nd chrominance amplifier, the chrominance section becomes a little difficult for the newcomer. Up to this point we have deliberately not examined the nature of the chrominance signals too closely, but you must know a little more about them to understand the workings of the colour demodulation stages to which the 4.43 Mc/s signal passes from the 2nd chrominance amplifier.

At the transmitter, two "colour difference" signals, *R-Y* and *B-Y*, are modulated onto a 4.43 Mc/s colour subcarrier with a bandwidth of $\pm$1 Mc/s, where *R* and *B* correspond to the red and blue content of the picture, and *Y* to the brightness (or black-and-white) content. (Note that the colour subcarrier is suppressed before transmission.) A green signal is not transmitted because, as can be shown, it can always be derived from a combination of *R*, *B* and *Y*. The transmitter applies the *R-Y* and *B-Y* signals as subcarrier amplitude modulations with a fixed 90° phase difference, and this enables the receiver ultimately to detect them separately by a system of two synchronous demodulators with a 90° phase difference between them.

In the PAL system, as used by the B.B.C., there are further complications. On every other picture line the phase of the *R-Y* signal is reversed (i.e., 180° added). This is to help balance out phase errors in the path from transmitter colour camera to receiver picture tube, so that colour hues can be accurately reproduced.

To enable the receiver to reconstitute the suppressed colour carrier exactly, the transmitter sends out at the start of each picture line a "colour burst," i.e. some ten cycles of 4.43 Mc/s unmodulated colour subcarrier. This is used to synchronise the receiver colour local oscillator for reinsertion of the exact carrier for synchronous demodulation of the *R-Y* and *B-Y* signals. In B.B.C. PAL these colour bursts are not exactly in phase with the original carrier, but, on alternate lines, their reference phase is $\pm$45° about the mean carrier zero reference—hence the term "swinging burst."

Now, when the suppressed carrier *R-Y*, *B-Y* signals, which we have so far traced in Fig. 6 to the 2nd chrominance amplifier as a group of signals in the bandpass 4.43 Mc/s $\pm$1 Mc/s, leave that stage, they take two courses. First, they go direct to separate "adder" and "subtractor" circuits. Secondly, they pass through a 64 μs (=1 picture line period) delay line, and are then also fed to the same adder and subtractor circuits. Thus the chrominance signals for any line are added to, or subtracted from, the corresponding signals for the previous line which have been held up in the delay line. Now the *R-Y* signal is reversed in the transmission on every line, so the *R-Y* signals cancel out in the adder leaving substantially only the *B-Y* information (still 4.43 Mc/s.).

Similarly in the subtractor, the *B-Y* signals cancel out, and the alternate-line-reversed *R-Y* signals add to give substantially *R-Y* output on 4.43 Mc/s. Thus we have so far partially separated the *R-Y* and *B-Y* information

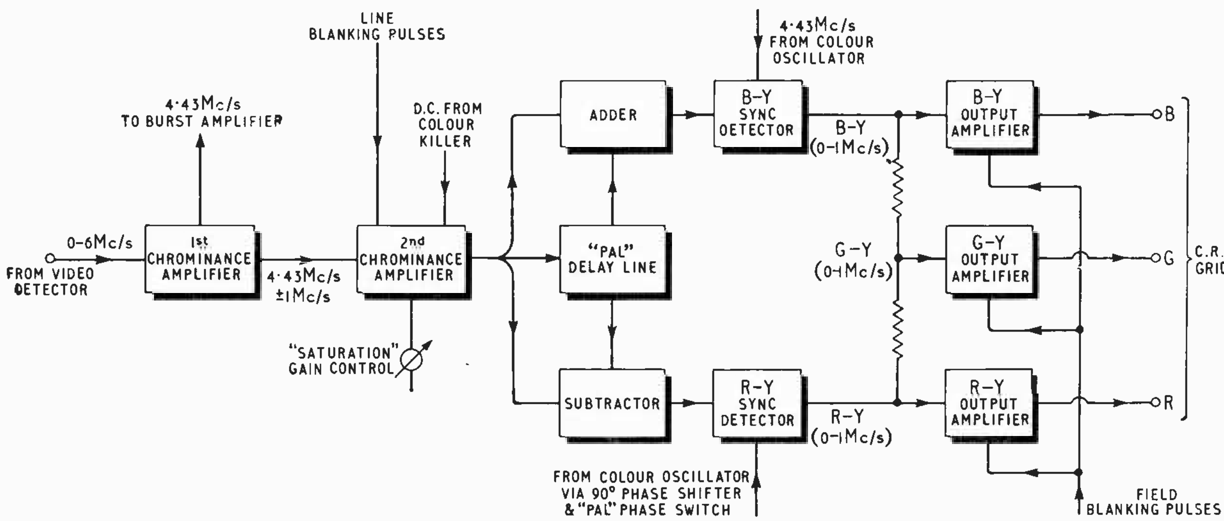


Fig. 6. The chrominance or colour difference section of a British 625-line PAL-D colour television receiver, which extracts the colour information from the composite video signal after the video detector, amplifies it, demodulates it, and reconstitutes (or decodes) the three colour-difference signals to drive the R-Y, G-Y and B-Y picture tube control grids which together with the + Y luminance signals on the cathodes reproduces red, green and blue components of composite picture signal.

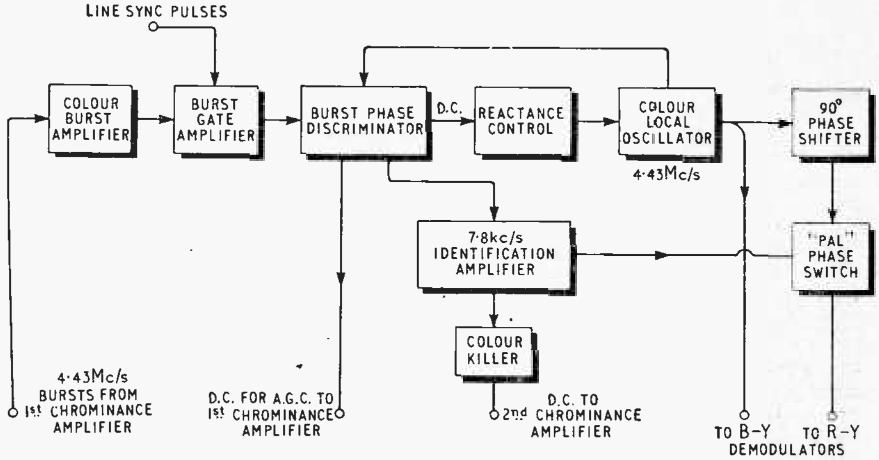


Fig. 7. The colour-sync section of British 625-line PAL colour television receiver. In this section, the 4.43Mc/s colour burst is extracted from the composite video signal after the video detector, demodulated and used primarily to control the phase of the colour local oscillator, to deactivate the colour killer stage and to drive the PAL alternate-line phase reversal switch.

into two streams of 4.43 Mc/s r.f. signals. These have now to be demodulated to recover the original modulation to control the picture tube.

Two separate synchronous detectors are now required, one each for *R-Y* and *B-Y*. A synchronous detector works by feeding a 4.43 Mc/s carrier, in phase with the 4.43 Mc/s suppressed colour subcarrier, into a diode demodulator bridge. Into the same bridge goes the 4.43 Mc/s chrominance signal in the chrominance section at this point. For the *B-Y* adder, the local oscillator signal is fed direct from the oscillator to the synchronous detector, which then gives out a demodulated, 0-1 Mc/s, *B-Y* output. For the *R-Y* subtractor, complications arise from the 90° phase difference of the *R-Y* modulation from the *B-Y*, and the *R-Y* phase reversal on alternate lines. For these reasons, the local oscillator drive to the *R-Y* synchronous detector is first of all phase shifted 90° and then passed through a PAL switch which on alternate lines reverses the phase of the resultant 4.43 Mc/s carrier reinsertion signal before feeding it to the *R-Y* synchronous demodulator. The output of the *R-Y* demodulator then reprduces the 0-1 Mc/s *R-Y* modulation as at the transmitter. (Although the colour local oscillator, the 90° *R-Y* phase shift circuit and the PAL phase switch are discussed here in connection with the chrominance section, they really belong to the colour sync section discussed later below.)

The *R-Y* and *B-Y* demodulated signals now pass to output amplifiers for driving the corresponding control grids of the picture tube. A colour picture tube also requires a green difference signal for a third control grid, and this is obtained by combining certain proportions of the *R-Y* and *B-Y* signals to feed a third, separate *G-Y* output amplifier.

COLOUR SYNC SECTION

Fig. 7 shows in more detail the colour sync section of the receiver that has been surveyed generally as part of Fig. 1, and has been referred to in discussing the operation of synchronous detectors in the chrominance section.

Starting at the input end of Fig. 7, you can follow the colour burst 4.43 Mc/s signal taken off from the 1st chrominance amplifier into the burst amplifier. The burst gate amplifier which follows is held cut off, except when it is triggered open by line sync pulses to pass only the colour burst, and to suppress video information that might pass through and upset the colour synchronisation.

The next stage is the colour burst phase discriminator which compares the phase of the 4.43 Mc/s output from the burst gate amplifier with that of the local colour oscillator, and produces a d.c. correction signal to act on a reactance control stage to bring the oscillator into phase with the burst. From the burst discriminator, we also see derived a d.c. signal proportional to the burst amplitude to provide a colour a.g.c. by controlling the gain of the 1st chrominance amplifier. Finally, the burst discriminator, as a result of the ± 45° phase reference swing on alternate lines, produces a ripple signal at half the line frequency (approx 7.8 kc/s) which is amplified in the "ident amplifier" and rectified to give a d.c. bias to hold the 2nd chrominance amplifier open when bursts are present. The term "ident" comes from the other use of the 7.8 kc/s ripple which is to control the PAL phase switch so that it *identifies* the line being received and switches in the right phase of the oscillator drive to the *R-Y* demodulator for that line.

The colour oscillator is crystal controlled at approximately 4.43 Mc/s, but the reactance control stage can vary this enough to keep the oscillator locked to the transmitted burst frequency and phase. The controlled output from the oscillator drives the *B-Y* synchronous demodulator in the chrominance channel directly, and the *R-Y* demodulator via a 90° phase shift stage and a PAL phase reversing switch controlled by the swinging burst 7.8 kc/s ripple as explained above.

SUMMING UP

This article has shown how all the circuits used in a colour receiver can be largely dissected into six main blocks for ease of understanding. If you have managed to follow the description of these six blocks of the receiver, you are well on the way to understanding how the different circuits actually work in detail.

"Wireless World" Index

The Index to Volume 72 (1966) is now available price 1s (postage 3d). Cloth binding cases with index cost 9s 6d, including postage and packing. Our publishers will undertake the binding of readers' issues, the cost being 35s per volume including binding case, index and return postage. Copies should be sent to Associated Iliffe Press Ltd., Binding Department, c/o 4 Iliffe Yard, London, S.E.17, with a note of the sender's name and address. A separate note confirming despatch, together with remittance, should be sent to the Publishing Department, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Mobile Satcom Terminals

ONE tends to think of satellite communications in terms of orbiting relay stations and fixed ground stations, but in fact the idea of using mobile terminals, in ships and aircraft, is now being explored and may soon become common practice. The purpose is to overcome the limitations of the h.f. and v.h.f. radio systems in use at present. In the U.K., for example, a shipborne satellite communications terminal is being built by the Royal Navy. It will be used in an inter-Service project, the Interim Defence Communication Satellite Programme, for assessing the effectiveness of global military communications. The satellites—seven are available—are being provided by the U.S. Department of Defence.

The shipborne terminal, constructed jointly by the Admiralty Surface Weapons Establishment and Plessey Radar, has a 6ft diameter aerial with automatic tracking facilities, a transmitter operating in the military band of microwave frequencies and two separate receivers which enable the ship to monitor its own transmitted signals as well as receive those from a distant station. It is due to be installed in *H.M.S. Wakeful* to undergo sea trials, which will include communication with a Ministry of Aviation ground station at Christchurch, Hants, and with U.S. Navy ships. One of the problems peculiar to mobile terminals is that they cause movement of the aerial beam relative to the satellite, and to cope with this in the Navy equipment a specially designed stabilization system using Ferranti gyros is being installed in the ship.

The airlines are interested in air-to-ground communications via satellite as a means of achieving reliable, interference-free v.h.f. communication over large areas such as the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Tests of two-way teleprinter communication have already been conducted through the Syncom III satellite, using the spacecraft's v.h.f. telemetry equipment, and there have also been listening tests on signals from Syncom III and Early Bird. The latest step is that seven airlines, working through Aeronautical Radio Inc. (ARINC), have started on a test programme of two-way air-to-ground v.h.f. voice and data communications over the Pacific, using NASA's Application Technology Satellite (ATS-1) which was put into equatorial orbit over Christmas Island in December 1966. Specially designed aircraft aerials are needed, and some of the tests will discover how well these perform in conditions of multi-path interference and Faraday rotation in the ionosphere.

British Broadcasting White Paper

THE long-awaited Government White Paper on Broadcasting (Cmd. 3169) was issued on December 20th. Its eight pages contain little, if anything, that was not a foregone conclusion. The main decisions are:—(1) no increase in the receiving licence fee before 1968; (2) no allocation of frequencies to a fourth television service for the next three years; (3) a supplementary licence fee of £5 from those with colour receivers; (4) the introduction by the B.B.C. of a popular music programme to be broadcast on 247 metres for 18 hours a day; (5) for local sound broadcasting the B.B.C. is to conduct an experiment with nine v.h.f. stations "as a venture in co-operation with local interests."

On the question of colour television the Government states "It has always been recognised that the decision to provide colour television on the 625-line definition standard is closely related to the intention to change over the two 405-line services of BBC-1 and independent television to 625 lines. The Postmaster General's Television Advisory Committee has been asked to report as soon as possible on the method of changeover to be adopted. It may well be that this will involve duplicating the existing 405-line programmes on 625 lines in u.h.f."

For each of the proposed nine experimental local broadcasting stations there will be a local broadcasting council which "will have the maximum possible voice in direction and performance of the stations." The stations will come into operation after about a year and the Government will reserve until the conclusion of the experiment of a year or so "any decision on the question whether a general and permanent service should be authorised, and, if so, how should it be constituted, organized and by whom provided, as well as how it should be financed."

Mobile Radio Range Increased

TESTS in London by Pye Telecommunications on their new "synchronous stable relaying" system for mobile radio have proved, say the company, that the system is not upset by reflections from tall buildings nor from aircraft flying over their experimental synchronous relay station on the roof of the Hilton Hotel. (This station relays speech transmissions received from a master transmitter in the Millbank Tower.) The purpose of the s.s.r. system is to overcome the range limitation of mobile radio schemes, without using extra frequencies, by setting up as many synchronous, common-frequency, relay stations as are required. Mobile radio telephony using s.s.r. on long trunk routes is envisaged.

Price Fixing Dropped

THE British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association has reluctantly decided to abandon its attempt to secure exemption for domestic equipment from the Resale Prices Act 1964 after carefully considering the position, having been advised by its lawyers that there was virtually no prospect of success. The Association's application in 1964 on behalf of its members was referred to the Restrictive Practices Court in 1965. The Association submitted its Statement of Case and the registrar of the Restrictive Trading Agreements has now delivered his answer. In the circumstances the court will shortly make an order declaring resale price maintenance unlawful in respect of radio and television sets, gramophones, tape recorders and related classes of goods.

A new chair in telecommunications systems is to be established in the University of Essex. The Post Office is to pay the costs of the chair and some supporting staff for ten years. It will be in the Department of Engineering Science and it is hoped that it will be filled by October of this year. Teaching at both undergraduate and post-graduate levels with research into telecommunications systems will be provided. A system of awards for engineering graduates on the staff of the Post Office has been established since December 1965 and a number of these will be placed with the University of Essex. Close ties are expected to develop between the University and the Post Office Research Station, which is to move from London to near Ipswich.

The first elections to the council of the **British Acoustical Society** since its inauguration in May 1966 were held recently. Professor R. E. D. Bishop, Kennedy Professor of Mechanical Engineering in University College, London, was elected president. Professor E. J. Richards, head of the Institute of Sound and Vibration Research, Southampton; Professor E. C. Cherry, Electrical Engineering Department, Imperial College and W. A. Allan, consulting architect were elected vice-presidents. Dr. P. Lord of the Applied Physics Department, Royal College of Advanced Technology, Salford, is hon. secretary and Dr. R. W. B. Stephens, reader in acoustics, London University, is membership secretary. Full particulars of membership can be obtained from Dr. Stephens at the Physics Department, Imperial College, London, S.W.7.

B.B.C. colour test transmissions were extended from January 2nd to include Emley Moor (Ch. 51) as well as Crystal Palace (Ch. 33) and the BBC-2 relay stations at Guildford, Hertford, Reigate and Tunbridge Wells.

Stereo Decoder.—In the article by Mr. Waddington, describing a stereo decoder, published in the January issue, it was stated on p. 4 that Tr6 limits when the input was 60 mV. This should have read 6 mV. Also, in the circuit of Fig. 9 we regret that the centre tap of T3 secondary was shown incorrectly connected to C_{11}. The centre tap should be taken to earth and C_{11} to the emitter of Tr6.

"The Discovery of Television."—The Mullard film with this title, which was transmitted by the B.B.C. on the 30th anniversary of the opening of the British television service, is now available on loan to clubs and other organizations (Mullard, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1). The film shows indubitably that no one person discovered or invented television. The names associated with its development are many and most of them are mentioned. Although some may feel that undue weight is given to Baird, whose system bore little or no relation to present-day techniques, it must in all fairness be said that "he was the first to make it work."

I.T.A. Asynchronous Trade Tests.—Trade test transmissions from all the Independent Television Authority's transmitters are now being broadcast asynchronously, that is the field frequency will be locked not to the mains frequency but to a crystal. Previously, trade tests and many of the programmes were locked to the mains frequency but most of the network programmes have already been crystal-locked and the European standard for 625-line transmission also specifies crystal locking.

The recently formed Industrial Reorganisation Corporation has been asked by the Government to conduct a broad **study of the telecommunications industry**. The evidence the I.R.C. collects will be confidential and the results will not be published.

PERSONALITIES

Lord Bowden of Chesterfield, principal of the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, has accepted the invitation to be president of the Royal Television Society in succession to **F. N. Sutherland,** managing director of the Marconi Company, who completed his two-year term as president on 31st October. A graduate of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Lord Bowden also studied at the University of Amsterdam, where he received his Ph.D. During World War II he was with the Ministry of Supply, and in May 1943 took a British research team to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to develop a new naval radar system. In 1950 Dr. B. V. Bowden (as he was then) joined Ferranti and three years later became principal of the Municipal College of Technology, now the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology. He was made a life peer in 1963 and was appointed Minister of State for Education and Science in October 1964, but a year later he resigned from the Ministry and returned to the University from which he was granted leave of absence on his Government appointment.

M. J. L. Pulling, C.B.E., M.A., F.I.E.E., deputy director of engineering in the B.B.C. since 1963, will retire in May and will be succeeded by **D. B. Weigall,** M.A., F.I.E.E. Mr. Pulling was educated at Marlborough College and King's College, Cambridge, and after five years in industry, joined the B.B.C. in 1934. He became superintendent engineer, recording, in 1941; senior superintendent engineer, television, in 1949; controller, television service engineering, in 1956, and was assistant director of engineering for a year before he was appointed to his present post. Mr. Pulling was for ten years chairman of the technical body which was responsible for the development of Eurovision. He was also 1959/60 chairman of the I.E.E. Electronics and Communications Section. Mr. Weigall, assistant director of engineering, will become deputy director of engineering, whilst retaining his present responsibilities for the work of the Engineering Specialist Departments. A graduate of Christ Church, Oxford, he joined the B.B.C. Research Department in 1933. He was seconded as chief engineer to the Malaya Broadcasting Corporation from 1940 to 1942 and as Technical Adviser on Broadcasting to the Ministry of Information from 1943 to 1946. He was appointed B.B.C. chief engineer, external broadcasting, in 1962 and became assistant director of engineering in 1963.

J. Redmond, F.I.E.E., B.B.C. senior superintendent engineer, television, since 1963, will become assistant director of engineering and will assume Mr. Pulling's present responsibilities for the operational work of the Engineering Division. Mr. Redmond joined the B.B.C. in 1937 and served in the Merchant Navy as a Radio Officer during the war. He became assistant superintendent engineer (film) in 1956; superintendent engineer (television recording) in 1960; and superintendent engineer, television (regions and outside broadcasts) in 1962.

Lord Bowden

D. B. Weigall

J. Redmond

Bernard Marsden, F.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E., has been appointed Group Engineering Controller to the A.T.V. group of companies. He has been with Associated Television, the London and Midlands programme contractors, since 1955. Prior to the start of independent television he spent five years in commercial broadcasting and was previously

B. Marsden

in the radio industry—Murphy, Philips and Sugden. In 1960, Mr. Marsden became deputy technical controller and since 1953 has been technical controller.

F. W. Alexander, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.I.E.E., superintendent engineer, sound broadcasting equipment since 1963, is retiring after 31 years' service with the B.B.C. Dr. Alexander joined the Engineering Research Department from the Research Section of the Department of Physics, University of St. Andrews. His successor at the B.B.C., is **J. R. Wakefield**, M.I.E.E., who joined the Recording Department in 1941. Ten years later he transferred to the Planning and Installation Department where recently he has been head of the sound section.

Dr. J. M. M. Pinkerton, research manager of English Electric-Leo-Marconi Computers, is the new president of the European Computer Manufacturers' Association. ECMA, formed in 1960, has some 20 members and an office with a permanent staff of five in Geneva; and its affairs are guided by three elected members. Dr. Pinkerton, a Cambridge double-first and Ph.D., joined Leo Computers Ltd. in 1949 and was for four years a director of the company until its merger with English Electric in 1963, he then became responsible for research in the combined computer company.

Dr. J. M. M. Pinkerton

W. E. Miller, M.A.(Cantab.), M.I.E.R.E., managing director of our publishers, Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd. since 1962, has been appointed chairman of the company. Mr. Miller, who is a past president of the I.E.R.E., was for many years editor of our associate journal *Electronic & Electrical Trader* (formerly *Wireless Trader*). On leaving Cambridge in 1924 he spent a short time with the Cambridge Instrument Company and joined the editorial staff of the *Trader* in 1925. He was technical editor from 1926, editor from 1940 and later managing editor. Mr. Miller is succeeded as managing director of I.E.P. by **Kenneth Tett** who in 1946 joined Wireless Press Ltd. (an associate company which publishes the *Ocean Times* and other newspapers for ships) as advertisement manager.

NEW YEAR HONOURS

Sir Lawrence Bragg, F.R.S., is appointed a Companion of Honour in the New Year Honours. Sir Lawrence was Cavendish Professor of Physics at Cambridge from 1938 until 1954 when he assumed the directorship of the Royal Institution from which he retired eighteen months ago. Born in Adelaide, S. Australia, in 1890 he was educated at Adelaide University and Trinity College, Cambridge. Sir Lawrence's work on X-ray crystallography is well-known and the phenomenon called Bragg reflection is becoming more significant with the use of lasers and in holography.

Sir Willis Jackson, F.R.S., who received a life peerage for services to technology, has been professor of electrical engineering at Imperial College, London, since 1960. After graduating at Manchester University and lecturing in electrical engineering at Bradford Technical College (now the University of Bradford), he joined Metro-Vick as a college apprentice in 1929. In 1938 he was appointed professor of electrotechnics at Manchester University and eight years later accepted the chair at Imperial College. Sir Willis relinquished his chair at Imperial College in 1953 to become director of research and education of Metro-Vick now part of A.E.I. but returned in 1960. His burning interest is technological education and technical training.

Francis C. McLean, C.B.E., B.Sc., F.I.E.E., who has been director of engineering at the B.B.C. since 1963, is appointed a knight bachelor. A graduate of Birmingham University he was 12 years with Standard Telephones & Cables before joining the B.B.C. in 1937. He headed various groups within the Engineering Division prior to his appointment in 1952 as deputy chief engineer. In 1960 he became deputy director of engineering. Sir Francis, who was for several years a member of the Radio Research Board and has served on many national and international bodies concerned with radio regulations is a member of the Technical Sub-committee of the Government Television Advisory Committee.

The following are also recipients of awards announced in the Honours List.

C.B.E.

L. W. Hayes, who recently retired from the secretariat of the International Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.) of which he was latterly vice-director. Prior to going to Switzerland he was on the B.B.C. engineering staff.

O.B.E.

A. F. Bulgin, M.I.E.R.E., chairman and managing director of A. F. Bulgin & Company.

L. A. W. Diamond, lately managing director, Broadcasting Company of Northern Nigeria.

A. Kravis, manager, administrative and technical services research division of the Marconi Company.

J. A. Marshall, principal signals officer, Diplomatic Wireless Service.

M.B.E.

A. W. Bailey, head of the economic and statistical department of B.E.A.M.A.

W. A. Bennett, assistant broadcasting officer, British Solomon Islands.

J. C. Curry, manager, public address hire department, S.T.C.

G. M. Evans, chief inspector, English Electric Valve Company.

E. V. Golder, experimental officer, Signals Research & Development Establishment.

I. C. I. Lamb, A.M.I.E.R.E., engineer-in-charge of the I.T.A. station at Emley Moor, Yorks.

L. H. W. Howard-Silvester, experimental officer, Royal Radar Establishment.

D. G. Smith, deputy engineer-in-chief, Cable & Wireless.

IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER

H. T. Mitchell, F.I.E.E., staff engineer, Post Office Research Station.

BRITISH EMPIRE MEDAL

E. V. Hatswell, assembly superintendent, aircraft navigation instruments, Smith Industries Ltd.

E. R. Patterson, leader of G.E.C. technical information services.

A. Rush, research and development craftsman, S.R.D.E.

A. M. Stark, radio overseer, officer-in-charge, G.P.O. Humber Radio Station.

World Satellite Communications

—including TV, of course

INTELSAT SYSTEM WILL ENCIRCLE THE GLOBE

THE transmission of live television pictures between Britain and Australia via a communications satellite in November last year focused public attention on what is, in fact, the second phase of a global satellite communications scheme planned to be complete by 1968. Telephone, television and teleprinter signals will be carried. This global system is being set up by the International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium (Intelsat), a partnership of 55 nations, and the second phase of the scheme is now under way. The first phase of the project was the coming into service of the Early Bird synchronous satellite in 1965*. Phase II, however, will provide two additional synchronous satellites, one over the Atlantic and one over the Pacific (Fig. 1). Each has the same channel capacity as Early Bird but gives about twice the radiated power and has a larger service area.

The satellite intended for the Pacific was launched in October 1966, but the apogee motor failed to put it into the required geo-stationary orbit 22,300 miles above the earth and the spacecraft is now travelling in an elliptical orbit. It was while this "rogue" satellite was temporarily above the Indian Ocean that it was in a suitable position to allow the Britain-Australia television relay. While it was over the Atlantic it enabled two-way telephone communication to be established between the Cable & Wireless ground station built by Marconi on Ascension Island and the American ground station at Andover, Maine. In the satellite, the receiver operates in the band 6.285-6.405 Gc/s and the transmitter in the band 4.06-4.18 Gc/s.

By the time this article appears in print a replacement for the "rogue" Pacific satellite may well have been launched—modifications having been made to the apogee motor design—and it will be followed shortly by the Atlantic satellite. Meanwhile, Early Bird continues to operate, as television viewers are well aware, and will be in use up to 1968, when the third phase, using Intelsat III satellites, will come into operation. (If Early Bird fails before 1968 it will be replaced.) The combined capacity of Early Bird and the new Atlantic satellite will allow transatlantic television transmission without interruption of other communications.

Phase III will provide three new satellites, one above the Atlantic, one above the Pacific and one above the Indian Ocean. Each will have a capacity of 1,200 voice channels. Their positions are not yet known but the Atlantic satellite will probably be

* "Satellite Communications Service Begins," *Wireless World*, May 1965. See also: "More About Early Bird," *W.W.*, June 1965.

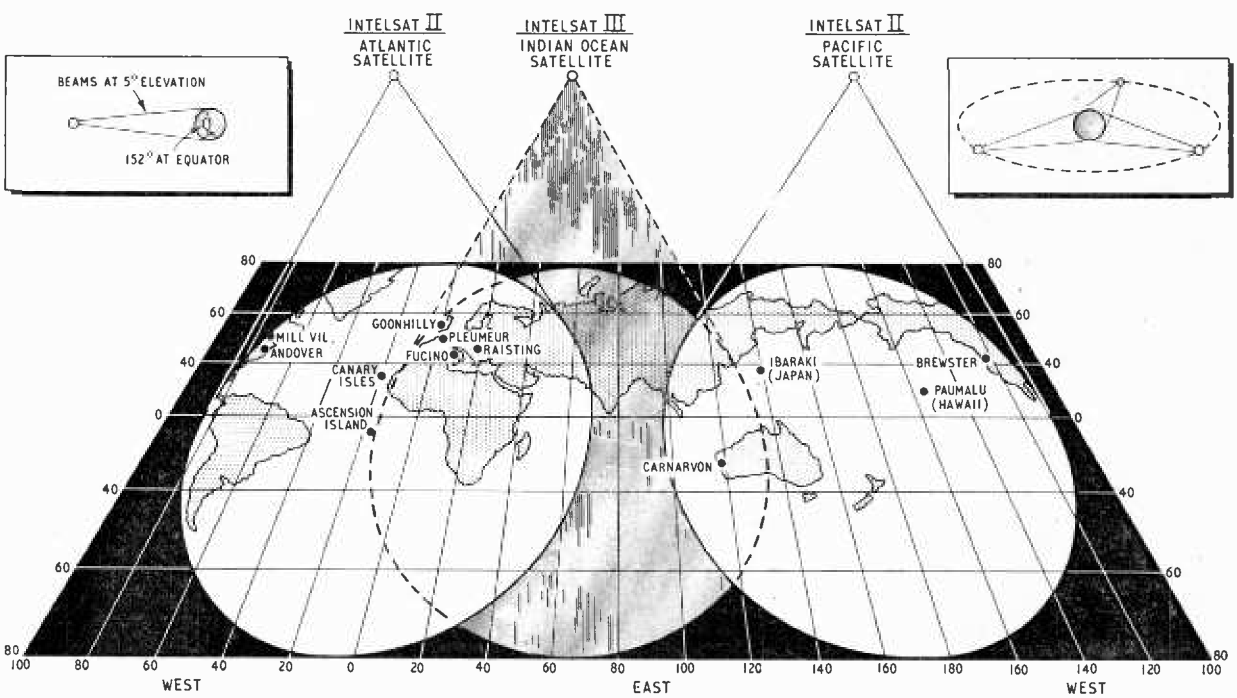


Fig. 1. Estimated service areas of Intelsat II Atlantic and Pacific satellites and probable service area of future Intelsat III Indian Ocean satellite. The Intelsat III Atlantic and Pacific satellites will have roughly similar service areas to those of the Intelsat II satellites shown but the Atlantic service area may be about 20° farther west.

D

farther west than the Intelsat II one shown in Fig. 1. A significant feature of this phase for the U.K. is that the Indian Ocean satellite will allow communication between Britain and Australia, using the Post Office's ground station at Goonhilly, Cornwall, and a ground station to be constructed by the Australian Overseas Telecommunications Commission. As can be seen from Fig. 1, Goonhilly and much of Australia are within the limits of the service area. These limits are described by points on the earth's surface from which the satellite appears to be just above the horizon (see top-left sketch in Fig. 1). More precisely they are points on the globe where the angle of elevation of the ground station's aerial bowl when directed at the satellite is 5° (relative to 0°, the horizon)—an angle which Intelsat have agreed as the lowest economic one for adequate signal/noise ratio.

The capacity of the Intelsat III satellites will be taken up during the 1970s. In general the satellite scheme will be complementary to the existing coaxial-cable long-distance telephone network—satellite communications becoming relatively more economical with increasing distance.

An important factor in the timing of the whole system is the U.S.A.'s Apollo space project for eventual landing of men on the moon. This will require global telecommunication links between the various radio stations tracking the spacecraft, and the Atlantic and Pacific satellites will be needed by N.A.S.A. to supplement existing cables and h.f. radio systems. Ascension Island, mentioned earlier as an earth terminal station, is one of three places at which fixed Apollo tracking stations will be operating (the other two being Carnarvon and Grand Canary Island). A further six tracking stations will be mobile—on land or shipborne. About half of the capacity of the two Intelsat IIs will be used for the Apollo project and the remainder will be available for routine commercial communications.

The two Intelsat II satellites have been constructed by the American firm which built Early Bird (HS303)—Hughes Aircraft Company. These Intelsat IIs are twice as large as Early Bird, have over twice the radiated power, serve a larger geographical area and, unlike Early Bird, provide for multiple-access working (meaning that a number of ground stations can work through a satellite simultaneously). The microwave relay station of the craft (see Fig. 2) consists basically of a receiver operating over the band 6.285 to 6.405 Gc/s, a frequency changer which changes the received signals by 2.225 Gc/s, and a transmitter radiating the frequency-changed signals in the band 4.060 to 4.180 Gc/s. In the transmitter four 6-W travelling-wave tubes are provided. One, two or three of these in any combination may be turned on and operated in parallel, according to the power available from the solar-cell and nickel-cadmium battery power supply (nominally 85 watts). Normally two or three t.w.ts will be in operation, even when the Earth obscures the sun. These transmitter output tubes feed a four-element biconical horn aerial array, which has virtually constant gain across the pass-band, to give an e.r.p. from the satellite of about 25 watts for multiple-carrier working or 35 watts for single-carrier working. Since the aerial array has a toroidal beam it continually illuminates the service area on the earth while the satellite is spinning on its own axis (the spacecraft being spin-stabilized).

Within the 125 Mc/s bandwidth of the relay station, 240 two-way voice channels or one television channel can be accommodated. The cost of operating one two-way voice channel is at present about £14,000 p.a., but this is likely to drop as satellite communications become established. A transmission time delay of 270 ms in each direction is inherent in the system, and this means that two such satellite "hops" used in tandem would make telephone conversations extremely difficult.

The craft's telemetry system, for monitoring and controlling the satellites from the ground, is similar to that of Early Bird and comprises two encoders, two v.h.f. transmitters (which are turned on and off from the ground) and a radio beacon (which radiates continuously). Control of the satellites—positional control through gas jet system and control of the radio system—is the

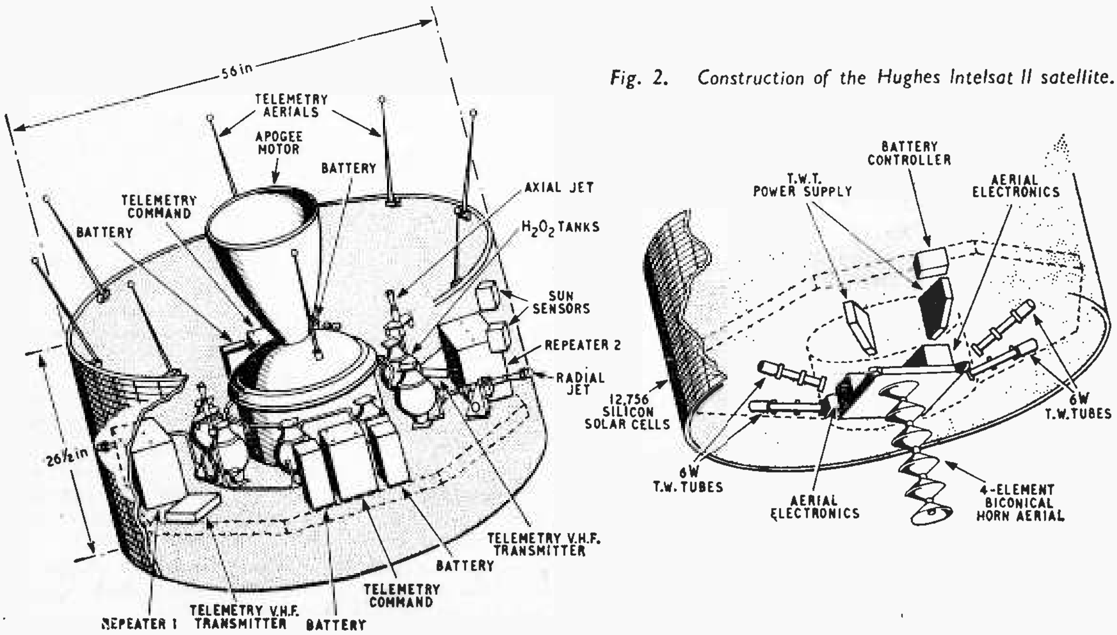


Fig. 2. Construction of the Hughes Intelsat II satellite.

responsibility of the Communications Satellite Corporation (Comsat) in the U.S.A., which acts as manager of the whole scheme for Intelsat. Commands are sent from Comsat's operations centre in Washington, D.C.

The Intelsat III satellites are being constructed by the American company TRW Systems, and six are on order. These will have slightly greater transmitter power than that of Intelsat II but, because the aerial beam will not be an "all-round" toroidal one but have all the radiated energy directed in a cone towards Earth, the e.r.p. will be substantially greater—about 100 W in fact. This directional beam will be achieved by an "electronically de-spun" aerial system which will counteract the effect of the stabilization spin of the satellite by cyclically switching the r.f. energy to the aerial elements as the satellite rotates. The greater capacity of these satellites will be provided by the wider bandwidth of the microwave relay stations—500 Mc/s instead of Intelsat II's 125 Mc/s—the receiving band being 5.925 to 6.425 Gc/s and the transmitting band 3.700 to 4.200 Gc/s.

On the ground a number of stations are, of course, already operating through Early Bird, but many more are under construction and projected. Those already built or in course of construction are: Andover (U.S.A.), Brewster Flat (U.S.A.), Buitrago (Spain), Fucino (Italy), Goonhilly (U.K.), Ibaraki (Japan), Mill Village (Canada), Paumalu (Hawaii), Pleumeur Bodou (France), and Raisting (Germany). Although primarily for use in the Apollo project, the following stations will also be available for commercial communications: Ascension Island (British), Grand Canary Island (Spanish) and Carnarvon (Australia). In addition, there are plans to build stations at Hong Kong, Bahrain (Arabian Gulf), Moorefield (U.S.A.), Moree (Australia), in the Caribbean, and second installations at Goonhilly and Andover. Countries with definite plans to build stations include Thailand and the Philippines, and further possible sites are Nigeria, Ethiopia, the Middle East, Chile, and East Africa.

It has been estimated that 80 to 100 new ground stations will be needed over the next few years. This, of course, represents considerable business for the manufacturers (each station costing £1M or more), and on the strength of it a new company, World Satellite Terminals Ltd., has been set up in Britain to specialize in the building and installation of these stations. Formed as a consortium by A.E.I., G.E.C. and Plessey, W.S.T. have produced a standardized basic design for a ground station and have tendered for the Hong Kong and second Goonhilly terminals. One feature of their design (Fig. 3), which uses an 85-ft Cassegrain aerial reflector system, is that the "pre-amplifier room" containing the parametric amplifier first stage of the receiver is mounted so that it does not move in elevation when the bowl is tilted. This allows the equipment in the room to be continuously accessible to the engineering staff while the station is operating. The aerial bowl, as in other designs, is made steerable to permit tracking of non-synchronous satellites, or of synchronous satellites with slight positional variation (when the orbit is not precisely over the equator), or to allow the station to operate with two different satellites at different times. Maximum rate of movement is 1°/second. The aerial has a beam width of 0.2° and can be positioned with an accuracy of 0.03°.

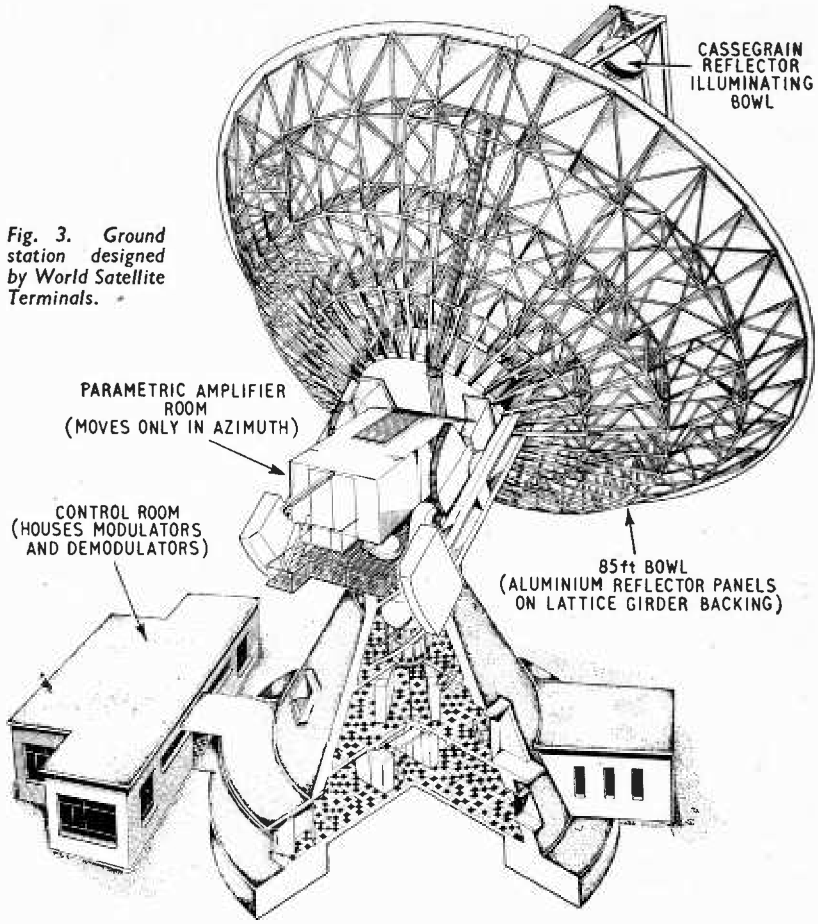


Fig. 3. Ground station designed by World Satellite Terminals.

Most of the ground stations in use or being built have reflector bowls 85 ft in diameter. This is the minimum size necessary to satisfy a receiving-performance figure of merit recommended by Intelsat:—

$$\frac{\text{Aerial gain}}{\text{System noise temperature in °K}}$$

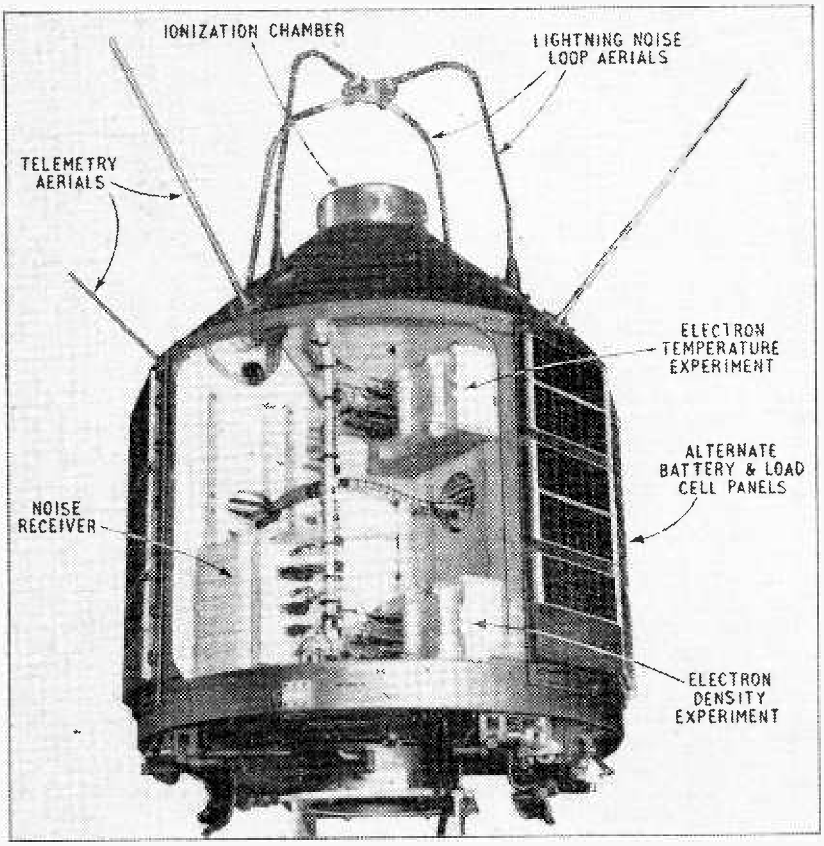
expressed in decibels. In the W.S.T. station, for example, the figure of merit achieved is 40.7 dB with 5° aerial elevation at the reception frequency of 4 Gc/s. The basic problem is, of course, the strictly limited radiated power from the satellite and the irreducible noise level of the system (sky noise plus man-made radio interference plus receiving equipment noise). In practice this means that the aerial bowl should be 85 ft in diameter to collect sufficient r.f. energy from the satellite, the station should not operate with the aerial beam lower than 5° elevation, as mentioned earlier, and the system noise temperature must be brought down to 50° to 60°K.

UK3, Britain's Scientific Satellite

EXPERIMENTS IN RADIO PHYSICS INCLUDED IN FIRST ALL-BRITISH SPACECRAFT

PREVIOUS satellites in the joint U.S.A.-U.K. space research programme were often assumed to be British—perhaps because of the titles they were given, UK 1 & 2 (also Ariel 1 & 2)—but they were in fact American designed and built—only the experiments were British. The third spacecraft in this series is UK3 and has been designed, developed, manufactured and tested in the U.K. (although, of course, the launch vehicle will be American). The work has been co-ordinated in this country by the Science Research Council together with the Ministry of Aviation acting as the design authority. The Royal Aircraft Establishment carried out the research, development and design, and the two main contracts for the construction were given to the British Aircraft Corporation and G.E.C. (Electronics). The spacecraft is due for launch toward the end of March. It will be spin-stabilized in a circular orbit inclined at 80° to the equatorial plane and at an altitude of 525-550 km. Its design lifetime is one year. The design attitude is with the axis normal to the plane of the ecliptic. The satellite configuration (Fig. 1) is the logical result of considering the constraining factors. Amongst these are the need for the folded satellite to fit within the Scout (launch vehicle) payload envelope, the provision of suitable mountings for aerials and sensors, the solar cell layout, thermal balance considerations and the disposal of the various masses to achieve balance and correct moment of inertia ratio for spin stabilisation about the craft's axis.

The equipment on board comprises experiment packages and electronic equipment, which includes the power supply electronics, data handling subsystems, programmer and tape recorder electronics, duplicated telemetry transmitters and a command receiver with decoder and logic circuits (supplied by G.E.C.). The five scientific experiments were the responsibility of the sponsoring bodies—Birmingham University, Manchester University, Sheffield University, the Meteorological Office and the Radio and Space Research Station.



Part of the interior of UK3. Normally the spacecraft is covered with 12 panels of " solar " cells which provide electric power for the vehicle and experiments.

THE EXPERIMENTS

V.L.F. phenomena. The experiment by the Space Physics Group at Sheffield University is designed primarily to study the spatial and temporal characteristics of v.l.f. radiation (1 to 20 kc/s) above the ionosphere and, by means of on-board tape-recording, to provide a wide and uniform coverage in geographic and geomagnetic coordinates. This synoptic study of v.l.f. phenomena complements previous v.l.f. satellite studies (e.g. Alouette I, II, Injun III) where real-time observations of the more detailed dispersive and spectral characteristics of the signals have been necessarily limited to the vicinity of Minitrack stations.

One of the two main classes of v.l.f. phenomena is the **whistler**, generated in lightning discharges and observed mainly in medium latitudes. (This phenomenon, which has been known for 50 years, was first understood following the pioneer work of Storey at Cambridge in 1953. He showed that a small fraction of the pulse of energy at v.l.f., released during a lightning discharge, would travel along the earth's magnetic field line through the exosphere to the geomagnetic conjugate point in the opposite hemisphere. Since the higher frequencies travel faster along the field line the signal received is heard as a falling tone—hence the name whistler.) Studies of the dispersion of the whistler signal, at ground stations disturbed over a wide range of latitude, have yielded a great deal of information on electron density profiles at distances up to six earth radii.

Apart from whistlers there is also natural emission at v.l.f. This is a high latitude phenomenon occurring associated with the precipitation of charged particles (mainly electrons) principally in the auroral zones and along the earth's magnetic field lines. The two main classes of v.l.f. emission, **hiss** and **chorus**, are both closely associated with auroral phenomena. Hiss is a slowly varying noise-like signal, whereas chorus† is a complex mixture of discrete rising and falling tones hence its similarity to the sound emitted by a group of birds at dawn ("dawn chorus").

The v.l.f. observations in UK 3 will be made at three representative frequencies: 3.2, 9.6 and 16 kc/s; they are harmonically related to permit calibration from a single square-wave generator operating at the lowest frequency. At the highest frequency a wide (1 kc/s) and a narrow (100 c/s) pass-band centred on the Rugby station, GBR, will make it possible to study the field pattern from GBR as well as whistlers and v.l.f. emissions. On the three wide-band (1 kc/s) channels the peak, mean and minimum signals occurring in each 27-second period ($\approx$ 200 km) around the orbit will be recorded on the satellite tape-recorder. On the narrow-band channel the minimum signal only will be recorded. (In order to facilitate identification of the GBR signal the Admiralty will key their transmission during stand-by periods.

The aerial is a 14-turn screened loop, 3.0 m^2 in area, mounted with its axis along the spin axis of the satellite. The magnetic field sensitivity is approximately 10^{-10} oersted on each channel and each receiver has a logarithmic response with a dynamic range of 75 dB. Power consumption of the experiment is $\frac{1}{4}$ W and the receiver (containing 183 transistors) weighs about 6 lb.

Electron density measurement. Birmingham University has two experiments, one to measure electron density and the other to measure electron temperature. The density measurement is based on the dependence of the permittivity on the presence of electrons and effectively measures the variation in reactive impedance between two rhodium plated grid-type probes (Figs 1 and 2) due to the variation in ionization density.

In this experiment, a probing frequency of 39 Mc/s from a crystal-controlled oscillator is used, and after demodulation to extract the r.f. modulation produced by the interaction of the free electrons in the ionosphere and a chopped ramp signal applied to the sensor electrodes, the data is fed to the high-speed telemetry system. Before this data is suitable for storage on the satellite tape recorder prior to transmission on ground command, it is processed by a data storage unit contained within the module which selects the maximum value of electron density measured in a 27-second period.

Electron temperature measurement. The electron temperature experiment uses two rhodium plated spherical probes (Fig. 2) and relates the ratio of currents to these probes in the electron retarding region to the electron temperature.

Current to the two spherical electrodes is monitored by the circuit which automatically adjusts the potentials applied to the sensor to keep these currents in a fixed ratio. The module contains, in addition to this circuitry, some data processing amplifiers together with a waveform generator and power supply switching circuits, these last two items being common to both experiments. The function of the power supply switching is to operate each experiment alternately on and off for 5.1 seconds in order to reduce the power consumption and reduce the number of telemetry channels required. To simplify data reduction, this switching operation is synchronized to the high-speed encoder by means of a pulse supplied from the satellite encoder.

The density and temperature experiments will yield information on many aspects of the ionosphere which are, as yet, not fully understood. One of the most interesting regions of the upper ionosphere still to be explored is the polar region and the inclination of the orbit is such that investigation of the region can be continued in detail. As well as specific investigations the experiments will yield data on the general structure and behaviour of the upper ionosphere. There is also a need to carry out ionospheric investigations over a complete sunspot cycle and the measurements will extend existing data and will themselves yield information on the period approaching sunspot maximum. The combination of such a survey of density and temperature measurements with other extensive measurements of particle streams and solar radiation, should yield new information on the production, distribution and movement of ionization in the upper ionosphere.

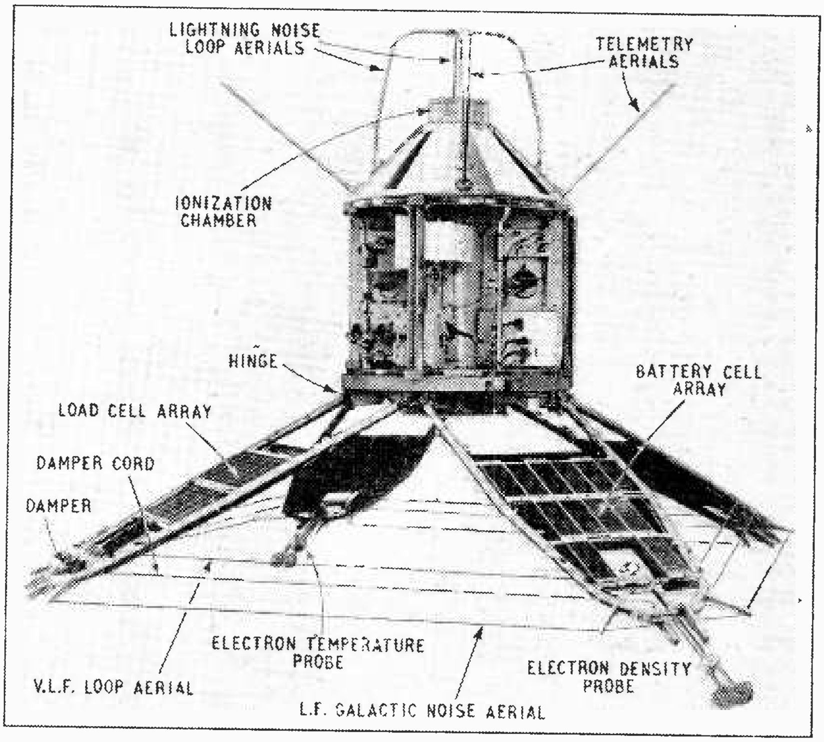


Fig. 1. Overall view of UK3 satellite showing the three loop aerials and other external parts.

† See, for example, "Chorus" by M. Lorant, Jan. 1965 issue p. 51.

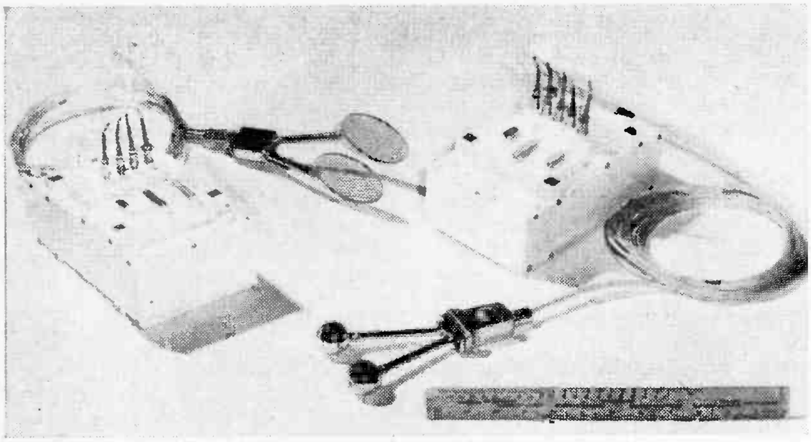


Fig. 2. Instrumentation for measuring electron temperature (spherical probes) and density (Birmingham University). To ensure good electrical connections between screened sections of the two modules, each part which is machined from Duralumin is gold plated to a thickness of 0.0001 in.

Jodrell Bank experiment. The purpose of the Manchester University radio astronomy experiment is threefold:—to measure the general "brightness" of the sky at frequencies too low to penetrate the ionosphere; to obtain low resolution data regarding the distribution of radiation across the sky by ionospheric refraction; and to study conditions within the ionosphere and radio signals originating within the ionosphere and exosphere.

A receiver immersed in the ionosphere, above the layer of maximum density and operating a little above the local plasma frequencies "sees" only a limited region of sky immediately overhead ("ionospheric focusing") thus providing directional information. The beamwidth is necessarily large because of the receiver bandwidth. In practice two plasma resonances occur—one for the ordinary and one for the extraordinary ray (*e*-ray). Only the latter will yield observations of ionospheric focusing since the former is masked by large signals believed to be of local origin.

The receiver sweeps in frequency from 4.7 Mc/s to 2.0 Mc/s. The output immediately above the *e*-ray "cut-off" should exhibit the focusing effect. At somewhat higher frequencies the receiver sees the whole sky.

The aerial is tuned by means of varactor diodes contained in a small matching unit at the tip of one of the booms. In order to ensure accurate tracking the aerial circuit is itself the tuned element in the local oscillator. The receiver is thus of the homodyne type, having the local oscillator in the centre of the r.f. band.

Oxygen measurement.—The Meteorological Office experiment is designed to measure the amount of molecular oxygen in the earth's atmosphere at heights of around 150 km. At heights above about 100 km most of the oxygen is broken up by ultra-violet radiation from the sun into the atomic form but small amounts of O_2 molecules persist to greater heights and by measuring these, and in particular their variation with latitude and longitude on the earth, more may be learnt about the photochemical processes and air movements at the heights concerned.

The technique, which has already been used successfully in the Ariel II satellite for the measurement of ozone (O_3), is to measure the light reaching the satellite from the sun using a detector sensitive in a region of the spectrum absorbed by the gas being studied—around 2800 Å for the ozone experiment in Ariel II and around 1450 Å for the oxygen experiment in UK 3. For most of each orbit, the light reaching the detector will be zero, when the satellite is in the earth's shadow, or a steady value corresponding to full sunlight, but for two short periods in each orbit when the satellite is entering or leaving the earth's shadow, the sun's rays have to pass tangentially through the atmosphere to reach the satellite (see Fig. 3) and the attenuation of the light at these times of sunset and sunrise provides a measure of the absorbing gas in the atmosphere.

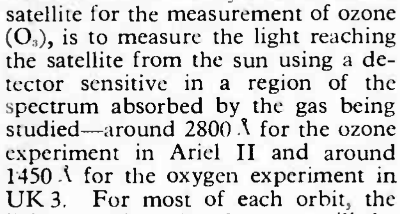


Fig. 3. Attenuation (recorded by ionization chambers) of sunlight through the atmosphere provides a measure of absorbing gas (oxygen).

The detectors used in the UK 3 experiment are small ionization chambers, with sapphire windows about 1 cm dia. filled to a pressure of 2 mm with p-xylene. The short-wave cut-off of the window and the ionization potential of the gas combine to give these chambers a narrow band of sensitivity from about 1425 to 1475 Å coinciding with the region of maximum absorption by oxygen. A disadvantage of these detectors is that the gas is slowly decomposed by sunlight, so that the life of the experiment in orbit is not expected to be more than a few weeks; even this rather short period will be enough to accumulate a large number of observations. Four ion chambers are used, mounted at 90° intervals in a cylindrical unit on top of the satellite, looking out between the satellite antennas with a good field of view fore and aft.

The operating potential (−33 V) for the ion chambers is provided by separate mercury-zinc batteries (duplicated for the greater reliability) encapsulated in epoxy resin. The current drawn is only about 10^{-11} A so that battery life is very long. The outputs from the four chambers are connected in parallel to the input of an electrometer amplifier which delivers 5 V output for an input of 10^{-11} A. The amplifier has an electrometer valve input followed by two transistors, with overall feedback through a resistance of $5 \times 10^{11}\ \Omega$. Some limitation of the open-loop gain at high frequencies is necessary to ensure stability. Individual amplifiers are temperature compensated by selection of components until the change of output over the range −10°C to 50°C corresponds to a change in input current of less than 10^{-13} A. The overall frequency response is limited mainly by stray capacities in the feedback resistors; the effect is minimized by a phase-correcting network and the typical time for 100% response to a current step function is 0.15 sec, with overshoot of about 5%. Current consumption of the amplifier is 20 mA.

The complete experiment, with ion chambers, batteries, amplifier and connecting leads, is assembled in a cylindrical Dural shell 18 cm dia. and 11 cm high (see Fig. 4). Temperature is monitored by thermistors at three points in the unit, on an ion chamber, on the inside of the shell

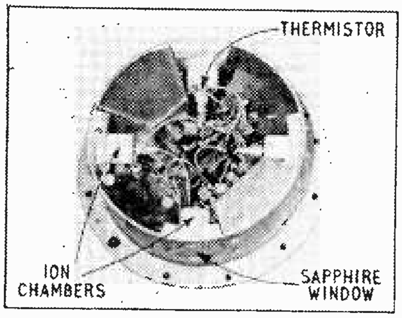


Fig. 4. Meteorological Office experiment showing the four oxygen ionization chambers. The outside of the shell and the lid are gold plated to comply with thermal and electrical requirements of the spacecraft.

and inside the amplifier. The electrometer valve, although inherently quite rugged, has to be specially mounted in foam polythene to avoid damage under vibration.

Terrestrial noise experiment. The aims of the experiment, sponsored by the Radio and Space Research Station, are to measure high-frequency atmospheric noise received in UK 3 and to deduce the distribution of the noise sources (lightning discharges) over the surface of the Earth as a function of time of day and season. These aims may be achieved if atmospheric noise is recorded at an altitude above that of the peak electron density of the ionosphere and at a frequency exceeding the critical frequency of the ionosphere by a known, small amount, so that the atmospherics are received only from storms near the sub-satellite point, since waves striking the ionosphere at oblique incidence do not penetrate. Because the critical frequency varies with geographical location, time of day and season, it is necessary for the measurements to be made at more than one frequency and they will be made at frequencies near 5, 10 and 15 Mc/s.

Operation is in the standard-frequency bands because there are few transmitters in these bands. Even so, it is possible that some interference from transmitters other than those in the standard-frequency service will be experienced. Two receivers will therefore be used in each of the bands, tuned to frequencies slightly above and below the centre frequency of the band so that any sporadic narrow-band interference, which will affect the receivers differently, may be recognized.

Satellite-borne equipment will therefore, during successive specified periods, measure the average voltage of the envelope of the noise received in three pairs of narrow-band channels in the standard-frequency bands near 5, 10 and 15 Mc/s and count the number of atmospherics with amplitudes exceeding a pre-determined threshold in these channels. The two types of measurement should ensure coverage of the wide range of signals expected from the intense thunderstorm areas of the tropics and the quiet regions at higher latitudes.

From these results, the distribution of the sources will later be mapped, using the transmission properties of the ionosphere; ideally, atmospheric noise will be received only from a circular region of the Earth's surface with a radius which increases as the ratio of the frequency of reception to the critical frequency of the F-region of the ionosphere below the satellite increase from unity.

Two orthogonal balanced screened loop aerials, each of effective area 0.12 m², project from the upper cone section of the satellite. The plane of each loop passes through the satellite spin axis so that, as the satellite rotates, a null in reception of signals from the ground cannot occur continuously.

Noise received on these aerials is fed through filter networks to six narrow-band receivers with effective overall bandwidth of 760 c/s and at 4 kc/s the response is 60 dB down.

For each channel, the average voltage of the noise envelope is measured and the number of atmospherics with amplitudes exceeding a specified threshold is counted over integration periods of 25.3 sec synchronized with the timing of the telemetry encoders of the satellite.

POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Only brief details of the UK3 power supply system have been discussed previously in *Wireless World* and thus further details are perhaps apposite.

Power for the experiments and the spacecraft generally is provided by silicon photovoltaic cells (Ferranti), commonly known as solar cells. These provide maximum power at about 350-400 mV and with a drain of 50-60 mA. The load power required is 5 W, but due to various factors, the number of cells used for a design lifetime of one year is 7,400. Some of the factors which lead to the use of this large number of cells

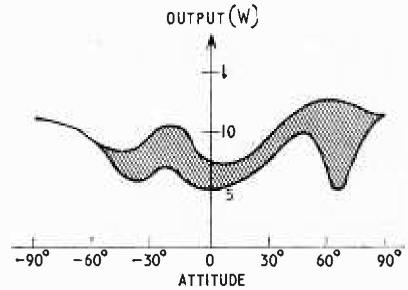


Fig. 5. Variation in output from battery charging cells due to spinning and change of satellite attitude in relation to sun.

are the amount of time spent in darkness (about 1/3rd), the inefficiency of the battery charging process, the varying illuminated array area, the varying cell temperature and electron bombardment, degrading power output. Fig. 5 indicates the variation in output from the charging cells due to spinning and change of satellite attitude in relation to the sun. Random shadowing of the solar arrays during spinning causes power output to vary within the shaded area, so that for an attitude of 60° the available power from the array will vary between 7 and 13 W.

For the **oxygen experiment,** the satellite is required to maintain its design attitude (±45°), but the life of this experiment is only expected to be a fraction of the year, so it is required that the solar cells be capable of powering the equipment whatever the direction of sunlight. (Thus if the design attitude is not achieved, only the m.o. experiment will be affected.) To meet this requirement the cells are mounted on the cylindrical part of the body and on both sides of the four booms.

Two sets of series-parallel arrays are used, one supplying power to the load, and the other to the battery. The system is arranged to permit the battery charging cells to power the load should, for instance, the batteries fail. The battery consists of 12 sealed Ni-Cd cells with a capacity of 3 Ah. Charge is regulated at constant current and then at constant voltage, the characteristic being modified to suit battery temperature. If the battery voltage falls below 14 V, it is disconnected and put on trickle charge. A drop to below 9 V causes permanent disconnection, giving daylight-only operation. Voltage supplies are ±6 V and two ±12 V rails, these being derived by way of six 1% voltage regulators.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Television Receiver Sound Quality

I HAVE read your report on the recent B.B.C. seminar on Music on Television, and would like to comment on it.

It is certainly true that the vast majority of viewers do not seem to be greatly concerned with the audio frequency response of their television receivers. The biggest limitation in this frequency response is due to the size of loudspeaker fitted for styling reasons. However, most manufacturers have in their range either larger table models or consoles, with larger speakers and baffles, with a considerably wider acoustic frequency response. Since these receivers cost more to make, their selling price is inevitably higher and unfortunately the number of people who wish to pay this price is so limited that the production of these types is hardly justified.

I would also protest at the suggestion that I was relieved to escape from a hostile situation. I was in fact quite enjoying putting across the commercial facts of life to those who live on the licence payers' money.

M. A. E. BUTLER
(Technical Commercial Manager)

Philips Electrical Ltd.,
Croydon, Surrey.

c/s or Hz?

I WAS interested in the Editorial of your January issue and think that it might be useful to explain the exact situation in the I.T.U. on the use of Hertz for the unit of frequency.

A long discussion on this subject took place at the I.T.U. Administrative Radio Conference which, in 1959, adopted the current Radio Regulations. As a result, it was agreed to use Hertz in documents in French, but to maintain cycles per second in English and *ciclos por segundo* in Spanish. This practice was also followed by the Plenipotentiary Conference—the supreme organ of the Union—in 1965.

As you mention, the Plenary Assembly of the C.C.I.R. recommended that in future Hertz should be used for the unit of frequency, and in fact decided that it should be introduced forthwith in documents published by the Specialized Secretariat of the C.C.I.R.

However, as regards documents published under the provisions of the Radio Regulations, we are obliged to continue to respect the decision of the 1959 Conference until such time as those Regulations are amended by an appropriate conference. We do not yet know when such a conference is likely to be convened.

C. STEAD
(Counsellor)

International Telecommunication Union,
Geneva.

Graphical Symbols

I WAS astounded to read your editorial opinion of BS 3939 (in the January issue) and would like to draw attention to the attitude which you adopted to the transistor symbol. For ten years you obstinately defied the B.S.I. and most of the world by persisting with a non-standard symbol for the transistor, and then you suddenly and furtively changed camps. Are you now intending to repeat this cycle with the proposed resistor symbol?

There is more in this than simply one symbol. There is a great principle here which, I believe, will be upheld by all scrupulous engineers, and it is that a universal standard should be followed even if the majority are against it, because any universal standard at all is better than any other which is not universal.

Your last paragraph is particularly painful to me. If, as you suggest, the B.S.I. exists merely to give formal, unnoticed, ratification of established practices, then what possible reason can there be for its existence?

We all know that if we have two circuits before us, one in familiar and the other in strange symbols, we pick up the familiar one first, and probably don't get round to the other at all. Maybe this is partly why we export only 3% of our sound radio receivers as "Vector" reported last month and perhaps we could all do better for ourselves by becoming accustomed to European standards instead of going slowly bankrupt in splendid isolation.

R. COUVELA

Farnham, Surrey.

Speed Control of Small Motors

WHILE the electronics are impeccable in Mr. Estaugh's October 1966 article on speed control of small motors, the electrical side is open to criticism. He claims (and I suspect that he has been led astray by others in this) that the speed is independent of load in his idealized switching arrangement, and that the efficiency is of a very high order.

This error seems to arise from considering a motor to be a resistive load, whereas it is in fact a source of e.m.f., independent of the current passing (over short periods of time). Speed is by no means independent of the load (such as gradients and curves on a railway) and the efficiency (which broadly is not important for models) at say a 1 : 9 mark space ratio is, however, only 10%!

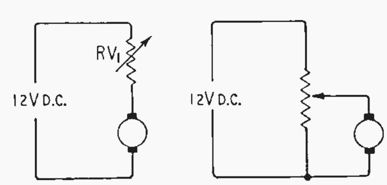


Fig. 1. Left, the control system mentioned by Mr. Estaugh and, right, Mr. Stewart's method.

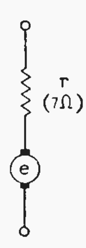


Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.

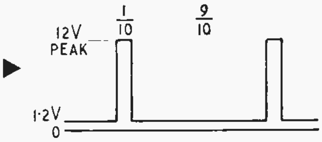
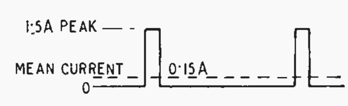


Fig. 4.



Now it is true that the conventional control (his Fig. 1a) is both inefficient and gives the very poor speed regulation he demonstrated, but a much better regulated system is simply the potentiometer as in my Fig. 1.

The potentiometer will be required to dissipate over 12 W with the usual small motor taking up to 1 A starting and about 0.5 A running.

Taking a typical model motor with an armature resistance (r) of 7 Ω (Fig. 2) comparisons are as follows for a pulse lasting 1/10 of a cycle. In practice this would be too short to give adequate *motor* power but it helps in the arithmetic!

The motor inertia must be sufficient to carry over from one pulse to another without significant drop in speed or, which is the same thing, the pulse repetition must be high enough, as stated in the original article.

Let the motor speed be 1/10 of maximum then the back e.m.f. is 1.2V and the current drawn is as follows (we must assume that this current is sufficient to maintain this speed against the load on the motor) (Fig. 3).

Current during each pulse =

$$\frac{\text{Supply volts (12) less back e.m.f.(1.2)}}{\text{Armature resistance (7 }\Omega)} = \frac{10.8}{7} = 1.5\text{A}$$

and the mean current is 1/10 of this, i.e. 0.15A (Fig. 4).

(This mean current is just an arithmetic value and does not exist as such, being quoted for comparison below with a steady current; on the other hand, the value of 1.2V does exist and the waveform (Fig. 3) could be displayed on a c.r.o.)

Note: That the motor power (that is, the power converted to mechanical form) is $1.2\text{V} \times 1.5\text{A}$ for 1/10 cycle or 0.18W continuous, but input power is $12\text{V} \times 1.5\text{A}$ for 1/10 cycle or 1.8W continuous and hence the efficiency is 10%.

Now let an increase in load result in a reduction of speed to half its previous value. Back e.m.f. now falls to half, i.e. 0.6V.

Current is now

$$\frac{\text{Supply volts (12) less back e.m.f.(0.6)}}{\text{Armature resistance (7)}} = \frac{11.4}{7} = 1.63\text{A}$$

and mean current is now 0.163A, an increase of about 10%.

Compare the effect of supply from a low resistance (say 1 ohm) source which could be a regulated supply or the lower end of a potentiometer of high wattage.

Initial conditions:—current as before 0.15A and back e.m.f. 1.2V.

Voltage applied to motor is back e.m.f. (1.2) plus armature resistance drop $(7 \times 0.15) = 2.25\text{V}$; and source voltage in a 1 ohm power unit $= 2.25\text{V} + 0.15\text{V} = 2.4\text{V}$. Now let speed drop to half as before and back e.m.f. consequently to 0.6V. Current is now $\frac{2.4 - 0.6}{8} = 0.22\text{A}$ an increase of 50% which is much better than using the pulse method and will go some way to restore the speed.

It is interesting to note that to maintain truly constant speed, the output voltage of the power unit must *rise* with the increase in current to compensate for the armature resistance.

It might be wondered where the 90% of the energy goes since the transistor dissipation is negligible—it appears as heat in the resistance of the armature winding.

D. R. STEWART

Newport, Mon.

Semi Satellites

RECENT discussions in your columns regarding the future of broadcasting in Britain invariably acknowledge that a synchronous satellite system (costing in the region of £100M) will be the answer to all our problems. Once a quasi-optical path has been established with all its benefits, everything in the frequency spectrum garden will be rosy, and direct broadcasting of various sound and television services can easily be achieved.

A stable platform hovering at 40,000 feet would be in radio line of sight to all areas within a 250 to 300 mile radius. Positioned appropriately this could cover over 90% of the listening and viewing population. With the number of line-of-sight frequencies usable over this area the mind boggles at the many possibilities that this "radio platform" could be used for, in addition to the country's broadcasting services.

Of course, the more down-to-earth reader will want to know who is going to wave the magic wand regarding the "stable platform"? It will be recalled that in the United States an aircraft flying a figure of eight pattern over a predetermined area at the appropriate height, provides educational television programmes to schools in the midwest. However, with the recent discovery of unlimited helium supplies in Canada, an up-to-date version of an airship with station keeping capabilities would probably be more realistic. When the price of a satellite system is so high, and the possibility of failure so great, surely it would be a lot cheaper to concentrate on these "Semi-Satellites" which, incidentally, would be repairable in the event of a fault and not a write off.

J. H. KNOX

Plymouth, Devon.

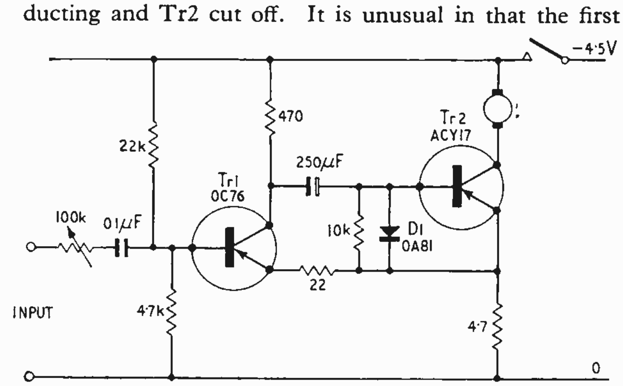
Tactile Recording Level Indicator

AS an alternative to the audible warning device described by Mr. Murray Ward in the July, 1966, issue, it was thought that a description of a warning device which utilizes a blind person's sense of touch might be of interest.

The present device is built into a portable radio case 6in × 4in × 1½in; a large case is obviously cumbersome, too small a case is also awkward. Two-thirds of the case is occupied by a 4½ V battery which has a life of several months and also serves to weigh down the device. The space left is occupied by an electric motor and the circuitry.

The electric motor is the output element and is a "Mighty Midget" type with a reduction drive. A knob fixed to the gear shaft projects through the side of the case where a finger may be conveniently rested on it.

The circuit is a form of monostable with Tr1 conducting and Tr2 cut off. It is unusual in that the first



stage amplifies the input signal fairly linearly until switching occurs. D1 is to shorten the paralysis time on switching back. Without this diode the device remains insensitive for about two seconds after the knob has moved and fails to indicate any overloads during this time. The high sensitivity obtained by this system enables the device to be connected to low level monitor outputs of relatively high impedance.

Setting up is done by adjusting the potentiometer (possibly in conjunction with a fixed resistor) so that the knob just pulses when the tape recorder magic eye shows maximum recording level.

This method of indication is obviously of benefit when a microphone is being used, for example, when a blind person wishes to record a message to send to someone.

G. J. ANDRIESSEN

Downend, Bristol.

Electronics Amateurs

THE British Amateur Electronics Club was formed to enable all those who are interested in electronics as a hobby to get together and communicate through our Newsletter for the furtherance of this most interesting hobby. Unfortunately, the most interesting of modern electronic devices, integrated circuits, are out of our reach with our limited funds.

I am sure that there are many readers, and also contributors to your excellent magazine, who remember the frustrations in the early days of radio when they, as amateurs, were not able to find out for themselves how the valve worked or make that particularly sophisticated radio set due to the extremely high price of newly developed devices. A considerable amount of ingenuity was shown in those days by amateurs.

As chairman of the B.A.E.C. I would like to express my appreciation of the co-operation shown to us by various integrated circuit manufacturers in giving us full details of their devices. I hope you will publish this letter and that one of them will help by allowing us to buy small quantities of their devices at, say, the 1,000 off price, so that we can experiment with them.

C. BOGOD

Penarth, Glam.

FEBRUARY MEETINGS

Tickets are required for some meetings: readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the society concerned

LONDON

1st. B.K.S.T.S.—"The television transmission of cine film" by A. B. Palmer at 7.30 at C.O.I., Hercules Rd., S.E.1.

5th. I.E.E.—"Audio in the home" by Dr. G. F. Dutton at 5.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

8th. S.E.R.T.—"Amateur Transmitting equipment" by R. G. Shears at 7.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1.

8th. B.K.S.T.S.—"Holography—third-dimensional pictures of the future" by A. E. Ennos at 7.30 at C.O.I., Hercules Rd., S.E.1.

10th. R.T.S.—"PAL studio operation: a first look at the problems" by Dr. G. B. Townsend at 7.0 at I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd., S.W.3.

15th. I.E.R.E.—"The remote control of lighthouses and beacons" by A. C. MacKellar & M. J. Dilworth at 6.0 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

15th. B.K.S.T.S.—"Magnetic soundtrack duplication" by N. Leevers at 7 30 at C.O.I., Hercules Rd., S.E.1.

22nd. I.E.R.E.—"A dual standard colour television receiver" by P. L. Mothersole, D. S. Hobbs and D. J. King at 6.0 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1.

22nd. B.K.S.T.S—"Colour television for the layman" by H. V. Sims at 7.30 at I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd., S.W.3.

BASINGSTOKE

9th. I.E.R.E.—"Introduction to digital computers" by E. G. Anderson at 7.30 at the Technical College.

BOURNEMOUTH

22nd. I.E.R.E.—"Development of satellite communications" by J. K. S. Jowett at 7.0 at the College of Technology.

BRADFORD

9th. I.E.R.E.—"Digital logic" by F. Houldsworth at 7.0 at the Institute of Technology.

BRIGHTON

14th. I.E.R.E.—"Flight simulation" by R. A. Marvin at 6.30 at the College of Technology.

BRISTOL

14th. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"Colour television" by H. V. Sims at 7.0 in the Small Lecture Theatre, the University, Clifton.

CAMBRIDGE

2nd. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"A simplified approach to the use of transistors in video, pulse and i.f. circuits" by E. Davies at 8.0 at the University Engineering Dept., Trumpington St.

CARDIFF

8th. I.E.R.E.—"Transmission measuring equipment for telecommunication systems" by H. M. Evans at 6.30 at the Welsh College of Advanced Technology.

10th. R.T.S.—"The colour in colour television" by M. Turner at 7.30 at Llandaff Technical College, Western Ave.

CHELMSFORD

16th. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"High-frequency guided waves in application to railway signalling and control" by Prof. H. M. Barlow at 6.30 at the Tech. High School.

EDINBURGH

14th. I.E.E. & I.E.R.E.—"Computer aided study of character recognition" by J. A. Weaver at 6.0 at the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge.

23rd. I.E.E. & I.E.R.E.—"Some modern advances in scintillation scanners and cameras" by W. G. Walker at 6.0 at the Carlton Hotel, North Bridge.

GLASGOW

13th. I.E.R.E.—"Computer aided study of character recognition" by J. A. Weaver at 6.0 at the University of Strathclyde.

14th. S.E.R.T.—"Video tape recording" by N. Vassie at 7.30 at STV Studios, Hope St., C.2.

LIVERPOOL

22nd. I.E.R.E.—"G.P.O. towers" by S. G. Young at 7.0 at the College of Technology.

LOUGHBOROUGH

9th. I.E.E.T.E.—"Circuits and machines" by A. Draper at 7.0 in the Assembly Hall, Edward Herbert Building, University of Technology.

14th. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"Stereophonic sound reproduction" by J. Moir at 6.30 at the College of Technology.

MALVERN

14th. I.E.R.E.—"Speech synthesis by R.R.E.A.C. digital computer" by P. M. Woodward at 7.0 at the Abbey Ballroom.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

1st. S.E.R.T.—"Transducers; outlines of types and applications" by G. McEwan at 7.15 at Charles Trevelyan Technical College, Maple Terrace, 4.

8th. I.E.R.E.—"The Stereoscan electron microscope" by I. H. Gordon at 6.30 at Inst. of Mining & Mechanical Engrs., Neville Hall, Westgate Rd.

NEWPORT, I.o.W.

3rd. I.E.R.E.—"M.O.S. transistors" by G. G. Bloodworth at 7.0 at the Technical College.

SALISBURY

23rd. S.E.R.T.—"Microwave techniques and applications to radar" by S. V. Judd at 7.0 at the College of Further Education.

SLOUGH

21st. I.E.R.E.—"Pulse code modulation" by J. R. Jarvis at 7.30 at the Lecture Theatre at Slough College.

SOUTHEND

28th. I.E.R.E.—"Adaptive astable/monostable circuits in class D amplifiers" by D. C. Smith at 7.0 at the College of Technology.

STAFFORD

14th. I.E.R.E.—"Railway control and signalling" by J. H. Fews at 7.15 at the College of Further Education, Tenterbanks.

SWINDON

15th. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"Television recording" by P. Leggat at 6.15 at The College.

TORQUAY

21st. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"Automatic landing systems" by R. A. Bailey and J. Meadows at 7.0 at the South Devon Technical College.

Electronic Tachometer

TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENT MEASURING ROTATIONAL SPEED IN R.P.M.

By S. L. V. CHARI, M.Sc., Ph.D., and M. R. K. RAO, B.E.

Low cost and absence of mechanical coupling are features of this electronic tachometer. Range: 0 to 12,000 r.p.m. Uses electromagnetic sensor, standardized pulse generator and time averaging arrangement. Accuracy: not worse than 0.5%.

ROTATIONAL speed may be defined as the time rate of angular motion. A knowledge of the precise time rate of angular motion in rotating machinery is extremely important to the engineer for a variety of purposes, such as, for example, the determination of inertia forces in the reciprocating parts of an engine or the horse-power transmitted by the crankshaft.

Many mechanical and electrical instruments are available for measuring rotational speed, but usually these require positive mechanical coupling with the rotating part. Further, they become expensive if high accuracy is desired. On the other hand electronic r.p.m. indicators have several attractive features such as compactness, elimination of mechanical coupling and high degree of accuracy. However, these instruments also suffer from the handicap of being costly. Therefore, an attempt has been made to develop an electronic tachometer which combines all the above advantages and at the same time is less costly than similar instruments available commercially.

Measurement of frequency or r.p.m. by electronic means can be accomplished by measuring the average value of a train of standardized pulses which are triggered by incoming signals produced by a magnetic pick-up device. Since the pulses are standardized, the time average is directly proportional to the frequency of the pulses.

Dr. S. L. V. Chari, who received his M.Sc.(Wireless) at Andhra University, has for the past six years been in charge of the instruments section of the Internal Combustion Engineering Department of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. He recently received his doctorate from the Indian Institute of Science for research and development of several electronic instruments for engine research. Before joining the staff of the institute he worked for 15 years in the electronics industry both in India and Europe. He is 46.

M. R. K. Rao, who is 54, graduated in mechanical engineering in 1934 at Mysore University, and has since worked in the fields of automobile engineering and internal combustion engines. From 1957 until a few months ago he was in charge of the internal combustion engineering department at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. He is now working in the College of Engineering, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

For any given pulse frequency the meter reading is proportional to the standardized pulse width and amplitude as well as to the input frequency. A transistor monostable multivibrator generates standardized pulses and a milliammeter in series with the normally-"off" transistor collector provides a reading proportional to the input frequency. The amplitude of the single-shot pulse used as a standardized pulse is essentially proportional to the supply voltage and, therefore, the milliammeter reading for any given input frequency is nearly proportional to the supply voltage. Since the circuitry is symmetrical in so far as the emitter and collector circuit loads are concerned, the supply drain is independent of the duty cycle of the monostable multivibrator and hence is independent of the input frequency or pulse width of the single shot.

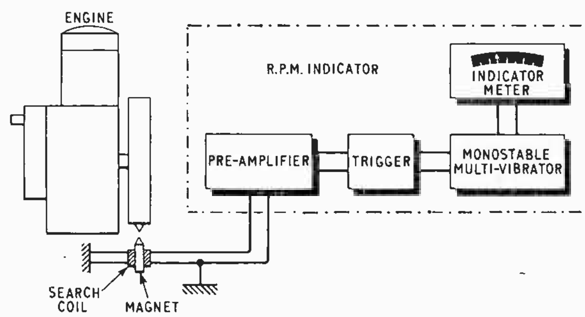


Fig. 1. System used to measure rotational speed of an engine.

A transistor preamplifier coupled to the electromagnetic pick-up with a Schmitt trigger circuit provides adequate sensitivity and allows operation on sinusoidal waves.

Based on the above principle, an electronic r.p.m. indicator, consisting of an electromagnetic pick-up, preamplifier, trigger circuit, monostable multivibrator and power supply unit, has been developed to indicate rotational speed directly on a milliammeter. Fig. 1 is a schematic showing the use of the tachometer to measure the rotational speed of an engine shaft.

The electromagnetic pick-up.—A ferrous pointer is fixed to the rotating part—in our case an engine shaft. A permanent magnet $\frac{1}{8}$in diameter and 4 in long, over which 3,000 turns of 42 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire are wound, forms the pick-up device. The unit is fixed rigidly to the engine framework and close to the shaft so that the rotating pointer comes very near the tip of the magnet once in each revolution and induces an alternating e.m.f. in the pick-up coil. The resulting current in the closed circuit is in such a direction that its own field opposes the original change. The generated pulse varies according to the sharpness of flux linkage, which depends on the speed of rotation of the shaft. The pulse is affected

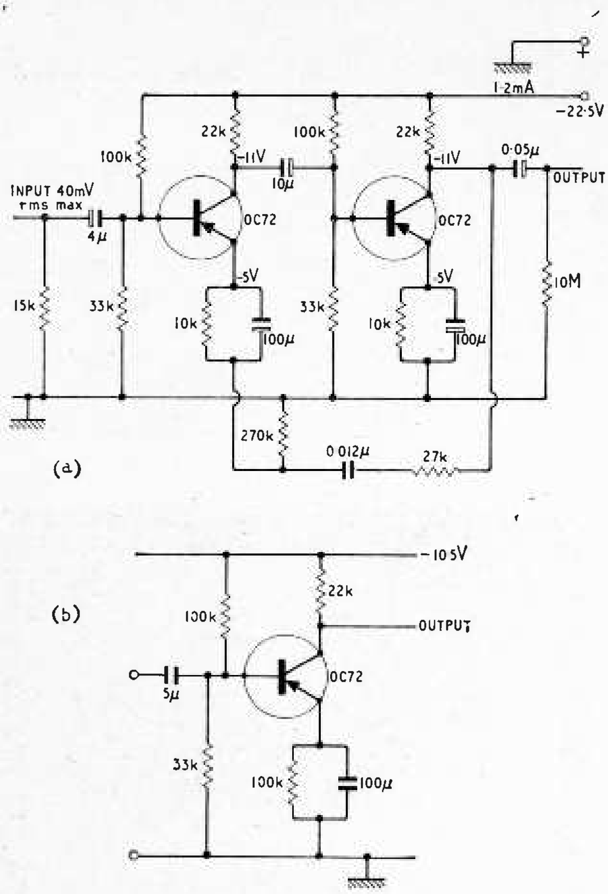


Fig. 2. Pre-amplifier (a) using two transistors and (b) lower-gain version with one transistor.

also by the spacing between the magnet and the rotating pointer. This induced pulse is fed to the pre-amplifier.

Pre-amplifier.—The pre-amplifier is designed to suit the signals from the low-impedance, variable reluctance type of pick-up unit described above. A two-stage amplifier as shown in Fig. 2(a) is constructed with Mullard OC72 transistors, having negative feedback to improve the linearity of the amplifier and stabilize the operating gain. Two identical grounded emitter stages are connected in cascade to operate from a collector supply potential of 22.5 volts. A substantial portion of the battery voltage is dropped in the large emitter supply resistors to ensure good d.c. stability against variations in temperature as well as a high degree of circuit immunity to varying transistor parameters. The battery voltage is limited to the output voltage swing of the amplifier of approximately 4 V r.m.s. with a maximum allowable input signal of 40 mV r.m.s. at 1 kc/s. The feedback circuit can be seen in the lower part of (a).

A stage gain of 40 dB is obtained with the two transistors developing a voltage gain of 75 dB collectively, with the feedback inoperative. When the feedback loop is closed, the total gain at 1 kc/s is nearly 40 dB.

The minimum input signal required to operate the Schmitt trigger circuit (described in the next section) is of the order of 0.3 volts r.m.s. with a small resistance in the input stage of the trigger circuit. Since the high gain mentioned above is not really necessary the pre-amplifier can be modified as shown in Fig. 2(b) by using a single transistor to give the required output. The pre-amplifier is coupled to the trigger circuit by a 1 μF capacitor with a 10Ω resistor in series.

Trigger circuit.—A Schmitt trigger circuit is used to operate the multivibrator so that an output signal is obtained whenever the input signal voltage is approximately equal to the voltage at the base of the trigger. Two OC 72 transistors are used in the trigger circuit as shown in Fig. 3.

Three series resistors of 10 kΩ, 27 kΩ and 120 kΩ are used so that the transistor Tr3 is kept in the "off" state as long as there is no input signal to transistor Tr2 which would be in the "on" state. When the input signal reaches a value of about 0·5 V, the monostable multivibrator is triggered by the conduction of Tr3. The trigger circuit provides adequate sensitivity with an input signal ranging from 0·5 to 30 volts.

Monostable multivibrator.—The monostable multivibrator circuit shown in Fig. 3 generates the standardized pulse, using two OC 72 transistors. It is coupled to the trigger circuit by a 680 pF capacitor. A milliammeter in series with the normally "off" transistor collector

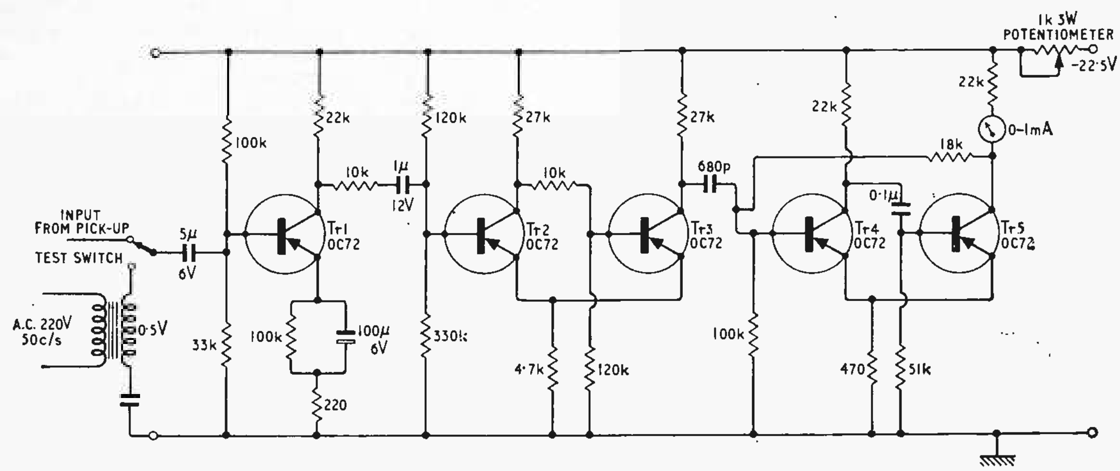


Fig. 3. Complete circuit of tachometer showing Schmitt trigger and standardized pulse generator.

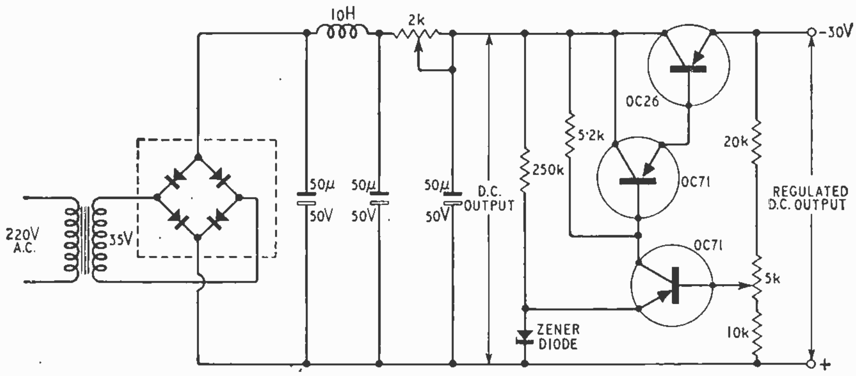
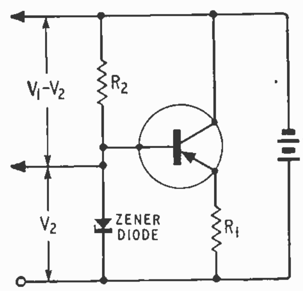


Fig. 4. Power supply unit for the tachometer.

Fig. 5. Stabilization arrangement when power is supplied from a battery.



provides an indicating pointer deflection proportional to the input frequency.

The power supply unit, shown in Fig. 4, can be operated from a.c. mains. A full-wave bridge circuit with four SR 100 diodes and a stabilising circuit, using one OC 26 and two OC 71 transistors, with a zener diode for reference voltage, gives a stable voltage with a stabilizing ratio of 1,000 and an output impedance of 1·0 ohm. It can also be operated with a battery, in which case the current drain is less than 10 mA. Greater accuracy can be obtained by stabilizing the battery voltage, as shown in Fig. 5.

Indicating instrument.—A d.c. moving coil milliammeter of very low internal impedance (70 ohms) with a range of 0-1 mA is used, in series with the collector of the "off" transistor, to read r.p.m. directly. Calibration is carried out by means of a standard frequency meter. The indicator can be checked by feeding a fraction of the 50 c/s a.c. supply (0·5 volts) to the input of the instrument through a test switch as shown in Fig. 3, and this will produce a constant deflection of the pointer corresponding to the supply frequency.

Speed ranges.—The tachometer can be used for any speed range by suitably changing the value of the monostable coupling capacitor. Also, the input pulse rate can be varied by increasing or decreasing the number of ferrous pointers on the rotating shaft. Since the meter

Comparison of electronic tachometer readings with other speed indicators, using electric dynamometer up to 5,000 r.p.m. and a.f. oscillator from 5,000 to 12,000 r.p.m.

Electronic tachometer	Other tachometer	Strobotac	Frequency meter	Current (µA)
1,000	1,020	1,024	1,004	100
1,500	1,515	1,520	1,505	150
2,000	2,006	2,007	2,008	200
2,500	2,480	2,475	2,510	250
3,000	2,996	3,006	3,015	300
3,500	3,494	3,498	3,520	345
4,000	4,032	4,006	4,020	390
4,500	4,534	4,510	4,520	435
5,000	5,066	5,008	5,025	480
6,000	—	—	6,030	560
7,000	—	—	7,025	640
8,000	—	—	8,030	720
9,000	—	—	9,025	795
10,000	—	—	10,040	870
11,000	—	—	11,035	935
12,000	—	—	12,040	1,000

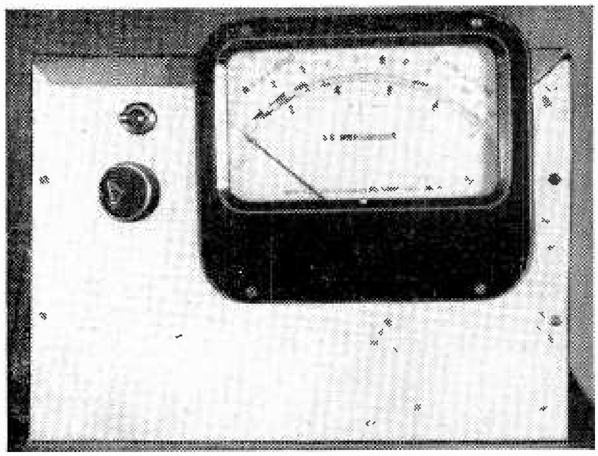


Fig. 6. Complete instrument, with 0—1mA meter calibrated in r.p.m.

reading is proportional to the input frequency, the same instrument can be used for high or low speeds and maintain high accuracy at all speeds by altering the number of ferrous pointers inversely with speed. Tests have shown that the spacing of the rotating pointers and the size of the gap between them and the pick-up unit are not critical. Calibration of the tachometer with a frequency meter shows that the maximum error is 0·5%, as indicated in the table.

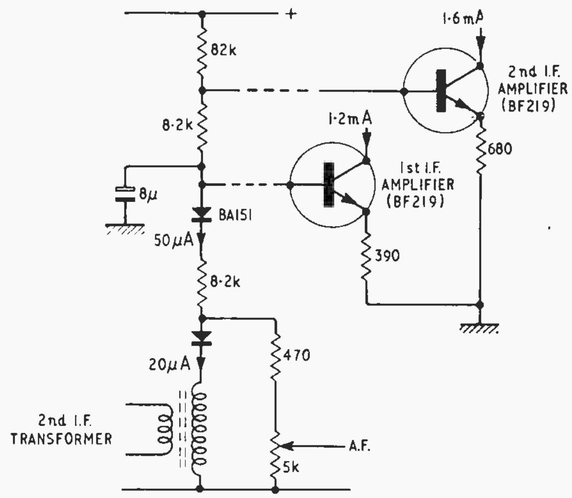
The complete instrument is shown in Fig. 6; its dimensions being 6in × 4in × 4in. It has been used for several hundred hours on an engine and has given good service.

Performance.—The electronic tachometer as described eliminates the need for mechanical coupling with the rotating shaft. The trigger circuit has adequate sensitivity and stability to respond to a wide range of input signals (0·3 to 30 volts). A reading proportional to the input frequency is given by the milliammeter. Power supply drain at 20 volts is of the order of 0·3 watt and the instrument can be worked either with a dry battery or with a transistor regulated low voltage power supply operating from 220 V a.c. mains. Maximum error is ± 0·5%. The response to variations in speed is linear and the deviation from linearity is negligible between specified speed ranges.

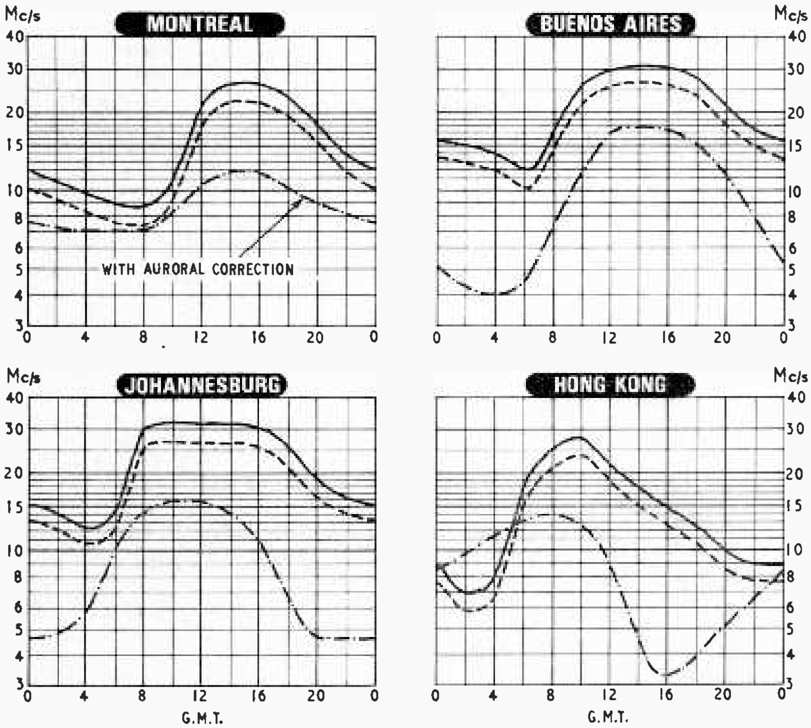
SILICON TRANSISTOR BIAS CIRCUIT

TO ACCOMPANY the recently introduced range of silicon "entertainment" transistors by Thorn-AEI (Mazda brand name), a number of circuits have been developed for domestic equipment. In the receiver designs, special features are employed to minimize the collector current variation with supply voltage in the i.f. stages, necessary because the base characteristic shows a higher forward voltage drop than in germanium transistors, which gives a greater dependence on supply voltage than is the case of germanium transistors, because this voltage is a larger proportion of the supply. One possibility would be to use high value emitter resistors, but this was eliminated since, for one thing, a.g.c. performance would be degraded. A circuit which gives adequate stability against a fall in supply voltage is shown in the accompanying diagram. The circuit is part of a complete a.m. receiver design developed to give a performance equal to that from receivers designed along well-established lines and using post alloy diffused germanium transistors.

A method of stabilizing base voltage is to use a silicon diode in the lower part of the base potential divider, the diode clamping the base to earth by its forward voltage drop. If a low-value emitter resistor is used giving a base-earth potential of greater than a "diode-worth" of voltage drop, then a further bias diode may be added, either silicon or germanium, or a resistor added, depending on the degree of stabilization and the bias voltage required. Some economy can be obtained by using a diode in this position as a signal and a.g.c. rectifier and the circuit shown uses this technique. Two diodes and a resistor provide the bias for the first i.f. amplifier and a further resistor is added for the second i.f. amplifier. For rectification a germanium diode is preferred, this necessitating the resistor in the lower part of the base potential divider. It was determined experimentally that the least distortion in the detector



was given by a rectifier diode bias of about 20 μA and this accounts for the split in the bias chain, 30 μA passing through the 5 kΩ a.f. gain control. The a.g.c. time constant is determined by the 8 μF capacitor shown.



——	MEDIAN STANDARD MUF
- - - -	OPTIMUM TRAFFIC FREQUENCY
-·-·-·	LOWEST USABLE HF

H. F. PREDICTIONS FEBRUARY

The prediction curves show the median standard MUF, optimum traffic frequency and lowest usable frequency (LUF) for reception in this country. When atmospheric noise at a receiving site is at a high level and/or the signal traverses a region of high absorption, the LUF for a required signal-to-noise ratio increases. When it exceeds the MUF this required ratio is not obtained, the deficiency being very approximately 10 dB for each 1.5 Mc/s difference.

The LUF curves were drawn by Cable & Wireless Ltd. for commercial telegraphy using transmitter powers of several kilowatts and rhombic type aerials, but they indicate when reception of a particular frequency would be difficult or unsatisfactory for any type of service.

An Introduction to Microwave Ferrite Devices

1.—THE DEVICES AND THEIR BASIC THEORY

By K. E. HANCOCK*

IN the face of the recent sensational advance toward higher frequency applications of transistors and specialized diodes, a "quiet revolution" downwards in frequency of another increasingly important group of semiconductors, the microwave ferrite devices, has gone on almost unheralded.

These comparatively new components, which have no real equivalent in the lumped constant, low frequency, field can now be used down to at least 30 Mc/s. The application of microwave ferrites, as the name implies, had previously been restricted to the microwave frequency band, so before we go into detail of the theory and practice of these circuit elements, it might be as well to be a little more explicit as to what is meant by the term microwave ferrite device, and to give a very brief description of the function and application of the basic components.

For the purposes of this article we may define a microwave ferrite device as any component that uses the inter-action between a magnetically biased ferrite material and the incoming signal to modify in any given manner that incoming signal. To clarify that, let us see just what these devices do and how they are used.

The most common component is perhaps the isolator (see table). Basically this may be regarded as a non-reciprocal attenuator.

Another quite commonly used device is the circulator. Again this is a non-reciprocal component and is a three or more port device. Little known in the communications field but very common in radar, where it is used to sweep electronically beamed aerials, is the ferrite phase shifter (in table). It will be shown later that these may be reciprocal or non-reciprocal, tunable or step, latching and non-latching. They are, of course, electronically actuated; this, and the speed of actuation, being the paramount advantages over the simple mechanically variable microwave phase shifter.

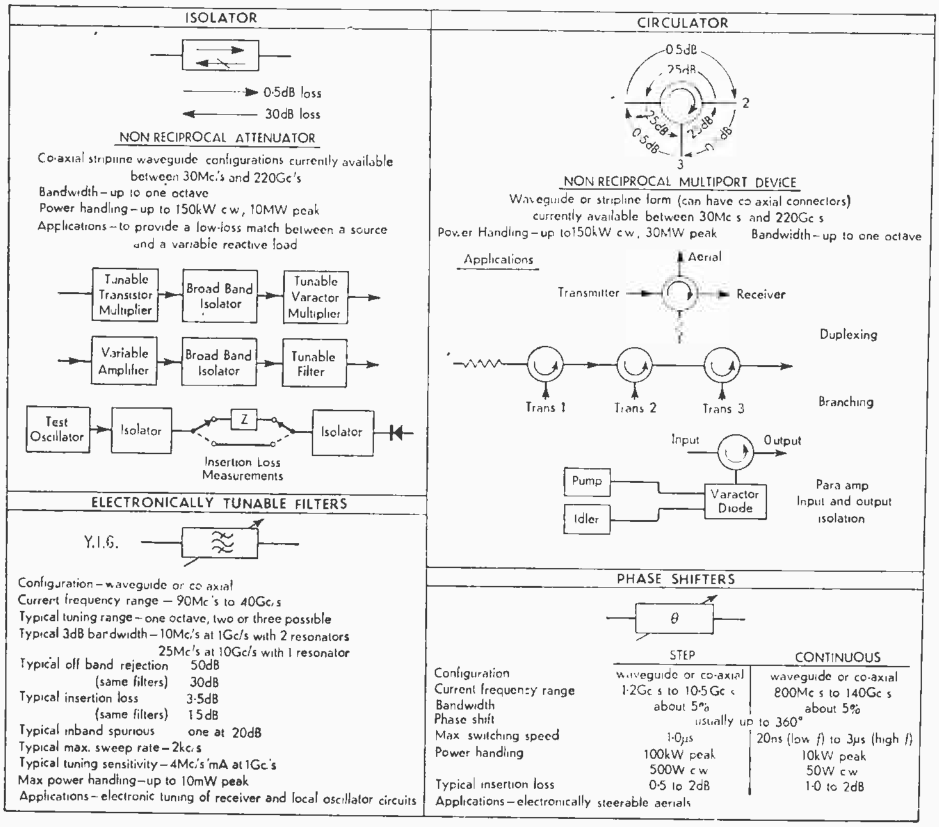
The fourth major ferrite device is the y.i.g. electronically tuned filter, a comparative newcomer (in table). Based on the extremely high Q of a single-crystal yttrium iron garnet sphere and the fact that, like all ferrites, the material's resonant frequency may be changed by varying an applied magnetic field, these devices are beginning to be popular in swept frequency pre-selectors and the like. They can now be considered to be out of the experimental stage, and can be reproduced in quantity.

By appropriate placing of the y.i.g. sphere in relation to the magnetic field the filter may be made reciprocal or non-reciprocal, the great advantage of the latter being that the resultant isolation makes the filter almost insensitive to input and output match.

By variation or switching of the applied magnetic field and by other methods these four basic devices can be modified to yield electronically operated ferrite switches, variable attenuators, a.m. and f.m. modulators, and limiters.

A fifth of new basic device is the ferrite delay line, which uses the phenomenon of low loss acoustic propagation through ferrite combined with spin wave propagation to provide very small and light variable delay lines.

Having briefly covered some of the functions of ferrite devices, let us consider the principles behind their operation. In the second and third parts of this series the individual devices will be dealt with in some detail.



*Canadian Marconi Company.

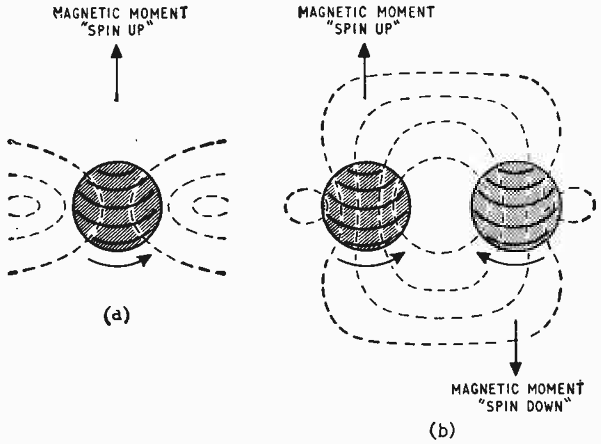


Fig. 1. Magnetic moments of spinning electrons: (a) unpaired electron; (b) paired electrons.

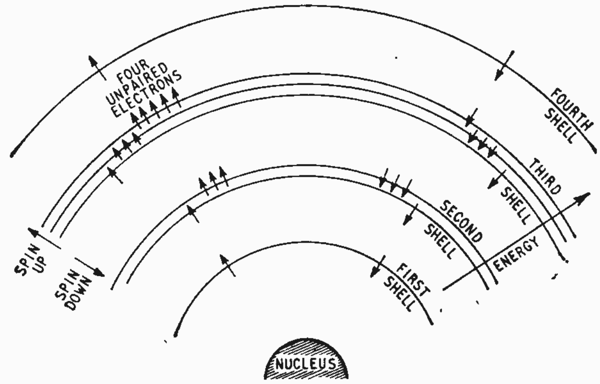


Fig. 2. Showing the relative energy levels of electrons in an iron atom.

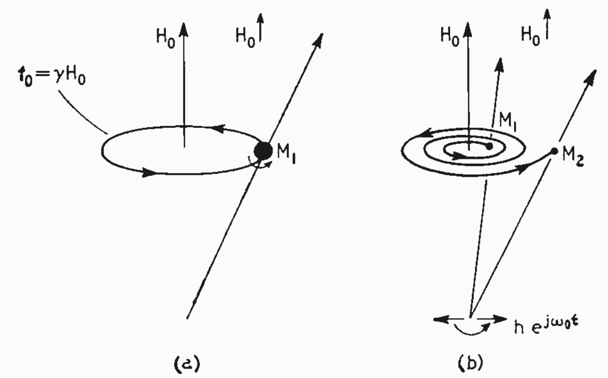


Fig. 3. Precession of an unpaired electron under the influence of external magnetic fields. At (a) is shown the precession with an external steady magnetic field H_0. A clockwise polarized r.f. field will have no effect. At (b) is the precession under the influence of a steady field H_0 plus an anti-clockwise polarized r.f. field $he^{j\omega_0 t}$.

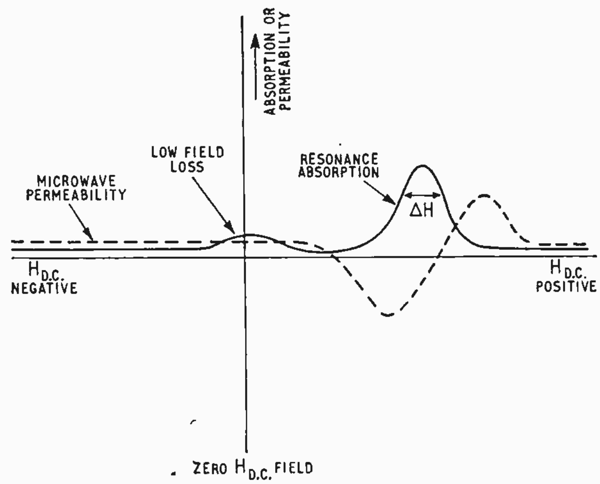


Fig. 4. Microwave absorption and permeability of ferrite as a function of steady magnetic field strength.

First let us go back to basics. The main interaction between the ferrite and the applied signal is magnetic, so we will consider why iron, nickel, cobalt and some other elements have strong magnetic properties.

An atom consists of a nucleus and several electrons arranged in levels or valence bands about it. Each electron can be considered as an electric charge rotating about the nucleus and spinning on its own axis. This creates a magnetic field which has a given direction, termed spin up or spin down, and the electrons will align themselves with other electrons with spins in the opposite direction, like fields repelling, unlike fields attracting, as shown in Fig. 1. The important thing to note here is that with paired electrons the magnetic field does not extend very far beyond the electrons, while that of the single electron is quite far reaching.

Now in any atom the electron population of completely filled valence bands is 2 for the first band, that is the one nearest the nucleus, 8 for the second, 18 for the third and 32 for the fourth. As in each filled band there are even numbers of electrons, they will pair off, spin up, spin down and there will be no residual magnetic field. However in certain atoms not all electrons pair. Let us look at the atomic structure of iron, Fig. 2. The 1st and 2nd bands are full with equal numbers of spin up and spin down electrons; the 3rd band, however, is not full, containing only 14 electrons, and, of these, 4 are unpaired.

The 4th band is also not fully occupied, containing only 2 electrons which, however, are paired off. The four unpaired electrons produce a large net magnetism. Nickel, cobalt, etc., also have unpaired electrons in the 3rd band and thus have large magnetic moments. This is fine if we were concerned only with a magnet, but iron and most other metals are quite conductive, and therefore in any interaction, high current would flow giving high loss. What is required therefore is a compound which is highly magnetic and highly resistive.

Compounds with large magnetic moments can be classed as *paramagnetic* or *ferromagnetic*. In the former the iron or other magnetic atoms are widely spaced so the *H* fields have little effect on each other and are randomly aligned due to thermal agitation (can be aligned by an external field, e.g. soft iron). In a ferromagnetic material the Fe atoms are so closely placed that adjacent atoms in a small cell or domain interact and *spontaneously* line up in the same direction.

Close to the ferromagnetics are the *ferrimagnetics*. In these materials some of the atoms are antiparallel; however, there is still a large resultant magnetic field.

Ferrites fall into this group and have in general high resistivity and high magnetism.

They are generally of the form MO Fe_2O_3 where M is a divalent metal such as iron, magnesium, zinc, nickel or manganese (sometimes small amounts of aluminum, zinc, cobalt are added for special purposes).

In addition to the true ferrites certain other crystalline ferromagnetic oxides, notably yttrium iron garnet ($Y_3Fe_2(FO_4)_3$) and Ba $Fe_{12}O_{19}$ have found use as microwave ferrites.

Having discussed our material, let us consider microwave ferrite interaction and the devices making use of it. When considering the iron atom it was mentioned that the electrons spin on their own axis. Consider an unpaired electron spinning on its own axis (Fig. 3). If a steady magnetic field is applied a gyroscopic interaction takes place and the electron will precess about the axis of the *H* field. The frequency of this precession in Mc/s is given by $f_0=\gamma H_0$, where gamma is the gyromagnetic ratio of the electron, which for iron is 2.8.

So for a magnetic field H_0 of 1000 oersteds, the frequency of precession would be 2.8 Gc/s. If we now apply an anticlockwise, circularly polarized, alternating, magnetic field $f=f_0$, in other words a microwave signal, along the axis shown in Fig. 3(b), the oscillating component of the torque will be in phase with the precessional motion of the electron, increasing the amplitude of the precession and thus *absorbing* energy from the microwave field. If the alternating magnetic field is changed in polarization or the H_0 field reversed in direction, the r.f. field will not increase the precession but will return it to its original level, having little effect on the r.f. field.

This effect and the associated change of permeability encountered by the clockwise and anticlockwise rotating circularly polarized magnetic fields depend on the action of all the devices to be discussed, so let us examine the effect graphically in Fig. 4. The wavelength, and thence the velocity of propagation through a material, is proportional to its permeability. The permeability curve could therefore also be called a phase shift curve. You will note that the resonance curve is fairly sharply defined. The *Q* of the resonance curve, or *line width* in ferrite parlance, is determined by the material and the detailed magnetic field therein. Basically, however, the wider the line width the smaller the resonance peak.

I have mentioned two points here that may require a little clarification; first, the statement that the wavelength of an unbounded electro-magnetic field is proportional to the permeability of the medium. This is easily cleared up when the general case of electromagnetic velocity formula is recalled, and the two parameters ξ and μ which are normally left out noted.

$$\lambda = \frac{c}{f\sqrt{\xi\mu}}$$

where λ=wavelength in an unbounded medium; c= velocity of electromagnetic wave in free space; f=frequency; ξ=dielectric constant of medium; and μ=permeability of medium.

The second point is the mention of a circularly polarized r.f. magnetic field. This is fine, you may say, but where in normal microwave work do you get a circularly polarized r.f. magnetic field? The answer briefly is that we have one in standard rectangular waveguide propagating the normal fundamental TE_{10} mode.

It is a viewpoint not normally considered, so let us look into it. Consider the magnetic field pattern shown in Fig. 5. The pattern of the *H* field travels down the guide at a rate proportional to the frequency. The magnetic

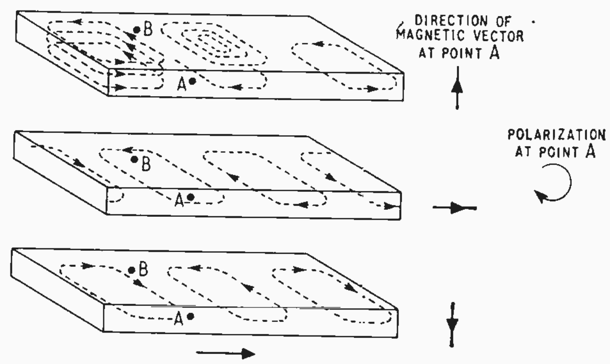


Fig. 5. Magnetic field of the TE_{10} mode in rectangular waveguide.

vector at a point A towards the nearside of the waveguide will, at successive intervals of time, vary as shown, rotating in a clockwise direction. If the point is chosen such that the magnetic vector remains at a constant amplitude, the polarization will be circular; if the amplitude is not constant it will be elliptical. The point for circular polarization is approximately half-way between the centre and the edge of the waveguide and is given by

$$A = \frac{a}{\pi}\sin^{-1}\frac{\lambda}{2a}$$

It should be noted that there is a similar point B on the other side of the waveguide where the polarization is anticlockwise.

In the next article we will discuss how this basic theory is applied to obtain the various types of circulators and isolators.

Domestic Satcom for U.S.A.

A PROPOSAL for a domestic multi-purpose communications system that would integrate satellite and terrestrial communications in the most economical "mix" has been put before the U.S. Federal Communications Commission by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Based on studies carried out by Bell Telephone Laboratories, it aims to benefit from the savings that can be achieved by using satellites for the longer distances (1,300 miles is given as an economic cross-over) and to pass these savings on to the customer. The estimated savings would be about 19 million dollars p.a. in 1969, increasing to 41 million dollars p.a. in 1980.

A feature of the scheme is the use of a small number of high-capacity synchronous satellites of advanced design—initially three in 1969-71, then a further four in the 1970s (two of which would replace the initial three). This would provide in the 1980s period 80,000 two-way voice circuits (or their equivalents), 27 television channels and 61 protection and/or occasional television channels. Ground stations would be initially two large transmitting and receiving stations near New York and Los Angeles, with 73 small television receiving-only stations, then later would follow 26 new transmitting and receiving stations in major metropolitan areas. Pulse code modulation would be used for voice circuits and p.c.m. and f.m. for television.

Various other proposals for private and domestic satcom schemes have been put to the F.C.C., and A.T. & T. has made criticisms of some of these, pointing out that proliferation of private special-purpose satcom systems would result in "impairment of economies, waste of the frequency spectrum and unnecessary duplication of facilities."

NEWS FROM INDUSTRY

Television Signal Translator for Jamaica

PROVIDING a television signal translator for communities that lie in propagation shadow areas is a problem in itself when the receiving communities are small, isolated and in rugged, inaccessible terrain. To cope with such conditions a television translator independent of mains supplies, capable of unmanned operation for long periods in isolated conditions has been specially designed by T.I.E. (Communications) Ltd., of 21 Sloane St., London, S.W.1, for operation over eight hours a day in Jamaica. Powered by a solar driven device, in this case silicon cells, limits applications of the B.6402 translator to areas lying within 35° north and south of the equator. A one watt panel is made up of 49 individual cells, and a number of the panels are interconnected to provide the voltage and current necessary to maintain storage batteries at full charge. The Jamaican installation will have a minimum of 92 W in full sunlight from 68 interconnected panels. Connected in series parallel, this network will yield 2.6 A at 36 V. A 360 Ah nickel-cadmium storage battery is constructed of 28 parallel pairs of cells. A sensor included in the equipment regulates the output of the battery supply, and it senses the charge condition of the batteries, disconnecting the solar cells from the batteries when the latter are fully charged. Batteries and sensor are buried to protect them from extremes in environmental conditions and marauding animals. For areas where the television signal is severely attenuated, correct siting of the translator is critical; its propagation range must cover the entire shadow area. A site only a few hundred yards away from, or at a slightly lower altitude than the optimum site may well mean weaker signals. Optimum sites are unlikely to have access roads, for supervision and maintenance, so the elimination of this need is a major advantage. This translator and power supply can be transported to the required site and maintained by helicopter. Long periods of adverse weather do not prevent operation, since battery size and the number of solar panels can be adjusted for local conditions.

A **new components group** is being formed from A.E.I. Semiconductors and Industrial Components. This new single group will be responsible for increasing the use of solid state components in such items as domestic cookers and industrial controls. A wide range of packaged solid state modules for control in the power field are to be produced as "off the shelf" commodities.

Following an agreement with G.E. in the U.S.A., Thorn-A.E.I. have made available a range of **silicon planar transistors** for entertainment use, to be marketed under the brand name Mazda. There are basically two ranges, one for r.f. applications the other for a.f. applications. At the present time, mounting, encapsulation, selection and testing only are carried out at Brimsdown, Middx., the pellets being imported from G.E., but at some later date it is planned to manufacture the complete devices in the U.K. Considerable collaboration between the two companies was necessary owing to the requirements of the British and European markets being different from those of the American market—due mainly to the popularity of receivers using low-voltage batteries on this side of the Atlantic.

Devices available, and in this range of r.f. transistors, for use in a.m. and a.m./f.m. receivers, are **BF216** (Band II r.f. amplifier), **BF217** (Band II mixer), **BF218** (a.m. mixer-oscillator and 10.7 Mc/s amplifier), **BF219** (i.f. amplifier) and **BF220** (oscillator for l.w., m.w. and s.w.). The a.f. range is **BC150** (high-gain low noise pre-amplifier), **BC151** (high gain preamplifier) **BC152**, **BC175** and **BC180** (drivers). A BA151 silicon biasing diode is also introduced. Other devices being produced at Brimsdown for professional equipment, include the 1N4148 and 1N4154 high-speed silicon planar switching diodes, the 2N2926 series, and the 2N3395, 2N3414, 2N3416, 2N3605, 2N3606 and 2N3607 transistors. These are intended for general purpose, small signal and switching industrial applications.

Flying spot telecine and slide scanning equipment made by the Compagnie Francaise Thomson Houston-HB is to be marketed in the U.K. and other territories exclusively by **E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.** Installation, maintenance, and after sales service will all be carried out by E.M.I. Arrangements for the manufacture (under licence) of this equipment in the United Kingdom are also being made.

A 27,500 sq ft factory on the Donibristle Industrial Estate at Inverkeithing, near Edinburgh, has been leased for 20 years by **Varian Associates** as the first step in their plans to manufacture instruments on a large scale in this country. Initially, analytical instruments and ultra-high vacuum equipment will be produced here; including electron spin-resonance spectrometers, and gas chromatographs for chemical, biological, and medical research.

The British-Swiss Chamber of Commerce in Switzerland has announced that as from 1st January **protective tariffs on Swiss imports** of British industrial goods will be removed. These goods include medical and hospital equipment, electronic components, instruments and industrial control equipment. Advice and guidance for manufacturers wishing to export to Switzerland is available from this organization at 1, St. Peterstrasse, 8001 Zurich.

A multi-channel (sixty) **radio telephone link** between Kampala in Uganda, and Dodoma in Tanzania will be supplied by the Marconi Company through a £300,000 contract from the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration. A tropospheric scatter system with 60-ft diameter parabolic aerials will be employed. The stations linking Kampala and Mwanza (respectively north and south of Lake Victoria), will have 1 kW power amplifiers, duplicated drive equipment, and quadruple diversity receivers. For the link from Mwanza to Dodoma the equipment will be similar except that the power amplifiers will be rated at 10 kW.

A multi-channel (sixty) **radio tele-of 3,000 words per minute** is to be marketed in the U.K. by Bush-Murphy Electronics. It is stated that this teleprinter is 30 times as fast as a standard machine; the high-speed printing is achieved by employing pulses to form characters on electrically sensitive paper. There are no print-out keys, and operation is almost noiseless. A compact, desk size machine, it will accept a variety of input codes, including those used in digital computers, and data processing systems. It is manufactured in the U.S.A. by Motorola Inc.

The Societe des Accumulateurs Fixes et de Traction, of Romainville (Seine), France, has acquired the whole of the capital of **Cadmium Nickel Batteries Ltd.**, Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10, the manufacturers of Voltabloc batteries. S.A.F.T., said to be the largest manufacturer of modern type nickel-cadmium batteries in the world, plans to invest £.05M next year, to gain a large proportion of the nickel-cadmium battery market in Great Britain.

High purity metals such as bismuth, cadmium, indium and tin are to be marketed in the U.K. by Enthoven Solders Ltd., of Rotherhithe Street, London, S.E.16. These metals, available in a variety of physical forms such as ingots, sticks, pellets, granules, washers, wires, ribbons, spheres and single crystals, will have specified standards of purity (in the case of indium, down to one-tenth part per million impurity). Alloys based on these metals can be supplied. The prevention of contamination during storage and dispatch is achieved by the use of specially sealed plastic packaging.

Gyrators – using direct-coupled transistor circuits

By F. BUTLER, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

The gyrator is a circuit element with some very useful properties. It can, for example, convert capacitance into inductance, a resistance of one value into another, or a short circuit into an open circuit. Examples of how these properties can be used in practical circuits, such as oscillators, amplifiers and filters, are given in the article. In network theory the ideal gyrator is a theorist's device, an abstraction, which is not physically realizable by a single, simple component like a capacitor. In practical circuit design, however, a very good approximation to the ideal gyrator element can be constructed using transistor amplifiers.

THE ideal gyrator is a linear, passive, non-reciprocal four-terminal network. As a circuit element it is represented by the symbol in Fig. 1. When terminated by an impedance Z_2 at one pair of terminals, the device presents an impedance Z_1 at the other pair, these impedances being related by the expression $Z_1Z_2=R^2$. Here R is a constant, defined as the gyration resistance. The gyrator characteristics can also be described in terms of the gyration conductance G, the reciprocal of R. Thus $Z_1Z_2=R^2=1/G^2$.

The gyrator has some extraordinary properties. For example, if the terminating impedance is a capacitance C such that $Z_2=1/j\omega C$, it is clear that $Z_1=R^2/Z_2=j\omega CR^2$. Thus Z_1 is equivalent to an inductance $L=CR^2$. In effect, the gyrator converts capacitance into inductance, the conversion factor being independent of frequency. The transformation of inductance into capacitance is equally feasible but less generally useful. Furthermore, a resistance of one value may be converted to another. As an extreme example of this, a short-circuit across the output terminals of a gyrator is transformed to an open-circuit across the input terminals. The converse is also true. More generally, it might be said that the network "gyrates" a voltage into a current, or a current into a voltage. A particularly useful property is the ability of a gyrator to simulate a high-Q inductor by means of a capacitor. Resistance-conversion could of course be accomplished in a simpler way by means of an ideal transformer but the conversion rule is different. Moreover, a real, as distinct from an ideal, transformer cannot operate down to zero frequency whereas a gyrator can.

Since a gyrator, when terminated by capacitance at its output end, looks like an inductance connected across the input terminals, it is clear that this inductance could be tuned by another capacitor in shunt with the input terminals. We then have an extraordinary situation in which one capacitor is apparently brought into parallel resonance with another. Series resonance is equally simple to achieve, using the same two capacitors.

Gyrators may be used in the construction of sinusoidal oscillators, selective amplifiers, low-pass, high-pass, band-pass and band-stop filters. They can be used for impedance matching, as d.c. transformers and, on a much higher intellectual plane, they can be used to solve some intractable problems in network synthesis. In what follows we shall touch on some of the simpler applications.

The gyrator concept

The original concept of the gyrator as a new circuit element is due to B. D. H. Tellegen. He described it in a classic paper[1], published in 1948, which is "required reading" for anyone starting work in this field. Tellegen speculated whether there might exist some fifth network element to add to the four conventional elements—the ideal resistor, capacitor, inductor and transformer—normally used in network synthesis. He concluded that there could be no possible two-terminal element to add to the list, but that a four-terminal element might be found provided that one did not insist on it being at once linear, passive, reciprocal and with constant coefficients in its network equations. He considered that, of all these properties, the least important was the reciprocity characteristic and by removing this constraint he was able to specify a new circuit element which he called a gyrator. The choice of name springs from a parallel which he drew between the electrical network equations and some dynamical equations describing the behaviour of certain mechanical systems containing flywheels or gyroscopes.

Tellegen's insistence on a passive element led to difficulties with the actual physical realization of a gyrator, and he was forced to specify two rather esoteric systems. For details of these the original paper must be consulted. If, however, we choose to make use of active circuits it is possible to build an almost ideal gyrator using fairly standard transistor amplifiers, suitably interconnected. We must of course modify our original definition of the gyrator to read "active" instead of "passive" if we use amplifiers in its construction.

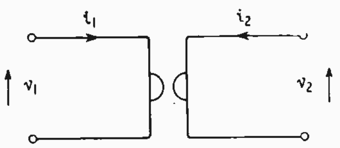
Gyrator theory

Following Tellegen's treatment, one can draw a useful parallel between the circuit equations of an ideal transformer and an ideal gyrator.

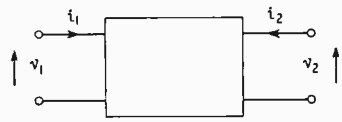
For the transformer:—

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} i_1=-Ni_2 \\ v_2=\ \ Nv_1 \end{array}\right\} \quad \ldots \quad (1)$$

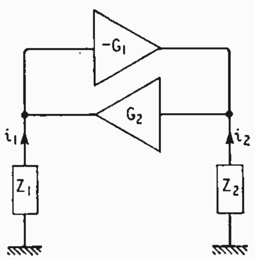
Here i_1 and v_1, i_2 and v_2 are respectively the primary and



(Left) Fig. 1. Graphical symbol for the gyrator.



(Right) Fig. 2. General 4-terminal (two-port) network.



(Left) Fig. 3. Gyrator using back-to-back paralleled ampliers.

secondary currents and voltages and N is the turns ratio.

In passing, it may be noted that $v_1 i_1 + v_2 i_2 = 0$, so that the energy dissipation in the transformer is zero. The transformer also complies with the reciprocity rule.

Fig. 1, as already mentioned, shows an ideal gyrator. The circuit equations which characterize the gyrator are:—

$$\left.\begin{aligned} v_1 &= -Ri_2 \\ v_2 &= \ \ Ri_1 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (2)$$

Here again, $v_1 i_1 + v_2 i_2 = 0$, so that there is no dissipation but the reciprocity relationship is violated. The resistance R is the gyration resistance previously mentioned.

Simple manipulation of equation (2) shows that the input impedance of the gyrator is given by:—

$$Z_1 = \frac{v_1}{i_1} = \frac{-R^2}{v_2/i_2} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (3)$$

If v_2 is the voltage drop across an impedance Z_2 connected across the output terminals then, with the polarity conventions of Fig. 1, $v_2 = -Z_2 i_2$. Thus:—

$$Z_1 = R^2/Z_2 \text{ or } Z_1 Z_2 = R^2 \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (4)$$

This is the basic gyrator equation.

At this point we may make passing reference to another network which has something in common with the transformer and the gyrator. It is the pi-section matching network consisting of a series inductance L with two shunt capacitors C. When operated at the frequency $f = 1/(2\pi\sqrt{LC})$ and when terminated by an impedance Z_2, the input impedance of the section is Z_1, where $Z_1 Z_2 = L/C$. If Z_2 is zero, Z_1 is infinite and conversely Z_1 is zero when Z_2 is infinite. These properties are identical to those of the gyrator but the pi-network acts in this way only at one particular frequency whereas the gyrator is a wide-band device. In a rather loose way we could define the gyration resistance of the pi-section as $R = \sqrt{L/C}$.

Another and more instructive theoretical approach is to make use of elementary matrix methods to examine the gyrator, regarded as a special type of 4-terminal network.

The advantage of this method is that it suggests a way in which one might construct an active gyrator of a more general type than that envisaged by Tellegen.

Referring to Fig. 2, let y_{11}, y_{12}, y_{21} and y_{22} be the admittance parameters of the 4-terminal network. Then:—

$$\left.\begin{aligned} i_1 &= y_{11} v_1 + y_{12} v_2 \\ i_2 &= y_{21} v_1 + y_{22} v_2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (5)$$

In matrix notation, these equations may be written:—

$$\begin{bmatrix} i_1 \\ i_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} y_{11} & y_{12} \\ y_{21} & y_{22} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (6)$$

It may be found helpful in understanding the next step in our argument to recall in words the definitions of the four y-parameters.

y_{11} = input admittance with the output short-circuited,
= i_1/v_1 with $v_2 = 0$.
y_{12} = reverse transfer admittance with the input short-circuited,
= i_1/v_2 with $v_1 = 0$.
y_{21} = forward transfer admittance with the output short-circuited,
= i_2/v_1 with $v_2 = 0$.
y_{22} = output admittance with the input short-circuited,
= i_2/v_2 with $v_1 = 0$.

Returning to equation (2), which defines the gyrator characteristic, and rewriting it in terms of conductance (the real component of admittance), we have:—

$$\left.\begin{aligned} i_2/v_1 &= -1/R = -G = y_{21} \\ i_1/v_2 &= \ \ 1/R = \ \ G = y_{12} \end{aligned}\right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (7)$$

The terms y_{11}, y_{22} which appear in equation (6) are both zero in this particular case and so equation (7) can be written in matrix form:—

$$\begin{bmatrix} i_1 \\ i_2 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & G \\ -G & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} v_1 \\ v_2 \end{bmatrix} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (8)$$

This equation, which again describes the gyrator, is now seen to be merely a degenerate form of (6), the general 4-terminal, (2-port) network equation.

Thus the gyrator admittance matrix becomes:—

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & G \\ -G & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (9)$$

It can be expanded to:—

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & G \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ -G & 0 \end{bmatrix} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (10)$$

In physical terms, equation (10) represents the parallel back-to-back connection of two voltage-controlled current sources (two amplifiers with high input and output impedances), one of them being of the phase-inverting type and one non-inverting. An active gyrator can thus be built by paralleling two suitable amplifiers each having a prescribed mutual conductance, the reciprocal of which is the gyration resistance. The output terminals of each amplifier are connected to the input terminals of the other.

Proper gyrator action is still obtained even if the transfer conductances of the two amplifiers are unequal, but we now have a gyrator with unequal gyration resistances or conductances. When terminated by impedances Z_1 and Z_2, its characteristics are described by the equation:—

$$Z_1 Z_2 = R_1 R_2 = 1/G_1 G_2 \quad .. \quad .. \quad .. \quad (11)$$

The schematic diagram of a gyrator embodying two back-to-back amplifiers is shown in Fig. 3. The requirement previously stated for amplifiers with high input and output impedances is only crucial if the gyrator is being used with purely reactive terminations. In this case the amplifier impedances act as parasitic loss resistances, spoiling the Q-factors of the terminations. With resistive terminations, the amplifier impedances can be absorbed into the loads, leaving the performance unaffected.

Practical gyrator circuits

The central problem in building a high-grade gyrator is to design amplifiers with the requisite high input and output impedances. Figures in the region of one megohm are acceptable but much larger values, say 5 megohms, are desirable. The design is simpler if a.c. coupling is admissible but some gyrator properties are useful down to zero frequency so that direct coupling is much to be preferred. Brief details of two practical circuits have been published. The first[2] is extremely simple, easy to build and to set in operation. The second[3] is much more elaborate but its performance comes closer to the ideal.

Two different circuits will now be described, each of which owes something to the work just mentioned. In Fig. 4 each amplifier has a complementary output stage in which both transistor bases are driven, in phase, by earlier stages. The design difficulty is that there is a standing difference of d.c. potential between the bases of the complementary transistors. The problem is solved by using a special type of complementary driver stage, itself driven from an emitter follower of extremely high input impedance.

The upper amplifier in Fig. 4 is a phase-inverting type in which the base of each output transistor is driven from a tap on the emitter load of the preceding stage. The lower amplifier, non-inverting, takes the drive to the output stage from the collector loads of the earlier stage. Local series feedback in the intermediate and final stages gives a very high output impedance, of the order of half a megohm. In each amplifier the mutual conductance is about 0.6 mA/V, corresponding to a gyration resistance of 1667 ohms. The voltage gain of each amplifier is simply $g_m R_L$, exactly as for a single transistor or pentode valve amplifier, if g_m is the mutual conductance and R_L the load resistance.

Experience shows that some selection or adjustment of components must be made to ensure proper operation of the amplifiers. In each channel, two starred resistors are shown. It is suggested that variable resistors should be used in these positions, set by trial to give the maximum possible undistorted output from each amplifier, treated separately. After adjustments have been completed, the variable resistors should be measured and replaced by selected components or series/parallel combinations very close to the measured value.

The second gyrator, Fig. 5, makes use of much more elaborate amplifiers. The output stage employs a complementary cascode arrangement of four transistors which is believed to be new and original. Its output impedance is of the order of 2 megohms. The intermediate amplifier, or cascode driver, uses an arrangement similar to that of Fig. 4. The input stage is a compound complementary emitter-follower of extremely high input impedance.

Again it is necessary to select certain components to obtain maximum possible output from each amplifier. They are marked with an asterisk on the diagram.

Each amplifier in both circuits requires a well-filtered centre-tapped power supply of 6-0-6 volts, stabilized by Zener diodes. The earthy terminals of the amplifiers (input and output) are connected to the common terminal, which is preferably earthed.

Each channel of the gyrator should be built and tested separately before connecting the amplifiers together. The setting-up process requires an audio signal source, an

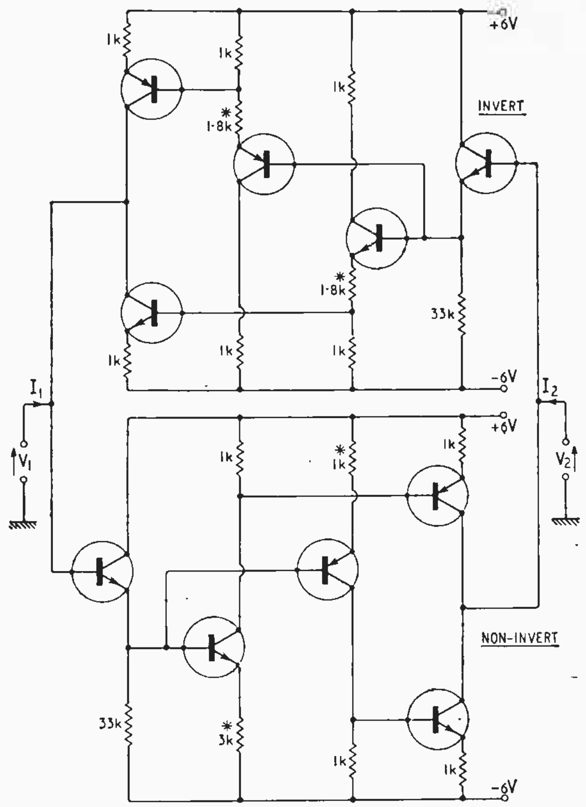
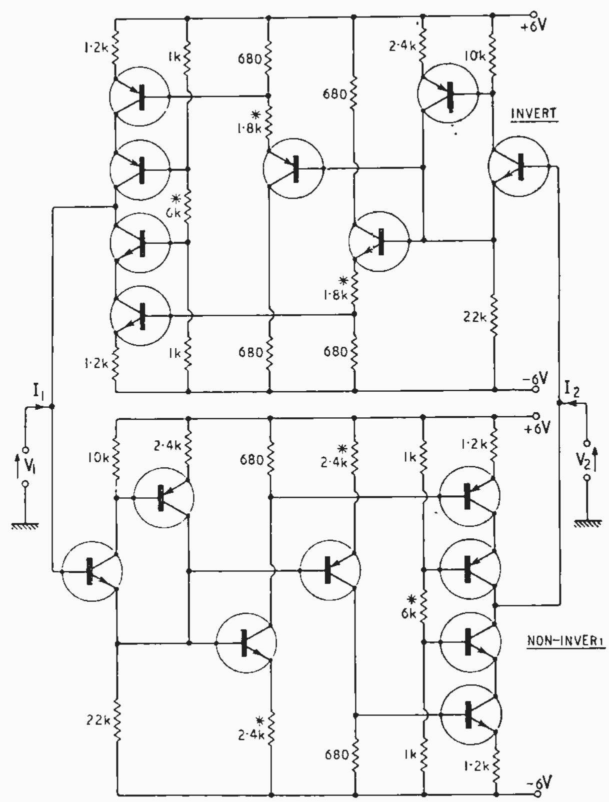


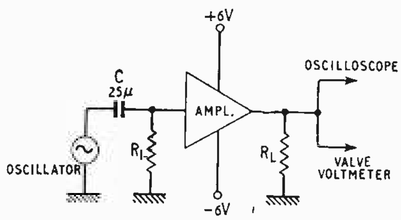
Fig. 4. Simple gyrator. (*Below*) *Fig. 5. High-grade gyrator.*



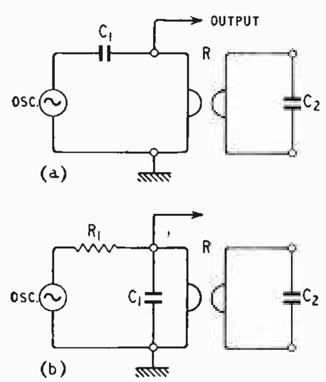
oscilloscope and a valve voltmeter, assembled as in Fig. 6. The audio oscillator is coupled to the amplifier input through a blocking capacitor C (25 μF reversible electrolytic). A low-value resistor R_1, not exceeding 2.2 kΩ, is connected across the amplifier input. A low value is required so that the base current of the input transistor will not set up an unwanted bias voltage across R_1. A load resistance R_L of 10 kΩ is connected across the output terminals. With the remaining test equipment in position and with an audio signal of about 0.5V across R_1 it should be possible to observe an output across R_L. The waveform will probably be distorted but adjustment of one or more of the variable resistors will correct the distortion. When all the adjustments have been properly made, an undistorted output of 3.5V r.m.s. should be available across the 10 kΩ load. A further increase of input signal should result in exactly symmetrical waveform clipping beyond the overload point. The overall voltage gain of one experimental amplifier was found to be 6 with a 10 kΩ load, rising to 60 with 100 kΩ. This corresponds to a mutual conductance of 0.6 mA/V. Assuming an identical, but phase-reversing, amplifier in the other channel the gyration resistance is 1667 ohms.

The best transistors for use in the amplifiers are of the silicon planar epitaxial type, with gain-bandwidth products in excess of 300 Mc/s. Types BSX 28 (n-p-n) and BSX 29 (p-n-p) made by SGS-Fairchild are particularly suitable. Experimental amplifiers have been built using unselected transistors of various types by different manufacturers. The most noticeable difference between them was the upper frequency limit of operation. Typically, the 3 dB point was at 300 kc/s, the response being almost flat from d.c. to over 100 kc/s.

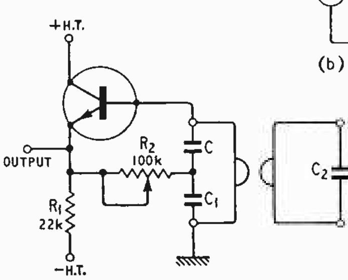
Distortion is low due to the large amount of feedback.



(Left) Fig. 6. Amplifier test circuit.



(Right) Fig. 7. Selective amplifier using gyrators (R is the gyration resistance).



(Left) Fig. 8. Colpitts oscillator making use of a gyrator.

Though there is considerable phase shift through each amplifier, the differential shift is small. Accurate phase splitting is observed up to 250 kc/s with normal transistors and to well above this figure with the v.h.f. types.

When setting up the amplifiers, care must be taken not to reduce the setting of the variable resistors to a dangerously low value. It is safest to include a 1 kΩ fixed resistor in series with each.

Practical applications of gyrators

Fig. 7(a) shows a selective amplifier using a gyrator to convert the capacitance C_2 into an inductance $L = C_2R^2$, where R is the gyration resistance. When driven from a low-impedance signal source, the output is a maximum when C_1 is in series resonance with L, i.e. at a frequency given by:—

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC_1}} = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{R^2C_1C_2}} = \frac{1}{2\pi R\sqrt{C_1C_2}}$$

Fig. 7(b) is a corresponding circuit exploiting parallel resonance of L and C_1. It must be driven from a constant-current generator or through a very high resistance R_1.

Operation at very low frequencies is possible if C_1 and C_2 are large (reversible) electrolytic capacitors. If $C_1 = C_2 = 100\,\mu$F and if the gyration resistance $R =$ 2,000 ohms, the simulated inductance is 400 henries and the resonant frequency is about 0.8 c/s.

The transmission characteristic of a selective amplifier of this type is exactly that of a normal LC circuit and is very different from that of the usual type of RC circuit using a Wien bridge or parallel-T network. The 3 dB bandwidth of the gyrator circuit is broader and the skirt selectivity is much better than in the other circuits. Another advantage is that there is no requirement for accurately matched components as in the twin-T circuit.

A gyrator oscillator is shown in Fig. 8. This too is most suitable for very low frequency operation. It is a variant of the Colpitts circuit. Again, the gyrator is used to simulate the tuning inductance. The emitter-follower is operated from the same supply as the gyrator. R_1 is its normal emitter load, say 22 kΩ, while R_2 is a regeneration control, set to give a sinusoidal output waveform.

A fairly recent communication[4] gave design details of a gyrator RC low-pass filter. The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 9. Its measured transmission characteristic agrees accurately with theory.

Fig. 10 shows a corresponding high-pass section which can be designed by standard image-parameter filter theory. The gyrator merely simulates the shunt inductance.

A standard T-section high-pass filter to work between 600 ohm terminations and to cut off at 1 kc/s requires two series capacitors of 0.2652 μF and a shunt inductance of 47.74 mH. Assuming a gyration resistance of 1,500 ohms, the capacitance C_1 required to simulate this inductance is given by:—

$$C_1 = L/R^2 = \frac{47.74\times10^6}{1000\times1500\times1500} = 0.02122\mu\text{F}.$$

The filter thus consists of two series-connected capacitors, each of 0.2652 μF and a shunt gyrator terminated by a capacitance of 0.02122 μF. The gyrator-capacitor combination simulates an inductance of 47.74 mH.

One method of making a gyrator low-pass filter has been briefly mentioned. Another possibility is to include a high-pass filter in the negative feedback path of a wide-band amplifier. A low-pass LC filter section employs a series inductance of which neither side can be earthed. It is difficult to synthesize such an inductance using a single gyrator since one side of the simulated element is necessarily earthed. However, the basic gyrator equation $Z_1=R^2/Z_2$ suggests a way out of the difficulty. If the gyrator is terminated, not by a single impedance Z_2 but by a number of parallel-connected impedances Z_2, Z_3, Z_4, each of these is separately converted so that the input impedance of the gyrator becomes:—

$$R_1=R^2/Z_2+R^2/Z_3+R^2/Z_4=Z_a+Z_b+Z_c$$

Thus R_1 becomes the sum of three series connected impedances of calculable values. In a similar way, a number of series-connected impedances across one port of the gyrator appear as a parallel group across the other port. More generally, a network across one port is transformed to another network which is the dual of the first. This idea, expressed in different terms, has been exploited by A. G. J. Holt and J. Taylor in order to replace ungrounded inductors by grounded gyrators. Low-pass filters can be synthesized by this technique.

Band-pass transmission characteristics can be secured by using cascaded selective amplifiers with staggered centre frequencies.

When synthesizing some of the more complex networks it may be helpful to note that gyrators can be used in conjunction with transformers or other gyrators. A gyrator and a transformer in cascade are equivalent to a gyrator with new characteristics. Two gyrators in cascade behave like an ideal transformer.

If a gyrator is terminated by a quartz vibrator of which the equivalent circuit is an inductance L in series with a capacitance C, the pair being shunted by a capacitance C_1, the reactance of the network is changed by gyrator action to an entirely different value as seen from the input terminals.

It is not difficult to show that the gyrator input impedance is given by:—

$$Z_1=j\omega C_1R^2\left\{1+\frac{C}{C_1(1-\omega^2LC)}\right\} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (12)$$

Here R is the gyration resistance.

Provided that the whole term in brackets is positive, Z_1 is a pure inductance and can be tuned to resonance by a suitable value of shunt capacitance.

Experiments made with a particular 100 kc/s GT-cut plate show that controlled oscillations can be generated, using the circuit of Fig. 8, with $C=0.007\,\mu F$ and $C_1=0.001\,\mu F$, and with the quartz plate substituted for C_2.

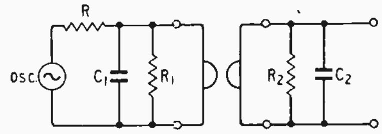
The frequency of oscillation involves the gyration resistance R which is not exceptionally stable. The circuit is principally of interest as a demonstration of the remarkable properties of a gyrator but it has one practical advantage over conventional circuits in that the crystal frequency can be pulled away from its nominal value. The circuit cannot be recommended where high frequency-stability is a prime requirement.

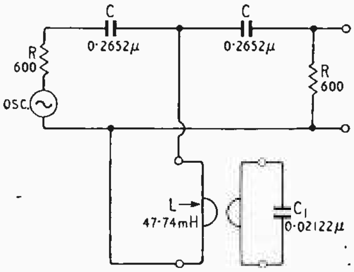
In all these applications it is essential to avoid overloading the gyrator or extremely misleading results will be obtained. The standing collector current in each gyrator output stage of Figs. 4 and 5 is about 1 mA. The maximum current which can be delivered to an external load is no more than 0.35 mA r.m.s. Thus it is unreasonable to expect more than 0.35 V output across a 1 kΩ load, rising to just less than 4 V on open circuit. The conditions are equally, if not more, stringent with reactive loads such as large capacitors.

Advantages in use

A gyrator built with discrete components might seem an expensive method of inductance simulation but in this connection it is worth remembering that "clock-spring" toroidal ribbon-wound cores of high grade magnetic material may cost as much as £10 each. An

(Right) Fig. 9. Gyrator low-pass filter.





(Left) Fig. 10. Gyrator high-pass filter (cut-off frequency 1 kc/s).

integrated-circuit gyrator could be produced in quantity at a unit price much less than this.

In earlier articles[6, 7] the writer has described other active devices for inductance simulation. These, and some related devices described by other writers, all suffer from the basic defect that they first simulate a lossy inductance and subsequently improve its Q-factor by some process of resistance-cancellation. Essentially this is a positive-feedback technique which is bad practice where stable Q-factors are required. The gyrator, which employs strong negative feedback, is inherently more stable and is no more difficult to design and construct.

As regards future developments and applications of gyrators, it would seem to be fairly simple to design them with manually or electronically variable gyration resistances. Tunable filters and oscillators, phase-locked oscillators, parametric amplifiers and frequency dividers would then become practical possibilities.

Acknowledgement.—The writer is particularly indebted to J. R. Murray, I. R. Pearson, M. E. Carter and P. M. J. Webster for constructing, testing and evaluating a number of individual amplifiers and several complete gyrators of different types leading to the final versions shown in Figs. 4 and 5.

REFERENCES

1. "The Gyrator; A New Electric Network Element," by B. D. H. Tellegen. *Philips Research Reports*, Vol. 3, April 1948, pp. 81-101.
2. "Direct Coupled Gyrator Suitable for Integrated Circuits and Time Variation," by T. N. Rao, R. W. Newcomb. *Electronics Letters* (I.E.E.), Vol. 2, No. 7, July 1966, p.250.
3. "High Quality Transistorized Gyrator," by D. F. Sheahan, H. J. Orchard. *Electronics Letters* (I.E.E.), Vol. 2, No. 7, July 1966, p. 274.
4. "RC Gyrator Low-Pass Filter," by S. S. Hakim. *Proc. I.E.E.*, Vol. 113, No. 9, September 1966, p.1504 (correspondence).
5. "Method of Replacing Ungrounded Inductors by Grounded Gyrators," by A. G. J. Holt, J. Taylor. *Electronics Letters* (I.E.E.), Vol. 1, No. 4, June 1965, p. 105.
6. "Active Impedance Converters," by F. Butler. *Wireless World*, December 1965, p. 600.
7. "Impedance Converters Using Wideband Feedback Amplifiers," by F. Butler. *Electronic Engineering*, October 1966, p. 639.

ELECTRONIC ORGANS—"Why do so many sound vaguely but indisputably wrong?"

By J. W. MACHIN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E.

J. W. MACHIN is senior lecturer in electrical engineering at the North Staffordshire College of Technology where he has been a member of the staff for the past eight years. Aged 43, he was a radar mechanic in the R.A.F. during the war after which he studied at Manchester University where he graduated in 1949.

IN every stratum of society there are certain topics upon which it is unwise to speak, and a particular instance of such folly is to comment, other than unfavourably, upon the performance of electronic organs when in the presence of a pipe organist. If he is able to speak calmly upon the subject the most that he will concede in their favour is their undoubted advantage where cost is of paramount importance. That anyone could be deceived, even for a moment, into mistaking the sound they make for that of a pipe organ is to him unthinkable.

It is true, of course, that many electronic organs make no pretence to pipe organ imitation, but claim to be musical instruments in their own right. Whether an offspring with so strong a family likeness can disclaim its parents is a question outside the scope of this article, which is a consideration of those electronic organs which claim to be, and are sold as, substitutes for pipe organs.

Before proceeding further it may be an advantage to consider a typical block diagram of an electronic organ (Fig. 1), which has been reduced to its simplest form. Most of the units shown do their bit towards the production of un-pipe-organ-like sounds, but when allocating blame and seeking remedies it is only fair to exonerate the one which is, or should be, practically innocent. This is the voicing unit comprising the various filters used to produce the three basic tones of flute, string and reed, and whose outputs often come in for a good deal of undeserved criticism inasmuch as the majority of organ sounds can be simulated with reasonable accuracy by means of quite simple circuits. It should be borne in mind that pipe organ builders themselves permit a great deal of latitude in their interpretation of the legend on the drawstop knob, and even a casual acquaintance with their instruments will show that one man's salicional is another man's gamba, and one man's trumpet is another's cornopean. To take a further example, it is often said that the reed tones of an electronic organ tend to be flutelike in the upper register; if however one examines a pipe organ it is quite usual to find that the top notes of a reed stop are unashamedly flue pipes, since the builder knows that the ear is uncritical of quality at high frequencies, tending to judge merely by relative volume. It must of course be admitted that some organ stops, for example the celeste, cannot be imitated by simple filters but in the main there is no reason why a suitable harmonic mixture of the raw signals (usually sawtooth or square), may not with filtering produce a wide variety of organesque tones, sufficient for all normal purposes.

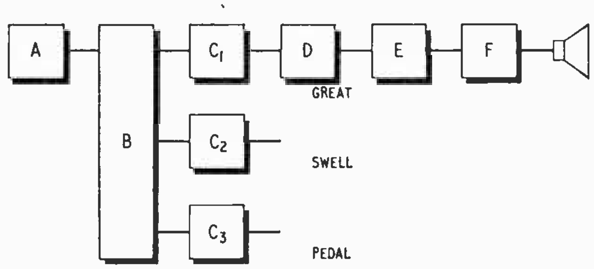


Fig. 1. Block diagram of an electronic organ, A, main oscillators; B, dividers; C_1 C_2 C_3, keying systems; D, voicing networks; E, summing system and pre-amplifier; and F, power amplifier.

If the voicing is not to blame where then does the trouble lie, and why do so many electronic organs sound vaguely but indisputably wrong? In effect there are three main points of variance with the pipe organ which may be set down in the order in which they occur in the instrument shown in Fig. 1.

1. Chorus effect
2. Transient generation
3. Summation of voices

Let us consider these factors in some detail with a view to the possible improvement of the instrument.

THE CHORUS EFFECT

The problem here is one of coherence. Different voices at the same pitch must inevitably be in a fixed phase relationship to each other if they are to emerge from a particular output channel. If it were otherwise then there would be a time when signals of identical pitch and similar amplitude would be antiphase as regards their fundamentals, giving partial or sometimes total cancellation. This basic coherence of output contrasts with that of the pipe organ where every note is an individual and the output is incoherent, sometimes, in a very resonant building, to the point of unintelligibility.

Seeking to improve the chorus effect in the electronic instrument leads to a consideration of the method of note generation. Here one is confronted with the choice between twelve oscillators followed by a system of frequency dividers, or an entire rank (at least 61 and usually 85) of individual "free-phase" oscillators.

The advantage of the latter method is that the octaves are not phase related, and therefore a played octave sounds more like two notes and less like a fundamental and a strong second harmonic. This benefit seems how-

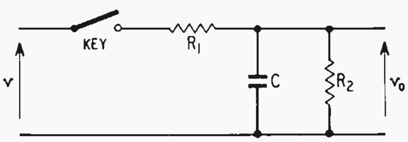


Fig. 2. Equivalent keying circuit.

ever to be outweighed by the following considerations:

(i) To have really good frequency stability an oscillator, specially a transistor type, should operate in class A sinusoidally, and since such an output is usually unacceptable, suitable non-linear shaping circuits have to be provided for each oscillator.

(ii) To simulate many open pipe tones it is essential that at least some second harmonic is added to the fundamental waveform. With a divider system this may be obtained from the octave above, but with the separate oscillator system this octave is not phase related to the fundamental, and the ear tends to hear two notes again. Thus the feature which is held to be an advantage can in fact turn out to be a nuisance.

(iii) The free-phase system is costly by reason of the large number of oscillators required, particularly if separate ranks are provided for the various pitches, e.g. 16 ft, 8 ft, 4 ft, etc.

Neither the divider nor the free-phase system simulates one of the most obvious characteristics of a pipe organ, namely the continuous random variation in the pitch and amplitude of a note about a mean position, which is due to slight variations in wind pressure caused by turbulence in the wind chest, and in and around the pipe itself. This random variation may be observed when the note from an organ pipe is displayed on an oscilloscope. Now there seems to be no reason why a similar effect should not be produced electronically by modulating each oscillator with a signal similar to that of wind noise, and it so happens that the internal noise signal of a transistor fits the requirements fairly well. If a noisy transistor is used as a signal source and its output amplified, the result sounds very like the low pressure wind noise associated with a pipe organ.

If a rank of dividers were driven by twelve oscillators, each frequency modulated by its own individual noisy transistor, all notes that were not octaves would have separate random phase variations and, in the case of sawtooth divider circuits, amplitude variation also. This might provide a much richer chorus effect than hitherto, even to some extent in unison playing, particularly in a reverberant building.

It seems feasible to carry this technique a stage further. Most electronic organs have a separate output channel for each manual and the pedal section, and of course if there are separate generators for each section this is essential. But where all tones are derived from a single rank of dividers the main purpose of the multiple channels is to give distinction between, say, Swell and Great sections by bringing them out through separate (and separated) speakers. Let us suppose, however, that the Swell output as a whole is phase modulated by a further transistor noise generator. The original random variations of the twelve notes will now be further modulated, giving twelve new sets of variations distinct from the original twelve. It should now be possible to distinguish aurally when the Swell output is added to the Great section without the necessity for two channels and amplifiers, assuming that the power handling ability of the one amplifier is adequate.

In passing it may be mentioned that a similar device is in use in some commercial organs where the output, or part of it, is phase modulated with a mild vibrato signal and then mixed with the unmodulated output producing an enhanced chorus effect.

The foregoing does not imply that a multi-channel output is not an advantage, but it may well be that the usual system of horizontal division of the organ into sections is not the best possible. This topic will be referred to again when the summation of voices is considered.

TRANSIENT EFFECTS

Both pipe and electronic organs can produce transients when keyed. Pipe organ transients vary enormously, some being mainly noise known as a "chiff," and others a faint starting note at some harmonic of the fundamental. Their formation is complex and does not yield readily to analysis. On the other hand, the transients produced in an electronic organ are of a comparatively simple type, and their nature can be analysed mathematically without much difficulty.

To illustrate the formation of a transient, let us assume that a sinusoid from a generator of low internal impedance (as is usual in transistor circuits), and having no d.c. component, is keyed by perfectly clean contacts. If the succeeding circuitry is purely resistive (apart from stray capacitances), the effect at the loudspeaker is a click coincident with the start of the signal, which is itself extremely abrupt. Purely resistive circuitry is not, however, the norm since filters of one sort or another are employed to produce the desired voices. In the case of a flute tone, for example, the key is followed by a resistive network to give correct scaling, and then by an *RC* filter with a load resistance across its output terminals. The whole arrangement may be approximately represented by the circuit of Fig. 2.

If the input signal is given by $v=V\sin(\omega t+\phi)$ then it can be shown that the output signal is:

$$v_o = \frac{V}{\sqrt{\left(1+\frac{R_1}{R_2}\right)^2+\omega^2C^2R_1^{\,2}}}\left[\sin(\omega t+\phi-\psi)-\sin(\phi-\psi)\,.\,e^{-t/CR}\right]$$

$$\text{where } R=\frac{R_1R_2}{R_1+R_2} \quad \text{and } \psi=\tan^{-1}\omega CR$$

The transient term in this expression will be zero only when the instant of switching on is such that $\phi=\psi$, and it will be noted that this is never at the moment when the sinusoid passes through zero. If it is now supposed that *C* becomes progressively smaller, the rate of decay of the transient will increase and the term outside the square bracket will also increase; in other words as the circuit becomes resistive with residual capacitance the transient takes the form of a large amplitude spike, which is the key click previously mentioned. It can be seen from this that the *RC* networks designated "click-filters" in some instruments in fact do nothing to remove the transient, but merely change its shape and hence its sound, giving a thud or a pop which is less objectionable to the ear than the click.

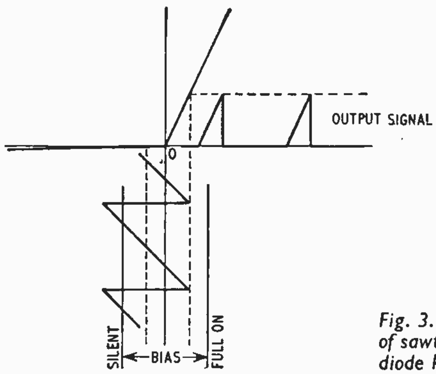


Fig. 3. Distortion of sawtooth during diode keying.

Reverting to the flute type *RC* filter with the long time constant, the input signal is usually of square or sawtooth form containing many harmonics each of which can produce its own transient, giving in theory a very complex effect. In practice however the final output from the filter may be very close to a sine wave, the higher harmonics and their transients being very small and leaving only the transient due to the fundamental to be reckoned with. The approximate analysis above is therefore still applicable to flute tones, though not to reed tones which employ resonant circuit filters, of which the transients though more complex are less objectionable.

The flute tone transient which, as mentioned above, resembles a pop or a thud is more noticeable in the upper and lower than in the middle register. In some instances, specially in the case of stopped diapason tones, the middle register transient is not unlike that produced by some

Fig. 4. Phase shift over the normal operating frequency range of two filter circuits.

organ pipes, but there is this difference; that with a pipe the transient is over before the normal tone reaches full strength, whereas with the electronic circuit the tone and the transient start together and this destroys the illusion to some extent. A similar transient is produced when the key is released, and this can be objectionable in a more or less anechoic building being specially noticeable since there is no pipe organ effect which corresponds to it. If the building has a reasonable reverberation period however this transient is fairly well masked.

It is clearly desirable to use some means of reducing or controlling the keying transients and this implies some form of variable resistance keying. Special variable resistance contacts have ben devised by one American company, and there have been many attempts to use liquid or semi-liquid resistance elements. The most elegant method from the electronics engineer's point of view is some form of controlled static switching using semiconductors, usually diodes. The diode is caused to pass from the non-conducting to the conducting state by variation of the applied bias voltage, which may be made to occur at any desired rate both making and breaking by the use of suitable *RC* networks. This system has the further advantage that numerous signals may be keyed simultaneously by a single pair of contacts, and both octave and inter-manual coupling is easily provided. The disadvantage of diode switching is that all waveforms other than square are distorted during switching, the effect upon a sawtooth being shown in Fig. 3. This distortion means that the voices of all the stops will be degraded during keying, and unless the time delay is very short this degradation will be audible and a slow break or "sustain" effect will be out of the question. A circuit for the controlled keying of a sawtooth without undue distortion is a more difficult proposition (if considerable complication is to be avoided) and the problem does not yet appear to have ben satisfactorily solved, though investigation is in progress.

The mention of sustain brings up the whole question of artificial reverberation, so popular with the "entertainment" type of organ and so rarely fitted to the church type. It is true that most religious or public buildings have sufficient natural reverberation of their own—some have too much—but now and again one finds a building which, by ill-luck or bad design, is very dead acoustically. In these circumstances an electronic organ might benefit from some judicious artificial reverberation, which could take the form of a slight sustain effect if it were desired to save the expense of the more sophisticated electro-mechanical unit. The illusion might be heightened by making the sustain progressively longer as the pitch increased, although this method would not work too happily in the case of, say, a pedal reed tone where the higher harmonics should reverberate but the fundamental should not.

SUMMATION OF VOICES

The final stages of an electronic organ, in which the stop filter outputs are summated and amplified, are often responsible for much destruction of realism. This is because in a pipe organ each stop voice has in effect its own output channel, but in the electronic instrument many voices are combined in a single circuit and this can produce curious and unwanted effects. A single example will serve to illustrate this point.

The curves of Fig. 4 show the phase shift (with sine wave input) over the normal operating frequency range of two typical filter circuits, "A" reed tone and "B"

(*Continued on page* 97)

flute tone. The curve of Fig. 5 shows the angular separation of the two outputs, and it can be seen that over the vital frequency range of 270 to 700 c/s (roughly from middle C♮ to F_1) the two signals are more or less antiphase. It follows that if they are of similar amplitude there can be almost complete cancellation of the two fundamentals between these two frequencies. Thus the addition of reed stops to a diapason chorus, though increasing the volume, can produce a change of tonal quality giving a sound which is neither reed nor diapason though reminiscent of both. This effect has frequently been noted by musical critics of electronic organs as a telling point against them.

It would seem from the foregoing that the present practice of dividing the organ output into Swell, Great and Pedal sections, each with its individual amplifier, is in fact less satisfactory than to divide it into Flue and Reed sections with the speakers reasonably well separated. Some extra complication would be introduced by the necessity for the duplication of the expression control (and also the vibrato if this is by phase modulation), but this could be offset by the saving of a power amplifier. If cost were not of primary importance the string tone stops might be improved by being brought out through an independent channel.

A further characteristic of the summing circuits is often the production of thermal noise, due to the high impedance terminations of the filters. This noise can reach quite alarming proportions, and in some current models the fact that the organ is switched on is unpleasantly apparent, and compares unfavourably with the wind noise of the equivalent pipe organ. Some control of the noise is possible if the stops are switched off by earthing the signal rather than by open-circuiting it, but a better method is to terminate the filters by emitter followers and then to combine their outputs. This gives constant loading of the filters with true arithmetic addition of the stop voices no matter how many stops are drawn, and a low impedance output which is quiet and relatively insensitive to outside electrical disturbances. The latter point is often overlooked, and a surprising number of commercial instruments respond sympathetically—and noisily—to thunderstoms, and give a faithful rendering of the ignition systems of passing vehicles.

Of the power amplifiers there is little that needs to be said except that they should be of generous proportions and capable of handling full organ without distortion, bearing in mind the tendency of some organists to augment a composer's chording and to play octaves in the left hand.

Of loudspeakers the great deal that has already been written elsewhere applies to organ outputs also, but it is perhaps worth making the point that better results seem to come from the use of a large number lightly loaded than from two or three heavily loaded. The vibrating area in a pipe organ is after all very large, and it is advisable for the electronics engineer to use a similar technique as far as possible.

In conclusion perhaps a word should be said about reliability, as this is the aspect which appeals strongly to those who pay for the organ as well as those who play it; this is also the point at which the maximum unfairness and discrimination exist between electronic and pipe organs. It is expected that an electronic organ shall be fully operational at all times with practically no maintenance, and there is much adverse criticism if a fault develops more than once or twice a year. Yet a pipe organ normally requires quarterly maintenance and tuning, and even so it is a queston whether five per cent

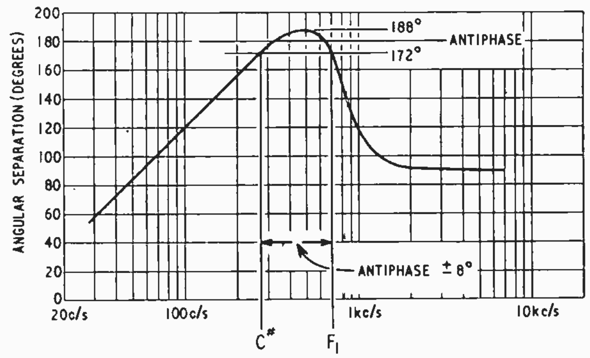


Fig. 5. Angular separation of the outputs of the two filters of Fig. 4.

of the organs in this country could be said to be in perfect order with all systems going at any particular time.

It therefore behoves the manufacturer of electronic organs to pay great attention to reliability, bearing in mind that a pipe organ is expected to go for upwards of 20 years without a major overhaul. If the electronic job is ready for scrapping after this period—and many of them are—then at least the replacement cost should be no greater than the cost of rebuilding the pipe organ. It would seem however to be possible using all available modern techniques, to produce an electronic instrument which would require the re-tuning of twelve oscillators once a year, and practically no other attention for a decade or so. The life of a transistor, given fair treatment, appears to be between twenty and forty thousand hours, and this is a very long time to play an organ! It is a sad comment on the British electronics industry when a builder of pipe organs can say that he heartily approves of electronic organs, as their unreliability is responsible for a great deal of his business!

In view of the mounting cost of even small pipe organs, and the strange reluctance of modern architects to provide adequate accommodation for an organ in a new church, there ought to be a bright future for the electronic instrument with built-in reliability. It will be a pity if the industry does not rise to the occasion.

Electronic Telephone Exchange

AN electronic telephone exchange installed at Ambergate, Derbyshire, is the first of about fifty similar units to be installed during the next eighteen months, as part of the Post Office programme for modernising the telephone system. Known as the P.O. TXE II, this exchange system has been developed by Ericsson Telephones in co-operation with the Post Office Engineering Department and will be used for all new or replacement exchanges in the capacity range 200 to 2,000 lines.

The key component of this system is the miniature dry reed relay. (Absence of background noise in this system is said to be the result of using these reeds with gold plated contacts sealed in an atmosphere of inert gas.) The reed relay is used as a cross-point switch for speech path switching, and other control functions. The electronic section of the exchange is built up from silicon semiconductors, tin oxide resistors, and ferrite cores for storing the information produced by the calling number generator.

NEW PRODUCTS

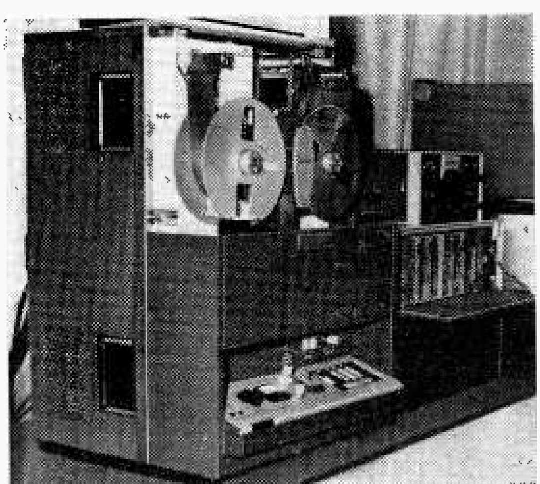
equipment systems components

V.T.R. SYSTEMS

THE Sony BV 120E/120 Video Tape Recorder system is a compact design intended for applications in education, laboratories, industry, outside broadcasts, rehearsal of broadcast programmes, etc. The specifications and performance are stated to be compatible with N.A.B. or C.C.I.R. broadcasting requirements. The system consists of a portable v.t.r. (PV-120U/PV-120UE) main equipment for the system; a tv signal stabilizer (TIS-1/TIS-1E) and a waveform monitor (WFM-1). Solid-state circuitry permits operation on normal a.c. supplies from 110 V to 240 V 50 to 60 c/s. The BV-120 system is for recording/reproducing E.I.A. (60 c/s field frequency 525 lines) standard signals, while the BV-120E (50 c/s field frequency 625 lines) is for C.C.I.R. signals. Two audio channels are provided with audio dubbing possible on one channel. There are variable speed slow motion (1/5 to zero of normal speed) in both forward and reverse directions, and stopped picture facilities. Vertical phase lock is available to synchronize the phase of the reproduced vertical-sync with a reference signal. Operating functions—play, record, fast forward and rewind, stop, slow and still can be initiated by a remote control unit (PVR120). Normal tape speed for the BV-120 system is 4·25 in/s (10·79 cm/sec), and for the BV-120E system it is 4·94 in/s (12·56 cm/sec). Maximum recording time for the BV-120 is 90 minutes and for the BV-120E is 80 minutes. Both systems use SONY video tape of 2 in (50·8 mm) width, type V-21. The following specifications are common to the two systems: video input composite signal of sync negative 0·4 to 1·4 V pk-to-pk, 75 Ω unbalanced; sync input, negative sync signal or vertical drive pulse, 4 V p. to p., 75 Ω unbalanced; video output, composite signal of sync negative 1 V p. to p., 75 Ω unbalanced; sync output, negative composite sync signal 4 V p. to p., 75 Ω unbalanced. Horizontal jitter is less than ±0·15 μs, and the video signal to noise ratio is better than 40 dB. Audio signal to noise ratio is better than 40 dB on channel 1 and better than 36 dB on channel 2. Wow and flutter is less than 0·3 % rms. Audio frequency range on the BV-120 for channel 1 is 50 c/s to 8 kc/s, and channel 2, 50 c/s to 7 kc/s; on BV-120E channel 1 it is 50 c/s to 10 kc/s, and on channel 2, 50 c/s to 8·5 kc/s.

The television signal integrated stabilizer unit enables the head drum motor to synchronize to the incoming vertical sync and this sync is recorded on the control track; on replay, the head drum motor is locked to the control track. A servo system with suitable clamping minimizes jitter in the reproduced signal. A recorder without this unit operates locked to the vertical sync.

The waveform monitor is available for observing input/output, and servo signals. To be marketed in the U.K. by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.



WW 301 for further details

E.E.G. Calibration Unit

FOR fault finding and routine maintenance of electro-encephalographic (e.e.g.) appliances Triumph Electronics Ltd. have designed a low frequency, inexpensive (£26 5s 0d) oscillator with the following specifications. The balanced output gives a true bipolar signal similar to that obtained from two e.e.g. electrodes with a ground connection elsewhere on the patient. A calibrated attenuator switches down to 10 μV, essential for low level checks. An unbalanced (multiplying factor 1000) output gives an instantaneous indication of the true discrimination factor at any e.e.g. frequency. It also provides a high level signal (up to 1·0V) referred to ground, which is useful for fault finding in the later stages of an amplifier. A balanced square wave output applied to two electrode leads can be used as a continuous calibration signal to replace the continuous operation of the "Calibrate" key when setting up the gain levels of the channels. A sine wave output can be used to check the effect of the time constant and h.f. filter circuits at various frequencies. A compact, self-contained, battery operated unit enables the operator to place the calibrator in its most convenient position (e.g. behind the pillow on the e.e.g. couch) without any fear of introducing mains frequency interference due to ground loops, etc. It can be used in series with the patient in perfect safety. The output range available (balanced) is 10 to 500 μV, 1 mV, and the unbalanced output is 10 to 500 m, 1 V. The sine wave distortion is less than 5% and the square wave function has a rise time of less than 10 μs. The frequency range is 1 c/s to 100 c/s—variable. Battery operated by PP6 or equivalents gives 50 hours continuous use. Triumph Electronics Ltd., 118 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

WW 302 for further details

VARACTORS

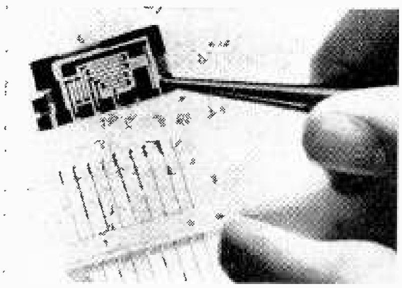
HIGH-POWER multiplier varactors from Microwave Associates Ltd., Cradock Road, Luton, Beds., are being offered in the MA4960 series, covering the frequency range 100 to 250 Mc/s at 30 W to 25 Gc/s at 0.050 W. One particular example of these silicon epitaxial diffused junction devices is the MA4964, which operates in the 2 to 3 Gc/s range. This device has an output power of 5 W and a breakdown voltage at 10 μA minimum of 70 V. The junction capacitance at 1 Mc/s is 3 pF (min), 5 pF (max). The storage and operating temperature range for the MA4964 is −65 °C to +175 °C. Cut-off frequency is 50 Gc/s.

WW 303 for further details

THIN FILM CIRCUITS

THE Plessey TFC thin film resistor networks are intended for passive circuits in commercial equipments which require tolerances ranging from 1% to 10% at temperature coefficients of 50 p.p.m. /deg C. The evaporation technique deposits the resistor and interconnection patterns on to a glass substrate. The assembly is in a container designed for mounting on printed circuit boards, with the connections arranged on the 0.1 in grid. TFC 1002 (available as resistor or resistor and capacitor networks) has, however, been designed for either passive or active circuits over a wide range of environments. With a temperature coefficient of 10 p.p.m./ deg C resistor tolerances of 0.1% are available. The complete package is a ten-lead hermetic encapsulation with glass to metal seals. Resistor Division, Plessey Components Group, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire.

WW 304 for further details

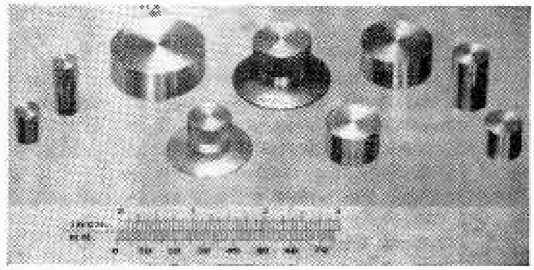


Rationalized Transistor Range

THE Silind range of silicon transistors by Newmarket Transistors Ltd. is an attempt to rationalize the thousands of transistor types which are available with JEDEC, Pro-Electron, and house code specifications. These specifications, say Newmarket, have given rise to too many transistors, with marginal differences which often have little or no influence in a given circuit. The 12 silicon devices in the Silind range have been chosen to cover the majority of conventional circuit requirements in the low-to-medium power industrial field from d.c. to 100 Mc/s. They will be supplied in 0.5 in, three-lead (v.h.f. four-lead) standard TO-18 welded metal encapsulations, gold plated for humidity requirements. TO-5 cans are available for some power dissipation requirements. Ten of the devices are n-p-n types. Maximum and minimum samples are available. Newmarket Transistors Ltd., Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

WW 305 for further details

ALUMINIUM KNOBS



SOLID, turned aluminium knobs are available in a basic range of five sizes from A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd., Bye-Pass Road, Barking, Essex. These circular knobs are 0·5 in (12·7 mm) high, and vary in diameter from $1\frac{7}{16}$ in (36.5 mm) to $\frac{3}{8}$ in (9·5 mm). There are two additional knobs in matching design with a height of $\frac{7}{8}$ in (22·2 mm). All models have smooth polished sides, turned spin finished top faces, are fitted with Allen set-screws as standard, and have a component nut recess in the base. Two additional models possess "skirts" and finely ribbed sides for positive grip. The integral skirts are normally supplied plain, but can be engraved to individual requirements. These knobs are intended for electrically dead or earthed shafts.

WW 306 for further details

Light Craft Radar

A THREE-UNIT radar for small craft such as tugs, fishing vessels and launches, is being manufactured by Decca Radar Ltd. and was recently seen at the International Boat Show, Earls Court. This radar equipment, the Decca 101, is designed to meet in full the radar performance standards agreed by the 1960 Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS). The scanner unit has a 3 ft wide aerial, rotating at 36 revolutions per minute, and a transceiver with a peak power of 3 kW. A single cable runs from the scanner unit to the display unit, which houses a 7-in diameter c.r.t. Range rings on the screen, spaced at equal intervals, represent $\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 miles, depending on the range in use. The display unit carries the operating controls for the system, and these are identified by a series of conventional symbols. Multilingual explanations of each control function in operational sequence are on the back of the display cover. Mountings for bulkhead, deckhead, or table top can be provided for the display unit. The power unit is a solid-state static inverter supply, with good stabilization and freedom from mains transients. Silicon transistors are used in the display unit and transceiver.

The Decca 101 has a maximum range of 15 nautical miles, and can also be set to cover $\frac{1}{2}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, or 5 miles. It is suitable for 12, 24, 32, 110, 220 V d.c. and 115 or 230 V a.c. 50/60 c/s single-phase operation. A typical installation will cost about £830. Decca Radar Ltd., Decca House, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.1.

WW 307 for further details

MICROWAVE DIODES

FAST switching diodes for use at microwave frequencies are available from Sylvania International, 21, rue du Rhone, Geneva, Switzerland. The D5720 series of p-i-n diodes has a breakdown voltage of 200 V and a switching time as low as 10 ns. An isolation of 20 dB is attainable at C-band frequencies in a shunt tuned configuration. It is stated that stability over a long life is good. V_B at 10μA for the 5720 is 200 V; for the 5720A and B it is also 200 V. C_T maximum at −25 V at 1 Mc/s for the 5720 is 0.1 pF; for the 5720A it is 0.2 pF, and for the 5720B it is 0.35 pF. R_t maximum for all three devices in this series is 400° per watts. These diodes operate as a voltage dependent variable resistance when biased in the forward direction, and as a relatively small and nearly constant capacitance when reverse biased.

WW 309 for further details

Zener Diodes

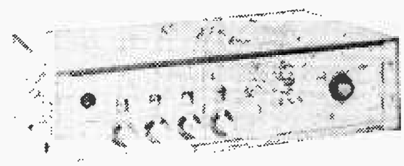
ONE watt Zener diodes in the Zecon range introduced by International Rectifier Co., Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey, are available in voltages from 3.9 V to 30 V at ± 10% tolerance. These are wire ended Zeners (VASCA outline SO-16, JEDEC DO3) with a hermetic glass-to-metal seal.

WW 308 for further details

Equi-tempered Scale Generator

THE solid-state musical scale generator by R. Penny, 58, Sandalwood Avenue, Chertsey, Surrey will produce any one of a series of notes that are precisely related to one another in the form of an equi-tempered scale. The range of the instrument is from middle C to second octave B, and any note may be held indefinitely. By means of a single tune control, the whole scale may be varied in pitch, while preserving the equi-tempered relationship, thus enabling a scale to be obtained at any pitch. The generator may be used for tuning instruments, such as pianos and harpsichords, without reference to fourth, fifth or other intervals as only fundamental (unison or octave) comparison need be made. Adjustment is made until there are no beats between the instrument and the generator. The use of fundamentals only in the comparison helps tuning work in noisy environments, especially as the generator emits a continuous note of adjustable loudness, and it is of great benefit when working with harps which have little harmonic content. The equi-tempered scale generator is provided with only four controls. A combined on/off and volume control provides precise control of loudness. A twelve-position switch selects the note to be produced and a separate octave switch raises all the notes by exactly an octave. The tune control is also used to set the base note accurately to the desired pitch. Any note may be used as a base note, and once set, a true equi-tempered scale is automatically obtained relative to that base note. The scale is based nominally on A440 with range of adjustment from 430 to 450, and it is usual to set the scale to a good A440 fork if a scale at British Standard pitch is required. The scale is accurate, relative to the base note to within $\pm 0{\cdot}03\%$ which is about one beat in eight seconds at A440. The generator will function over the temperature range 40°F (5°C) to 80°F (27°C) with no loss of accuracy. The base note may be easily set to a fork to within $\pm 0{\cdot}02\%$ thus giving absolute pitch to within $\pm 0.05\%$. Another version of this generator can be set to any temperament required such as equal, just, meantone and cyclic.

WW 310 for further details



Batch Counter

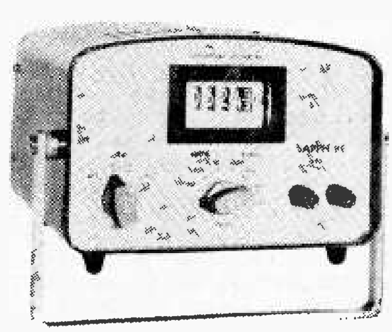
AN AUTOMATIC batch counter comprising four ELMA single decade read-out counters and other modules by Radiatron, 7, Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey, can be preset to give a relay operation at any number. Then it will either stay set or reset automatically to zero and recommence counting—giving a relay operation at the end of each batch. As long as there is a minimum pulse length of 28 ms and a minimum pulse interval of 12 ms this counter will operate from sources such as micro switches, etc. The contacts for external operation have a rating of 50 W.

WW 312 for further details

Digital Voltmeter

A DIGITAL voltmeter model 250 by Sapphire Research & Electronics provides both d.c. and a.c. ranges from 1 kV and 500V r.m.s. respectively, and in addition a.c. and d.c. current ranges. It can resolve voltage differences as small as 200 μV. From 10 c/s to 60 kc/s the standard of accuracy is 0.25% full scale on the a.c. voltage ranges. The accuracy on the d.c. voltage ranges is stated to be 0.1% full scale. The Company's sales office is at Rainham, Kent.

WW 311 for further details



WIDE RANGE MICROWAVE GENERATOR

CLAIMED to be the widest range microwave signal generator, the 6459 by the Sanders Division of Marconi Instruments Ltd. has the following characteristics. Frequency range, 3·5 to 12·0 Gc/s, direct reading frequency dial, direct reading attenuator, calibrated in voltage and dBm, high stability and accuracy, internally generated f.m., c.w., pulses or square wave modulation, optional conversion to rack mounting. The instrument has facilities for the application of external modulations. The pulse repetition rate is variable from 40 to 4,000 p.p.s. and the pulse width from 0·5 to 10 μs. Synchronizing signals are simultaneous with the r.f. pulse, or between 3 and 300 μs in advance of the r.f. pulse. The internal pulse generators can also be synchronized by means of external signals.

The signal generator incorporates a plug-in klystron oscillator in an external coaxial line cavity. Frequency is determined by the position of a movable non-contacting piston, which is coupled to the frequency scale, and an automatic tracking network, and the output level is read in dBm and μV from the directly calibrated, internal, high precision attenuator. Temperature compensation, applied to the power meter bridge, ensures virtual freedom from the effects of ambient temperature changes. The power output is (a) direct—an insertion probe couples out power to 80 mW, max. (b) indirect—via attenuators 0·223 V to 0·1 μV (0 to −127 dBm) between 4·5 Gc/s to 11·0 Gc/s and −6 dBm to −127 dBm between 3·5 and 4·5 Gc/s. For the measurement of receiver sensitivity, selectivity or rejection signal-to-noise ratio, aerial gain and transmission line characteristics, in addition to numerous specialized applications, the 6459 is a suitable instrument for single band operation in the 3·5 to 12·0 Gc/s frequency range.

WW 313 for further details

Calibration Standard

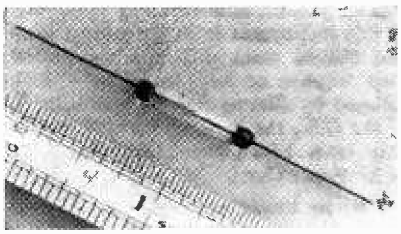
CALIBRATION of analogue and digital voltmeters, ammeters, and wattmeters can be carried out with the Model 300 Instrument Calibration Standard by Radio Frequency Laboratories Inc., U.S.A. A precision source of a.c./d.c. voltage and current, it has an accuracy of 0.1% d.c. and 0.15% a.c. Voltages available range from 0.01 mV to 1 kV a.c. and d.c. Six-digit readout is provided for all d.c. functions and also for a.c. volts and milliamperes. There is a five-digit display for the a.c. ampere and millivolt ranges. The sinewave oscillator and power amplifier permits calibration from 50 c/s to 1 kc/s to be carried out with less than 0.05% distortion. The internal reference source has a stability of better than $\pm 0.01\%$ per year. Logic circuits protect this solid-state instrument against overloads and abuse. Sole U.K. agents are Wessex Electronics Ltd., Royal London Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol 1.

WW 314 for further details

REED SWITCH

A DRY reed switch with a maximum d.c. contact rating of 3 W is produced by Flight Refuelling Industrial Electronics, Flight Refuelling Ltd., Wimborne, Dorset. Maximum voltage (switched) across the rhodium plated contacts is 28 V d.c. and maximum permissible current is 100 mA d.c. The overall length including leads is 2.25 in.

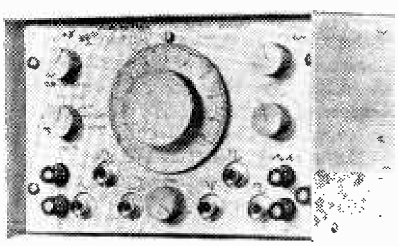
WW 315 for further details



Waveform Generator

THE "Wavetek" voltage controlled generator by General Test Instruments Ltd., Gloucester Trading Estate, Hucclecote, Gloucester, produces ramp, sine, square, triangle waveforms and sync pulses simultaneously. The dial spread allows a 20:1 frequency sweep, the total frequency range being 0.0015 c/s to 1 Mc/s. Further claimed performance figures are: dial accuracy 0.5% of reading, amplitude change with frequency <0.1 dB; amplitude stability 0.1% of maximum pk-to-pk values for 30 minutes short term and sine wave distortion $<0.5\%$.

WW 316 for further details

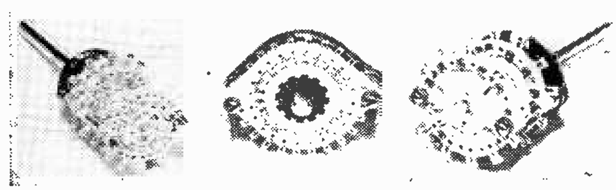


LASERS

RUBY lasers announced by System Computers Ltd., of Fossway, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 6, provide, in three types, R1, R5 and R10, outputs up to 80 joules. R1 gives a low output from a 2-in dry ruby element and is capable of cutting or welding very fine wires, thus making it useful for general demonstration and research purposes. R5 and R10 give 25 and 80 joules respectively from $6\frac{1}{2}$-in long rubies. Besides these lasers five helium-neon types are available.

WW 317 for further details

Rotary Wafer Switches



MANUFACTURED by A.B. Metal Products Ltd., 119/127, Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1, is the range of rotary wafer switches. MINI-12 (12 positions), MINI-24 (24 positions) and PY (22 clips/12 positions). The newly designed index mechanism employs a sintered iron index wheel and hardened detent pin to give reliable performance. The indexing arm can be fitted to one or both sides of the index wheel, which, when coupled with a variety of tension springs, can provide an extremely wide range of spindle operating torques. Contact clips and rotor blades are made of good quality non-ferrous spring material and are heavily silver plated, giving the low contact resistance of 4 to 6 milliohms. Moulded stators and rotors offer a resistance of 50,000 MΩ. Wafers are of self spacing design with full depth castellations, which offer complete support to the clips. The proof voltage at normal temperature and pressure is 2 kV between electrical contacts and normally earthed components; between electrical contacts insulated from each other it is 1 kV. Current switching capacity (resistive loads) is 50 mA at 300 V a.c./d.c. or 500 mA at 30 V a.c./d.c. This range is intended for both military and professional applications.

WW 318 for further details

Low-resonance Speaker

A $6\frac{1}{2}$-in circular cone loudspeaker is available from the Plessey Components Group. The speaker, used in conjunction with a Plessey $3\frac{3}{8}$in "tweeter" and in a suitable enclosure, is said to give a very high quality of sound reproduction. The frequency response of the unit is stated to be flat from 40 to 1 kc/s when correctly loaded. The low nominal resonance of less than 60 c/s is achieved by a flexible bellows-type cone surround of plasticised linen. The sensitivity of this speaker results from the combination of a 10,000 line ferrite magnet with an exceptionally light, stiff cone assembly. The 1-in voice coil, which is dustproofed, has beryllium copper flexible leads that will not fracture with large cone excursions. Output is 12 W. Standard voice coil impedances are 8 Ω and 15 Ω. The recommended enclosure is 14in × 9in × 9in or larger, with internal damping of long-fibre wool. This $6\frac{1}{2}$in speaker is available from the Plessey Acoustics Division, New Lane, Havant, Hants. The same Division can also supply the matching $3\frac{3}{8}$in "tweeter" to extend the frequency range up to 20 kc/s.

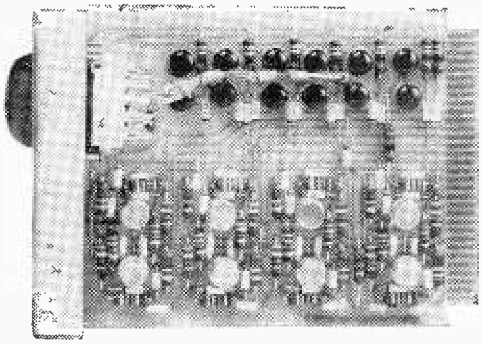
WW 319 for further details

Portable Wattmeter

A PORTABLE peak and average power wattmeter developed by Bird Electronic Corporation is designed to measure almost any type of r.f. transmission in 50 Ω coaxial systems. This instrument, available from Livingston Laboratories, North Watford, Herts., makes use of an integrated circuit amplifier together with other solid state circuitry. Plug-in elements enable power ranges to be selected for given frequency bands. Average power measurements over the frequency range 450 kc/s to 2.3 Gc/s can be made from 1 W to 10 W using suitable elements. Peak power can be read over the frequency range 25 Mc/s to 1.26 Gc/s. The average power plug-in elements used in a previous instrument by Bird, the model 43 Thruline wattmeter, can be used in this new instrument.

WW 320 for further details

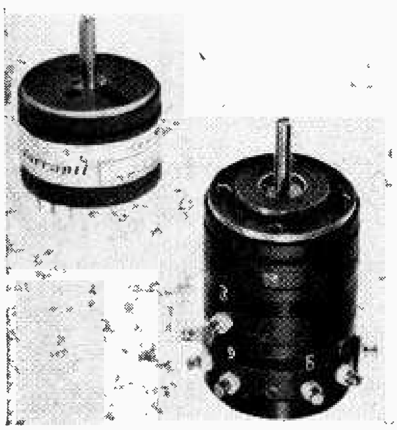
Decade Counter Module



DESIGNATED DCM703 a decade counter module by Quarndon Electronics Ltd., Slack Lane, Derby, utilizes four saturating binary flip-flops with feedback to provide a 1-2-4-8 binary coded decimal counter. Displayed by a numerical indicator tube the b.c.d. outputs are also available at the 32-way 0.1 in. pitch conector. Input requirements over a frequency band of 0-1 Mc/s are 3 V-5.5 V negative pulse amplitude, 300 ns minimum pulse width and 200 ns maximum risetime. Noise rejection is 1.5 V. The power requirements are +6 V ±10%, 60 mA; −6 V ±10%, 3 mA; +200 V ±20%, 2 mA. Output level voltages are +6 V and 0 V with rise time 100 ns and propagation delay 150 ns.

WW 321 for further details

Precision Potentiometers



RESISTANCE values from 50 Ω to 50 kΩ per quadrant over the temperature range −65°C to +150°C are available in the Ferranti 11HL precision wire wound potentiometer. Sine/cosine functions can be provided, on single and multi-ganged units up to six gangs. Precious metal alloys are used for all wipers, slip rings, and most windings for maximum resolution and low noise. Taps are welded to single turns. Torque is 3 gm cm per gang, and law conformity better than ± 10% peak to peak. Ferranti Ltd., Thornybank, Dalkeith, Midlothian.

WW 322 for further details

LOGIC MODULES

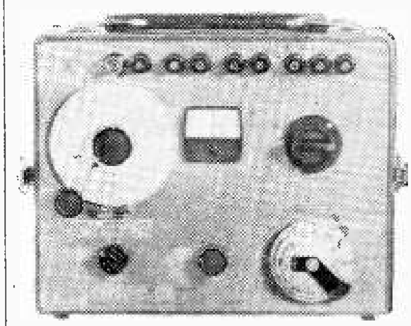
MACHINE tool and process engineering have been the subject of automatic control for many years now, and contributing to this field is the E.M.A. range of RT (resistor-transistor) plug-in logic modules. Available singly or in custom designed systems, they include Emablocs (logic), Emamems (memory), fan-out multipliers, binary units, permanent memory units, and 5A thyristors. The Emabloc functions as a basic AND, OR, NAND or NOR gate, and it has a fan-in of 5. The alternative fan-outs can be 6 Emablocs, 6 double Emablocs, 6 Emamems, 1 fan-out multiplier, 1 power amplifier, 2 binary units, or two timers etc. The switching speed is 1 kc/s. The supply is a negative 24 V d.c. ±5% at 5 mA, and a positive d.c. supply of 24 V ±5% at 0.25 mA. Electronic Motivated Automation Ltd., 88-90 Pall Mall, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

WW 323 for further details

IMPEDANCE BRIDGE

THE impedance bridge Type 250DE, weighing 12 lb, has been designed for field use. It is capable of measuring a wide range of resistance, capacitance and inductance values with accuracies of 0.1 %, 0.2 % and 0.3 % respectively. A greater accuracy is claimed for comparative measurements. The solid-state circuitry, which is operated from four 1.5 V cells, consists of an a.c. generator and an a.c.-d.c. null detector. A feature of this instrument is its patented Dekadial coaxial main dial which provides easy adjustment and readability. Developed by Electro Scientific Industries of the U.S., the portable bridge is available from Livingston Electronics Ltd. of Watford, Herts.

WW 324 for further details



Semi-rigid Cable

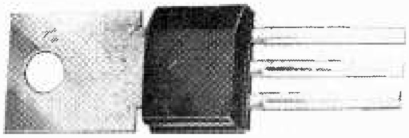
A SEMI-RIGID coaxial cable designed for 50 Ω operation uses a solid drawn tubular outer conductor. Claimed to be completely noise free at all signal levels, this cable, by the R.F. Components Division of Sealectro Ltd., has attenuation characteristics of 3.42 dB/100 ft at 100 Mc/s and 44.30 dB/100 ft at 10 Gc/s. Cable assemblies can be tailored to customers' specifications, a range of subminiature r.f. connectors being also available from the makers.

WW 325 for further details

Matched Thermistor Pairs

THERMISTORS by Radon Industrial Electronics Co. Ltd., designated G-112, G-126 and G-128, are specifically designed for use in gas chromatographic equipment and other thermal conductivity gas analysis instruments. These thermistors are matched pairs with each head mounted on a hermetically sealed stem. For maximum sensitivity, the higher resistance units should be used at higher ambient temperatures. The resistance characteristics for the G-112 are 23.2 kΩ at 0°C, 8 kΩ ± 20% at 25°C and 3.2 kΩ at 50°C. The temperature coefficient at 25°C is −3.9 % per deg C; the power rating is 45 mW in air, 140 mW in helium. The maximum operating temperature is 300°C at a resistance of 25 Ω.

WW 326 for further details



HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSISTORS

A RANGE of General Electric (U.S.A.) high-voltage silicon n-p-n transistors 2N4054-2N4057 made available in the U.K. by Jermyn Industries, Sevenoaks, Kent, have a total dissipation each, of 4 W at 70°C. The V_{CEO} values available range from 150 to 300 V and the transistors have a continuous current rating of 100 mA. At an I_C of 50 mA their forward current transfer ratio is $\geqslant 50$. They are intended to be used in Class A audio output stages being able to deliver I watt to a loudspeaker, although they can be used in high voltage video amplifiers. In small quantities they cost 16s 11d for the 2N4054, 15s 6d for the 2N4055, 10s 6d for the 2N4056 and 11s 8d for the 2N4057.

WW 327 for further details

Disc Capacitors

CERAMIC disc capacitors in the Erie 801 series have a finished diameter of 0.36 in. At a working voltage of 500 V d.c. the 801 series Ceramicon is available in twenty-four individual ceramic bodies for different applications. The capacitance range is 6 pF to 7,000 pF and 10,000 pF at 100 V d.c. working. The temperature range is −55 to +85°C, and the 801 series has been submitted to a flash test of 1,500 V d.c. Tolerances vary from ± 5 % to −20 +80 % depending upon the dielectric employed and the value of the capacitor. The 801 series is available in conventional wire termination or "pluggable" for printed circuits.

WW 328 for further details

INFORMATION SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To expedite requests for further information on products appearing in the editorial and advertisement pages of *Wireless World* each month, a sheet of reader service cards is included in this issue. The cards will be found between advertisement pages 16 and 19.

We invite professional readers to make use of these cards for all inquiries dealing with specific products. Many editorial items and all advertisements are coded with a number, prefixed by WW, and it is then necessary only to enter the numbers on the card.

Postage is free in the U.K. but cards must be stamped if posted overseas. This service will enable professional readers to obtain the additional information they require quickly and easily.

OVERSEAS CONFERENCES AND EXHIBITIONS

Latest information on events abroad during the next six months, is given below. Further details are available from the addresses in parentheses.

Feb. 15-17 Philadelphia
Solid-state Circuits Conference
(L. Winner, 152 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036)

Mar. 1-3 Washington
Particle Accelerator Conference
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

Mar. 5-14 Leipzig
Spring Fair
(Leipziger Messeamf, Post Box 329, Leipzig)

Mar. 9-14 Paris
Festival du Son
(S.I.E.R.E., 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)

Mar. 20-24 New York
I.E.E.E. International Convention & Exhibition
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

Mar. 22-24 New York
Symposium on Modern Optics
(Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, 333 Jay St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201)

Apr. 5-7 Washington
International Magnetics Conference
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

Apr. 5-10 Paris
Electronic Components & Audio Equipment Shows
(F.N.I.E., 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)

Apr. 10-15 Paris
Electronics and Space Conference
(F.N.I.E., 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)

Apr. 14-21 Paris
Mesucora—Measurement & Automation Exhibition
(Mesucora, 40 rue du Colisée, Paris 8)

Apr. 17-19 Bad Nauheim
Semiconductors, Metals & Magnetics
(Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, 645 Hanau Heraeusstr 12-14)

Apr. 18-20 Atlantic City
Joint Computer Conference
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

Apr. 19-22 Bad Nauheim
Semiconductor Device Research Conference
(Dr.-Ing. H. H. Burghoff, VDE-Haus, Stresemann Allee 21, 6 Frankfurt/Main 70)

Apr. 24-26 Atlantic City
Frequency Control Symposium
(M. F. Timm, Electronic Components Lab., U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, N.J. 07703)

Apr. 29-May 7 Hanover
Hanover Fair
(Schenkers Ltd., 13 Finsbury Sq., London, E.C.2)

May 3-5 Washington
Electronic Components Conference
(Electronic Industries Ass., 2001 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006)

May 3-5 Palo Alto
Human Factors in Electronics
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

May 8-11 Boston
Microwave Symposium
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

May 16-18 San Francisco
Telemetering Conference
(L. Winner, 152 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036)

May 18-19 West Lafayette
Symposium on Circuit Theory
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

May 22-25 Ottawa
U.R.S.I. Spring Meeting
(R. S. Rettle, National Res. Council, Ottawa 2, Ontario)

May 22-26 Montreux
Television Symposium & Exhibition
(Secretariat, Case-Box 97, 1820 Montreux)

May 29-June 2 Montreal
Congress of Canadian Engineers
(R. H. Tanner, Eng'g Inst. of Canada, 2050 Mansfield St., Montreal, Que.)

June 6-9 Washington
Laser Engineering & Applications
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

June 12-14 Minneapolis
International Conference on Communications
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

June 25-28 New York
Consumer Electronics Show
(Electronic Industries Assoc., 2001 Eye St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006)

June 28-30 Philadelphia
Joint Automatic Control Conference
(L. Winner, 152 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036)

July 3-8 Warsaw
IMEKO—International Measurement Congress
(Society of Instrument Technology, 20 Peel St., London, W.8)

July 3-11 Warsaw
IMIS—International Measurements & Instruments Show
(IMIS, Muzeum Techniki, Palac Kultury i Nauki, Warsaw)

July 10-14 Columbus
Nuclear and Space Radiation Effects
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

July 18-20 Washington
Electromagnetic Compatibility
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

U.K. CONFERENCES & EXHIBITIONS

Additions to the list published on p. 27 of the January issue. Further details can be obtained from the addresses in parentheses.

Mar. 1-2 Savoy Place, London
Colour Cameras and Colour TV Production Techniques
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London, W.C.2, and Royal Television Society, 168 Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2)

May 2-4 Eastbourne
Integrated Circuits Conference
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London, W.C.2)

Nov. 21-23 Savoy Place, London
Servocomponents Conference
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London, W.C.2)

A

for High Fidelity listening

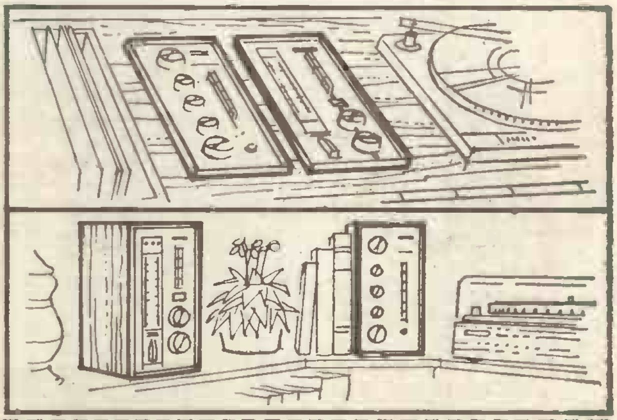
The illustrations show the effective harmony of the styling of the **STEREOMAX** and **MAXAMP 30**, which is equalled by their performance. (Naturally, either instrument can be used with other apparatus of comparable quality, if so desired).

The polished wood housings of both **STEREOMAX** and **MAXAMP 30** are easily removed for flush panel mounting, as shown in the top right hand sketch .

The **MAXAMP 30** has been acclaimed by critics all over the world and is unrivalled anywhere. Read what the critics say. Send for your free copy of the Maxamp Review leaflet and fully illustrated brochures on both the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax.

15 + 15 WATTS · SILICON SOLID STATE · INTEGRATED PRE-AMPLIFIER · NEGLIGIBLE DISTORTION · POLISHED WOOD CASE · $10\frac{1}{2}$" x $5\frac{1}{2}$" x $7\frac{1}{4}$" deep.

PRICE: £49.10.0.



FREE Please send me free copies of:—

☐ Maxamp 30 and Stereomax leaflets/brochures

☐ Goodmans High Fidelity Manual

(Tick which required)

NAME..

ADDRESS..

.... WW 2/67

MAXAMP30

TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC AMPLIFIER

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES · AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX · Tel: WEMbley 1200

A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.

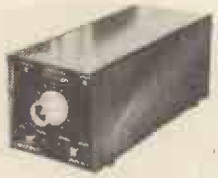
SAVE MONEY BUILDING ANY HEATHKIT MODEL

Heathkit
DAYSTROM

THE QUALITY KIT-SETS ANYONE CAN BUILD

A new dimension in SOUND! Listen to the BBC FM Stereo broadcasts on your existing tuner by converting it to Stereo with a low-cost transistorised FM DECODER, Model SDI.

Specially designed for use with Heathkit tuners, models FM-4U and AFM-1, but, because it is self-powered, it may also be used with most other makes of FM tuner.



- ★ **Can be used with most valve/transistor FM Tuners**
- ★ **Self-powered**
- ★ **Solid state—7 transistor, 1 silicon diode circuitry**
- ★ **Automatic stereo indicator**
- ★ **Compact—free standing unit**
- ★ **So easy to build. So easy to operate**

Complete instructions given in manual for interconnection to Heathkit models and general guidance for other tuners.

KIT £8.10.0 **Assembled £12.5.0**

BERKELEY Slim-line SPEAKER SYSTEM

A new concept in Heathkit loudspeaker design. The cabinet shell is assembled and finished in superb Queensland walnut veneer. Two specially designed speakers, a 12in. bass unit and 4in. mid/high frequency unit and an L.C. cross-over network provide the smooth 30-17,000 c/s. frequency response. Its professional cabinet styling will blend with both traditional and contemporary decors. 15 ohm nominal impedance. Size 26in. x 17in. x 7½in. deep.

KIT............£19.10.0 **Assembled—£24.**

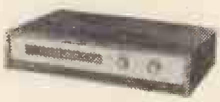
"OXFORD" LUXURY TRANSISTOR PORTABLE Model UXR-2

This superb transistor radio is the ideal domestic or personal portable Medium and Long Wave receiver. Solid leather case and handle. Easy-to-read tuning scale. Extra large loudspeaker. Push-button L, MW and tone. 10 semi-conductors (7 transistors plus 3 diodes). Sockets for personal earphone, tape recorder, car aerial. Internal 9-volt battery (not supplied), lasts for months, Latest printed circuit techniques.

KIT..........£14.18.0, incl. P. Tax.

COMPARE ANY HEATHKIT MODEL FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALITY

Enjoy the BBC stereo FM transmissions with the New De Luxe
TRANSISTOR STEREO FM TUNER (Model TFM-1S)



Mono version TFM-1M also available.

Designed to harmonise and match the "International Class" de luxe transistor amplifier, AA-22U.

- ★ **Professional, elegant, slim-line styling**
- ★ **Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s.**
- ★ **14 Transistor, 4-diode circuit**
- ★ **Pre-assembled, pre-aligned RF Tuning heart**
- ★ **4 stage I.F. amplifier**
- ★ **Own built-in power supply**

Optional extra. Walnut veneered cabinet, £2.5.0

Available for your convenience in separate parts and can be built for a
Total price kit Model TFM-1M (Mono) £20.19.0 incl. P.T.
Total price kit Model TFM-1S (Stereo) £24.18.0 incl. P.T.

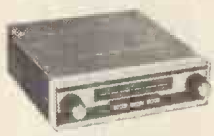
A Low-cost transistor stereo Amplifier 3 + 3 Watt output Model TS-23

Breaks the price barrier in transistor amplifier cost. Incorporates all the essential features for good quality reproduction from gram, radio and other sources.

- ★ **3 watts rms (15 ohms) per channel**
- ★ **Wide frequency response 15 c/s to 18 Kc/s −3 dB**
- ★ **New compact, professional slim-line styling**
- ★ **For free-standing or cabinet mounting**

Price **Amplifier TS-23** (less Cab.) **KIT £17.15.0**
Amplifier and Cabinet KIT £18.19.0

The CAR RADIO you have asked For, Model CR-1



Complete your motoring pleasure with this small compact high performance unit. Superb longwave and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. For 12 v. positive or 12 v. negative earth systems.

- ★ **8 latest semi-conductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes)**
- ★ **Powerful output (4 watts) will drive two loudspeakers**
- ★ **Extremely low battery consumption**
- ★ **Pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit**
- ★ **Tastefully styled to harmonise with most car colour schemes**

Supplied in two units, RF amp kit **£1.13.6, incl. P.T.** IF/AF amp kit **£11.3.6. TOTAL PRICE KIT** (excluding L.S.) **£12.17.0,** incl. P.T. Quality 8in. × 5in. Loudspeaker **£1.18.6,** incl. P.T.

At last, Hi-Fi performance from a 'MINI' Speaker with the AVON compact speaker system.

Fully finished cabinet facilitates faster construction. This model offers substantial saving in price over models of a similar size and performance.

- ★ **Mini size—only 7¾in. w. × 13¼in. h. × 8¾in. deep**
- ★ **For use with amplifiers with 8-16Ω output impedance**
- ★ **Beautiful fully-finished wooden cabinet**
- ★ **Two special loudspeakers, 6in. bass, 3in. HF unit**

In two separate parts, can be built for a total price.
KIT £13.16.0, incl. P.T. Send for full leaflet.

Mail TODAY for your FREE Copy of the Heathkit catalogue

To **DAYSTROM LTD.,** Gloucester, England.

WELCOME TO OUR LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE

233 Tottenham Court Rd., W.1.
Tel.: MUSeum 7349
Opening times:
Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m.
Thurs. 11 a.m.—2.30 p.m.

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE (Yes/No) ....
Please send me model(s)..............................
For which I enclose £ s d post paid.
NAME ....
(Block Capitals)
ADDRESS ....
.... WW2

Please send FREE copy of Catalogue to my friend.
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
.... WW2

"... so simple a dog could use it!"

An extravagant statement? Maybe. (What will the Russians do next?) But the fact is that the Hatfield LE 300/A1 R.F. Bridge is extravagantly easy to use. The R.F. characteristics of inductors, transistors, varactors, diodes, resistors, transformers, etc., can be measured with outstanding facility and speed, with the great advantage that measurements, *without adaptors*, can be made with or without direct current or voltage polarisation of the component in question. *Write or telephone now for full information.*

HATFIELD LE 300/A1 R.F. BRIDGE—provides a similar specification and range of measurements as Type LE 300/A. The only external difference is the provision of two additional sockets (see illustration) on the terminal board to which is connected the external polarising supply. For most purposes, dry batteries, a milliammeter and a suitable rheostat are all that is required for passing direct current through the object being measured. For voltage polarisation, dry batteries can again be used. Where a capacitor or reversed biased diode is being measured, a voltmeter connected across the battery will indicate the voltage present across the component. Thus, the component is free of any additional connections that could influence the measurement. Existing Bridges, Type LE 300/A may be modified to include the above feature, which does not affect the use of the Bridge with all the current Hatfield range of Transistor and Low impedance Adaptors.

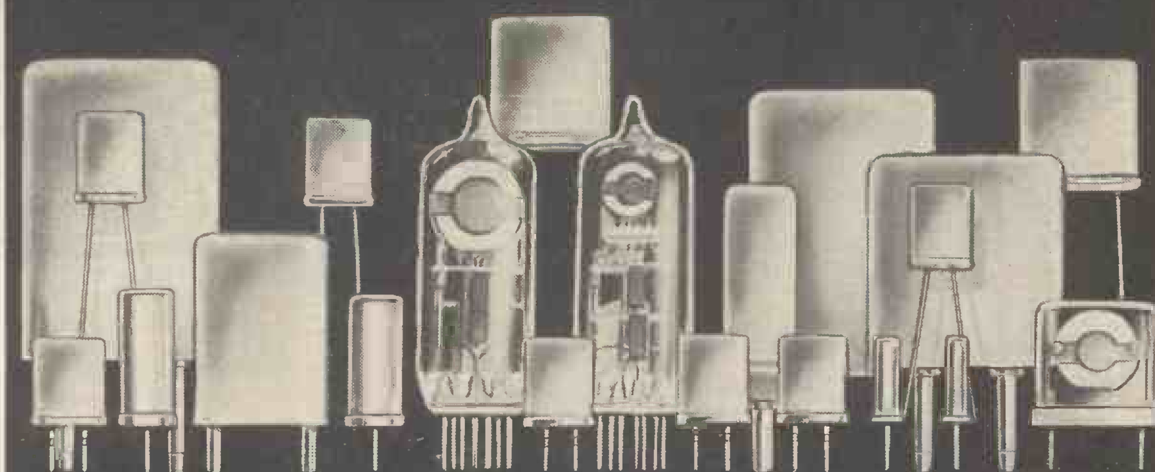
In conjunction with the second Neutral Terminal, a three terminal power supply can be injected into the Bridge. This enables three terminal measurements to be made on Transistors, with collector currents up to 0.5A or 1.0A with only slight error.

HATFIELD BALUN

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD., Dept. W.W., Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 72773/4. *Telegrams: Sigjen Plymouth*

FOR
PRECISE
SELECTION
AND
HIGH
STABILITY
CONTROL
OF
FREQUENCY

CATHODEON



CRYSTAL UNITS · CRYSTAL OVENS · BAND-PASS CRYSTAL FILTERS

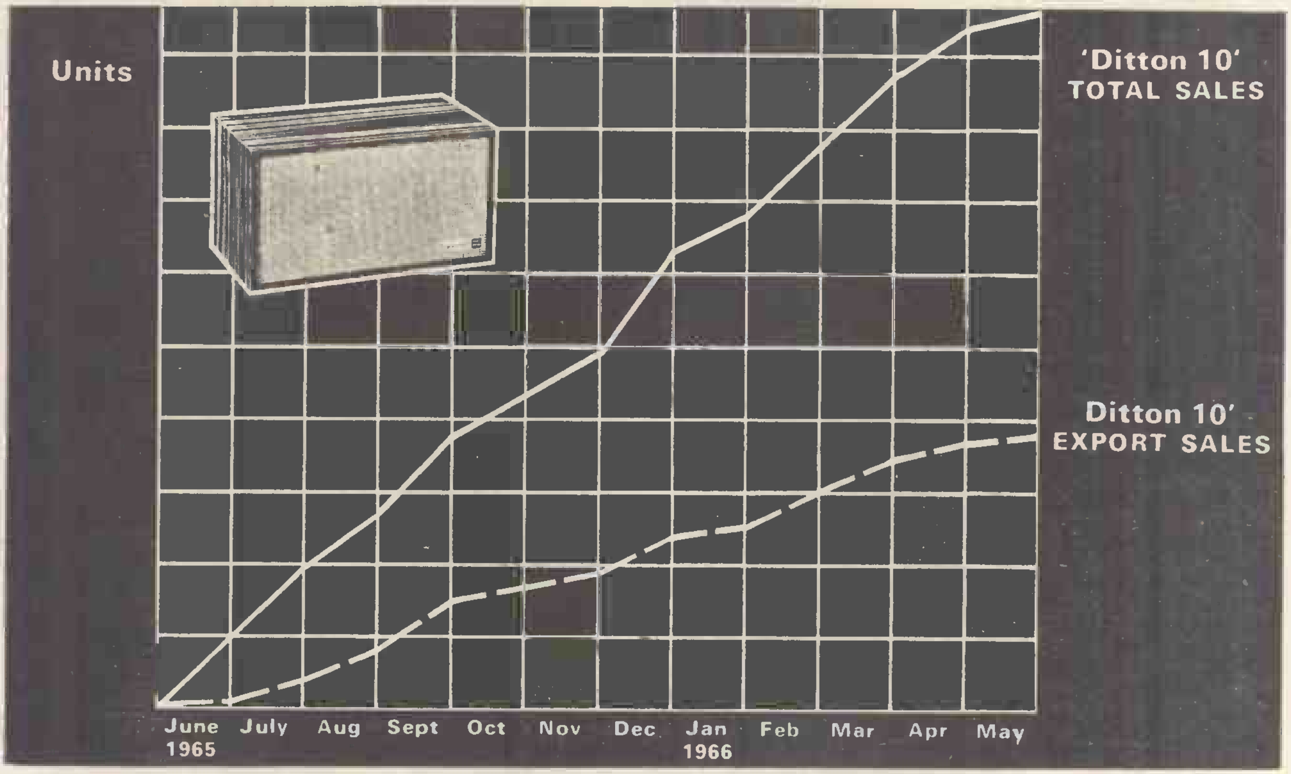
CATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED

LINTON · CAMBRIDGE · TELEPHONE: LINTON 501 · TELEX: 81212 · CABLES: "QUARTZ" CAMBRIDGE

AUSTRIA: WERKSVERTRETUNG HANS KOCOUREK, LINKE WIENZEILE 56, VIENNA 6. **BELGIUM:** PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS S.A.B., 127 RUE EDOUARD FAES, JETTE, BRUSSELS 9. **DENMARK:** OSKAR PADE, 1 EMILIEVEJ, CHARLOTTENLUND, COPENHAGEN. **FINLAND:** OY HEDENGREN Ab, LONNROTSGATAN 18, HELSINKI. **WEST GERMANY:** ING. ERICH SOMMER, ELEKTRONIK GmbH & Co. KG, JAHNSTRASSE 43, 6 FRANKFURT AM MAIN 1. **HOLLAND:** VANANDEL N.V., NIEUW MATHENESSERSTRAAT 33, ROTTERDAM-N. **NORWAY:** J. M. FEIRING A/S LILLETORVET 1 OSLO. **PORTUGAL:** TURBOMAR, LARGO DO MASTRO 29, 2º, LISBON. **SWEDEN:** GUNNAR WIKLUND AKTIEBOLAG, KUNGSGATAN 38, STOCKHOLM C. **SWITZERLAND:** TRONICAIR S.A., RAMPE DE LA TREILLE 3, CASE POSTALE 222 GENEVA.

WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Just for a change...
LOOK AT THIS *SALES* CURVE



It is final proof of 'Ditton 10' quality

You've already seen the Ditton 10 *response* curves—at least we hope you have—they give scientific evidence that your ears have not deceived you; the Ditton 10 is the most advanced compact 10W high fidelity loudspeaker system available today.

Now you've seen the *sales* curve above for the first 12 months. It is perfectly genuine, we took it straight from our Sales Director's desk, omitting only the actual figures for commercial reasons. It tells its own story. It means that the word has spread quickly among critical high fidelity enthusiasts that the performance of the Ditton 10 fully lives up to its technical specification and the claims made for it. The buying public are always the final judges and in the case of the Ditton 10 there is no doubt at all what that judgment is. More and more people are taking the Ditton 10 into their homes because they like the sound of it, its price is right—and it takes up no more room than a few books. If you have never actually heard the Ditton—see your dealer right away. If you would like to know more about it please fill in the coupon.

Size: 12¾" x 6¾" x 8¼"
Power handling capacity: 10W r.m.s.
Overall frequency response: 35-15,000 c/s
Impedance: 3-4 ohms and 15 ohms
Walnut or Teak finish (3-4 ohm model in Teak only)
Price: £19.6.0 inc. P.T. (plus 5/7 surcharge)

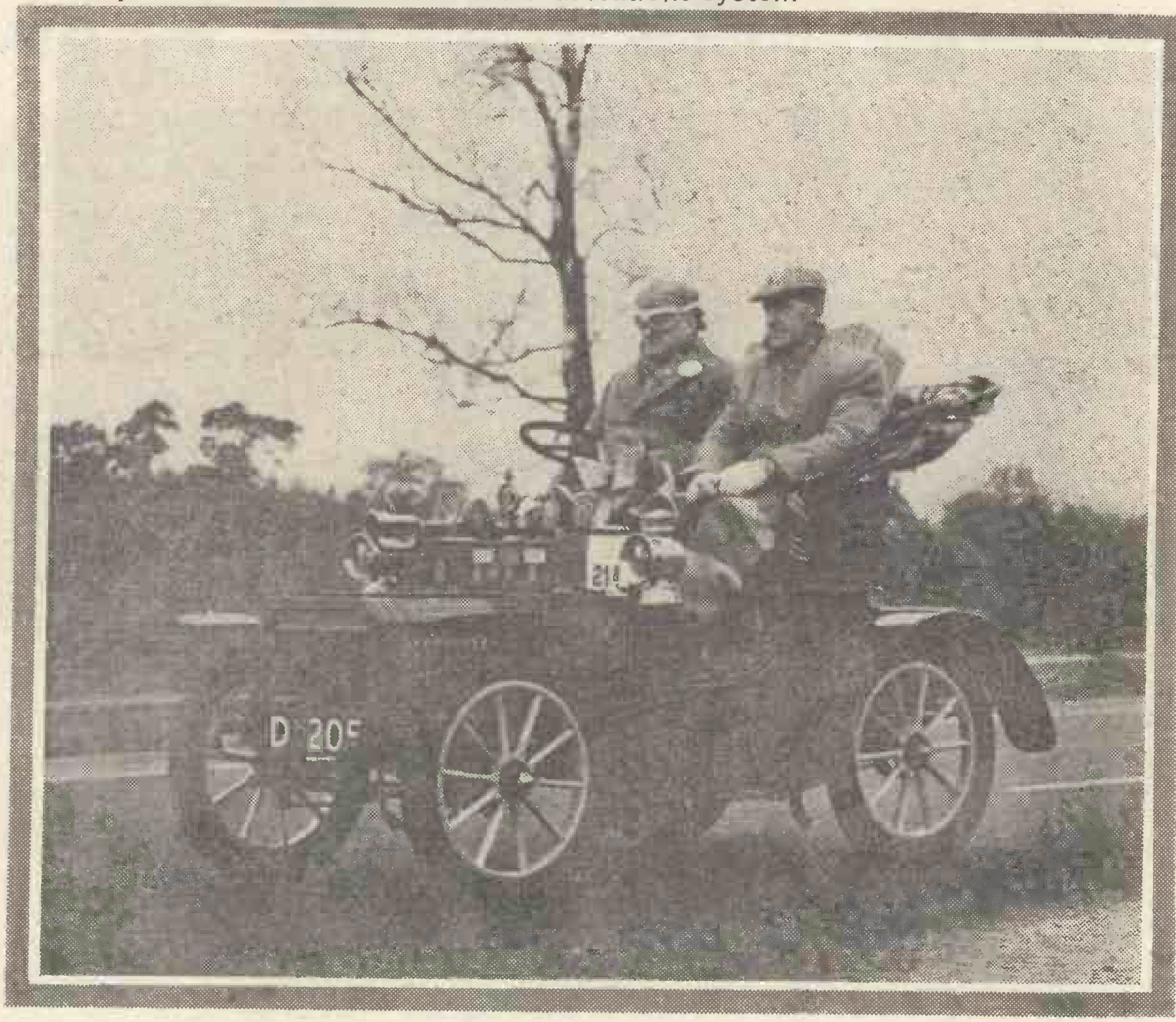
The 'Ditton' 10 is used by international broadcasting authorities as a monitoring unit—and by leading professional sound engineers throughout the world.

Celestion Studio Series

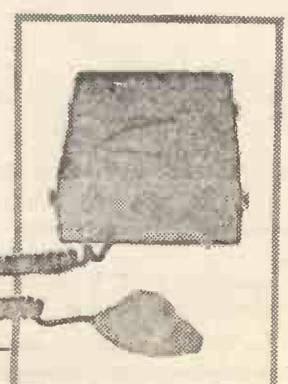
CELESTION LTD. Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone: 01-398 3402

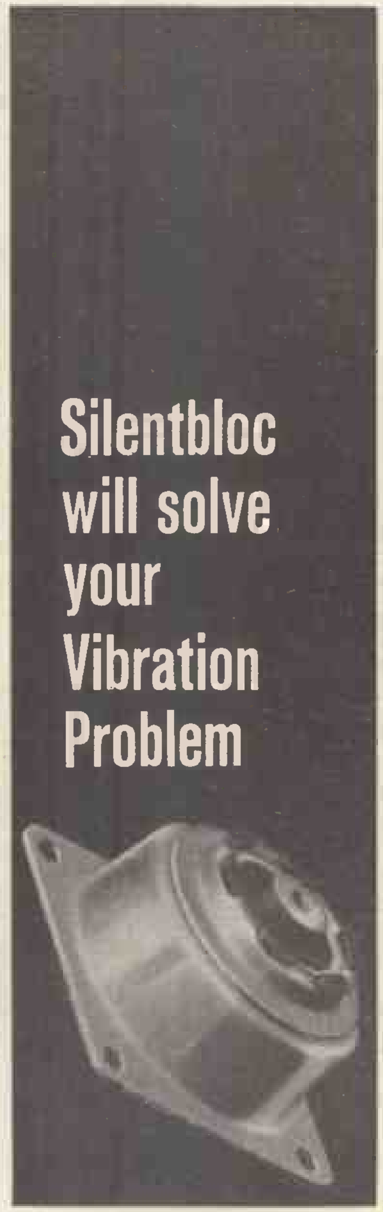
Celestion Ltd. Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey
Please send me full details of the Studio Series of loudspeakers including the 'Ditton 10' A24
NAME...
ADDRESS...
....
GD578

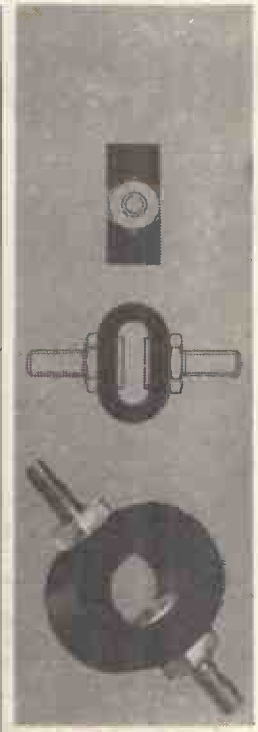
WW—011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



1904 Humberette Two seater. Single cylinder 6½ H.P. Beeston Model. Owned by P. Newington, Esq.







Take a Frustex instrument mounting . . . like the one featured on the left; or the bonded stud next to it. Perhaps the pedestal flange type in the centre and the ring stud mounting to its right command your interest? What do they all *mean?*

They, and the thousands of other components which SILENTBLOC design and manufacture, *mean* the end to most of those vibration troubles.

Combating vibration is SILENTBLOC'S business . . . but we're not dogmatic about it, low-frequencies constitute a special challenge. But, whatever your problem, give it to us — and you can be sure of one thing: if it can be solved we'll find the *correct* answer to it.

ANTI-VIBRATION DEVICES BY

SILENTBLOC

SILENTBLOC LTD · MANOR ROYAL · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX

Telephone: Crawley 27733 Telegrams: Silentbloc Crawley Telex No. 87177

Andre Rubber Co. Ltd. is another Silentbloc Company

Silentbloc products are also manufactured by Silentbloc (Australia) Pty. Ltd. Melbourne

WW—013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Broadway S/503

MODEL 1076 TELEVISION ANALYST

Checks every stage of black & white or color television receivers.

This one Instrument does the work of several pieces of test equipment and saves hours of time. Generates standard test pattern plus white dot, white line crosshatch, and color bar patterns.

Model 1076 for NTSC standards. Nine VHF RF channels, 20-45 mHz I.F. 105-125 volts, 60 cycles. (Also available in 50 cycles).

Model 1076-ES for West Europe CCIR standards. Channels E2, E2A, E3, E4, E4A, E5, E6, E9, E10. 625 lines, 50 fields, 15,625 Hz horizontal frequency. 5.5 mHz FM audio I.F. 115/230 volts, 50 cycles.

NEW!

MODEL 970 TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT ANALYST

For every transistor-type FM or AM radio, and for all transistorized TV and audio amplifiers.

Famous B&K "In-Circuit technique injects AC or DC test signals at every important test point without unsoldering any components. Simplifies and speeds diagnosis. Covers 250 kHz-2000 kHz (AM); 10 mHz-11.4 mHz (AM or FM); 88 mHz-108 mHz (FM). Available for 105-125 volts, 60 cycles; or 115-230 volts, 50/60 cycles.

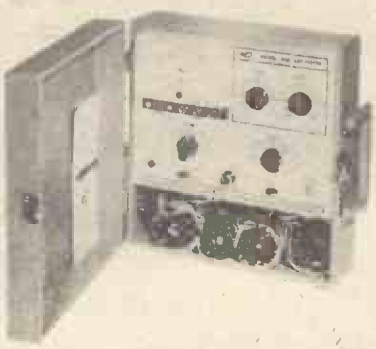
Now Available

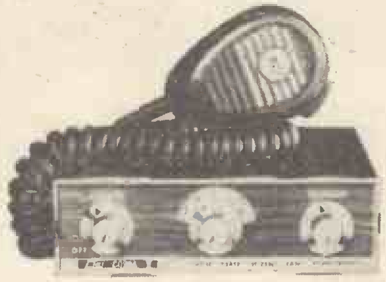
FAMOUS B&K QUALITY EQUIPMENT FOR RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

MODEL 465 CRT REJUVENATOR and CHECKER

Tests and repairs color and black & white picture tubes.

Checks for leakage, shorts, open circuits and emission. Removes inter-element shorts and leakage, repairs open circuits, restores emission and brightness. Predicts remaining useful life of picture tube. 115 volts, 60 cycles. In portable carrying case. Also available in 230 volts.

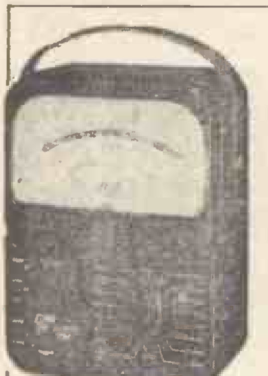




COBRA V ALL SILICON SOLID STATE MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

5 crystal controlled CB channels, 29,965 mHz to 27,255 mHz.

Outstanding selectivity sensitivity and ability to push through interference — at a low cost. Features 3.5 watt output with 100% modulation, Dyna-Boost speech compression, automatic noise limiting, microphone. Handsome self-contained cabinet with walnut grain panel, installs easily in car or truck. 12-volt DC operating voltage. AC power supply available.



MODEL 120 VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

Featuring burn-out proof meter movement.

61 ranges which start lower and go higher than other instruments of its size and type. Extremely sensitive to make transistor servicing easier. Convenient polarity reversal switch. Supplied complete with batteries, test leads and technical manual.

Model TV-2C High Voltage Probe extends DC voltage range of Model 120 up to 30,000 volts.

Write for FREE Catalog with Complete Specifications and Prices

EMPIRE EXPORTERS INC.

123 Grand Street
New York, N.Y. 10013

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VALVES FOR: Radio and T.V. Retailers
T.V. Rental Groups
Trade Service
Radio Relay Companies
Audio Equipment
Electronic Equipment
Instrumentation
Computer Manufacturers
Aircraft, Marine and Radar
Communications Equipment
Public Corporations
Civic Councils
Educational Authorities
Hospitals and Medical Schools
Research and Development
Government Departments
AIR REGISTRATION BOARD AND MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED

ALWAYS PHONE Pinnacle FIRST

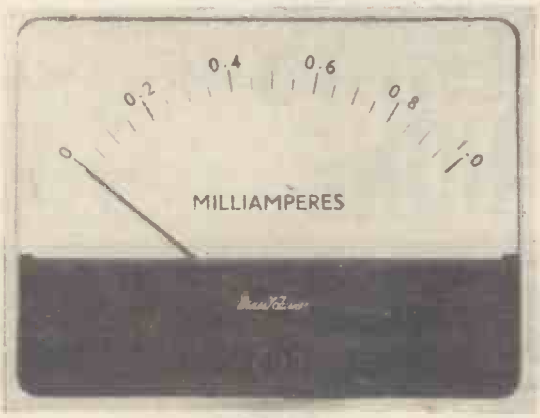
01-692 7714

A NEW DIRECT LINE ROUTED STRAIGHT TO OUR INDUSTRIAL ORDER DEPARTMENT

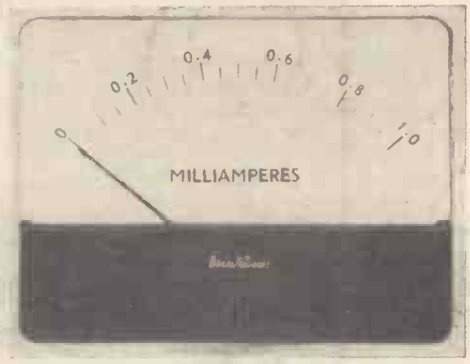
Pinnacle

PINNACLE ELECTRONICS LTD

ACHILLES STREET · NEW CROSS · LONDON S.E.14 Tel: Tideway 7285

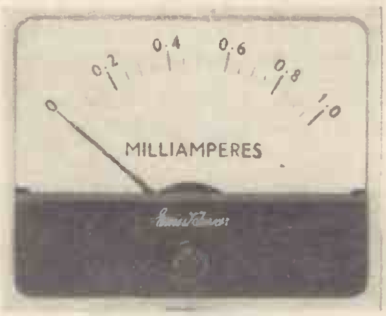


MODEL 645

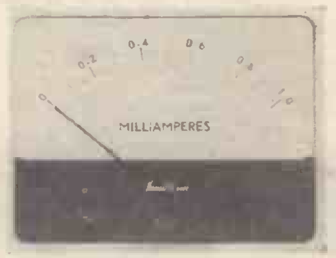


MODEL 644

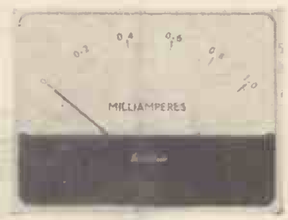
MODEL 403



MODEL 643



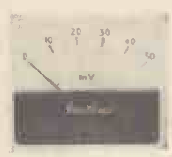
MODEL 6425



MODEL 642

MODEL 402

MODEL 641



MODEL 640

CLEARLY . . .

. . . Ernest Turner. We have pleasure in announcing the addition of two new models to our clear-front range. They are Models 6425 and 644. The complete range is illustrated, approximately half-size, above. It was designed to meet the demand for a transparent-cased meter, based on our moulded rectangular series. It has the advantage of a shadow-less dial which is admirably suited to multiple and other special scaling. For full details apply for catalogue 86/25.

ERNEST TURNER ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

CHILTERN WORKS, HIGH WYCOMBE

BUCKS.

Tel: 30931-4

WW—018 FOR FURTHEH DETAILS.

Wireless World

ENQUIRY SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct, in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. **These Service Cards are valid for six months from date of publication.**

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Pour obtenir tout autre renseignement sur tout article mentionné dans l'Editorial ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéro nous vous prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le numéro ou les numéros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéréssés qui, entemps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées l'étranger. **Ces cartes de service sont valides pendant six mois à partir de la date du publication.**

PRIERE D'UTILISER DES CARACTERES D'IMPRIMERIE

Weitere Einzelheiten über irgendwelche Artikel, die auf redaktionellen oder Anzeigenseiten erschienen erhalten Sie, indem Sie eine oder mehrere der beigefügten Karten ausfüllen und die Kennummer(n) angeben. Ihre Anfrage wird an den Hersteller weitergeleitet, und Sie werden dann direkt von ihm hören. Karten, die im Ausland aufgegeben werden, müssen frankiert werden. **Diese Service-Karten sind sechs Monate vom Ausgabetag gültig.**

BITTE IN BLOCKSCHRIFT AUSFÜLLEN

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionat nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero. Vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La Vostra richiesta sarà inoltrata ai fabbicanti interssati che Vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero dovono essere regolarmente affrancate. **Questo scontrino di servizioé valido per sei mesi dalla data di pubblicazione.**

SI PREGA DI COMPILARE LE SCHEDE STAMPATELLO

Con objeto de obtener más detalles de cualquiera de los artículos mencionados en las páginas editoriales o de anuncios de este número sirvase rellenar una o más de las unidas tarjetas citando el número o numeros de referencia. Sus consultas serán transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quienes tendrán noticias directamente a su deibo tiempo Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo. **Estas tarjetas de servicio son validas durante 6 meses a partir de la fecha de publicación.**

SIRVASE ESCRIBIR CON LETRAS MAYUSCULAS

MECHANICAL RELAY LATCH FOR P.O. TYPE 3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.
Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position

WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. OR D.C. IMPULSE

Please send for illustrated leaflet.

Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" and "Local" release latch.

EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES.

STANDARD 3000 TYPE RELAYS
BUILT TO SPECIFICATION
Quotations by Return of Post. Prototypes within 48 hours.

THE "REMANENCE" RELAY

This is a 3000 type relay capable of latching in the energised position after the supply is removed until a suitable releasing current is applied in the opposite direction. This releasing current is controlled by two methods:—

1. With a single coil, by reducing the operating current in reverse.
2. With a double coil, via a pair of contacts employed on the relay to energise the second coil.

Information on any contact arrangement to be employed can be obtained on application.

● **SPECIAL HIGH RENTENTIVITY CORE**

Ministry of Aviation Approved Inspection EID

● RELAYS Type 600 ● Polarised ● AC Relays ● High Speed ● Latching Relays ● Magnetic Counters ● Miniature Sealed Relays. Available from stock or supplied to specification.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS

TESTED AND GUARANTEED. **FOR ALL D.C. VOLTAGES**

MAJOR TYPE Size 6 x 1½ x 1¼in. 17/6. P. & P. 1/-.

MINOR TYPE—HIGH SPEED Size 4 x 1 x 1in. 25/-. P. & P. 1/-.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd.

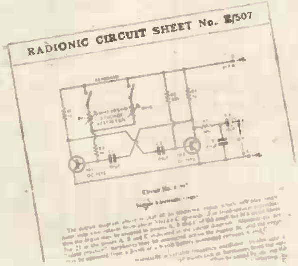
Dept. "W," 9/10, MALLOW STREET, OLD STREET. LONDON, E.C.1 Tel. CLErkenwell 3661/2

WW—022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

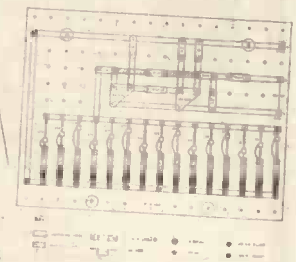
RADIONIC
RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

ABSORBING & EXCITING!

A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET



Theoretical Circuit.



Practical Layout

Our 'E' Series of basic electronic circuits is available separately. (See Electronic Organ above)

SEND FOR DETAILS OF E/508—OUR "DO-IT-YOURSELF" COMPUTER

Unique and brilliantly simple. Hundreds of educational establishments — Universities, Technical Colleges, Schools, the Armed Forces—are already using Radionic for electronic instruction. Enthusiastic owners range from 9 to 82 years of age.

Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for all British Design Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.

The system is beautifully engineered from top quality British components. No soldering. No mains. No prior knowledge needed. Simply arrange components on perforated transparent panel, position brass connecting strip underneath, fix with 6BA nuts and circuit works with full efficiency. You can then dismantle and build another circuit. Your results are guaranteed by our Technical Department and News Letter Service. All parts available separately for conversion or expansion of sets.

UNIQUE! Our "No soldering" printed circuit board for superhet portable. Simply insert components and tighten nuts.

No. 1 Set	£6 0 2d.	14 Circuits (Earphone)
No. 2 Set	£7 1 5d.	20 Circuits (Earphone)
No. 3 Set	£11 2 7d.	22 Circuits (7 x 4in. Loudspeaker output)
No. 4 Set	£15 3 8d.	26 Circuits (include 6 Transistor and reflex superhets)

Prices (Post Free)

Full details from:

**RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED
STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX**

Tel. CRAWLEY 27028 Trade Enquiries invited

WW—023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LITTLE KING
MINI-POWER RELAYS

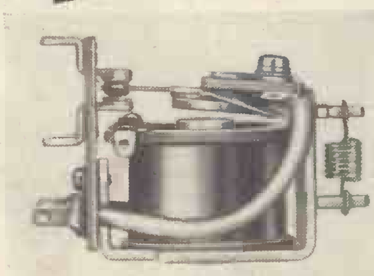
EX STOCK

Screw-Fix type 2, 3 & 4 pole.

Quick-Change type 2 & 3 pole.

12 & 24 VDC, 100 & 240 VAC.

Little space required: Screw-Fix 1.7 sq. in., Quick-Change 2.0 sq. in. **King** size switching: Screw-Fix 2 KVA, Quick-Change 1.5 KVA. 10 million operations (proof tested to 27 million).



3,000 TYPE RELAYS EX STOCK

Ex Stock specially manufactured to meet general purpose requirements

Fitted with standard twin silver contacts for 150 v./0.6 A. a.c./0.3 A. d.c.
2 c/o., 4 c/o. and 6 c/o.—500Ω, 1,000Ω and 2,000Ω—6 to 110 v. d.c.

A.I.D., A.R.B., AND ADMIRALTY APPROVED

Coils from 0.1 ohm to 50,000 ohms. Any combination of contacts, light or heavy duty up to 36 springs (12 changeovers). Variants include: Plug-in, London Twin, Industrial 3 (10-30 A), Remanent, Latching, Solid State Timers (1 sec. to 15 mins.), Transistorised Relays.

PRINTACT

Printed Circuit Relays. 6, 12, 24 VDC. Palladium contacts. Size: ⅞in. cube. Weight: 0.8 oz. Dielectric test: 1,000 VRMS 6 cps. Bifurcated double-break contacts; Balanced armature; Enclosed housing; Plug-in application; Encapsulated coil.

ads RELAYS

A.D.S. RELAYS LTD.
97, ST. JOHN STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.
Telephone: CLErkenwell 3393.

WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

rustrak

MINIATURE

RECORDERS

Events of the order of 20 milli-seconds accurately recorded under difficult conditions; information appearing on smooth high resolution pressure sensitive paper; no inks, no heated stylus, minimal maintenance; 99 chart speed combinations . . . these are some of the capabilities of Rustrak Recorders.

If you have a stake in speeding production, eliminating stoppages, you need the kind of continuous, accurate information a Rustrak automatically logs hour after hour. Contact us today :—

rustrak
WEST Instrument
Divison of Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.
The Hyde, Brighton 7, SUSSEX. Brighton 66271

WW—029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NOW!

miniature switches on a

SAME DAY SERVICE

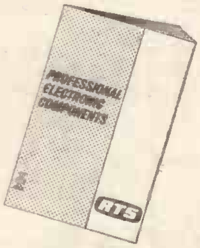
GET SWITCHED ON!

HIGH QUALITY

COMPETITIVE PRICES

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Send now for our new catalogue supplement which contains full details of a wide range of miniature switches.



RTS

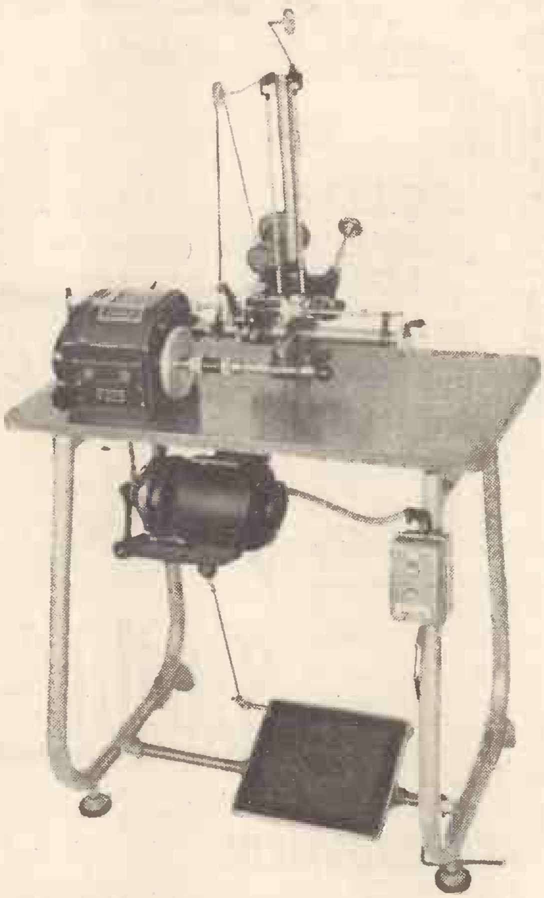
RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICES LTD.

P.O. Box 11 · Gloucester Street · Cambridge

Ring Cambridge 51471—direct line for spares orders
Ring Cambridge 59101—other business
The STD prefix for Cambridge is OCA3

A MEMBER OF THE PYE GROUP OF COMPANIES

Kolectric present their



AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINE

Type Al/1 (25-50 S.W.G.)
Type Al/X (19-46 S.W.G.)

incorporating ALL these refinements:

★ Dustproof construction

★ Provision for simultaneous winding of several coils

★ Micrometer traverse setting

★ Wire gauge indicator engraved with various settings to which machine can quickly be adjusted

★ Instantaneous re-set turns counter reading up to 100,000 turns

★ Efficient wire tensioning stand supporting two reels of wire

★ Cadmium- or chromium-plated steel parts

A fully illustrated leaflet quoting complete technical specifications is available. We will be pleased to send it to you on request.

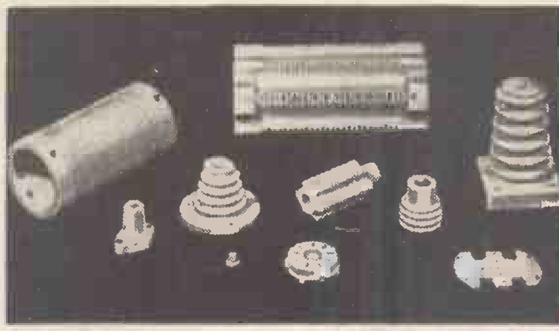
KOLECTRIC LTD

HAYES ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX
Tel.: SOUTHALL 6002/3

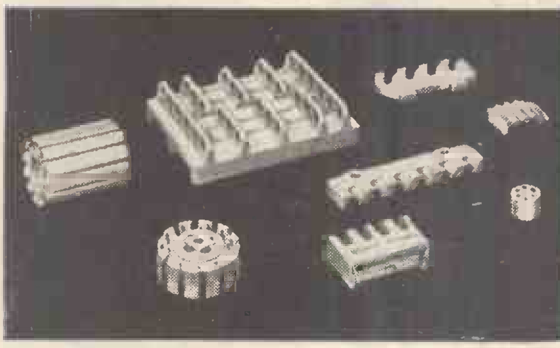
WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Bullers CERAMICS

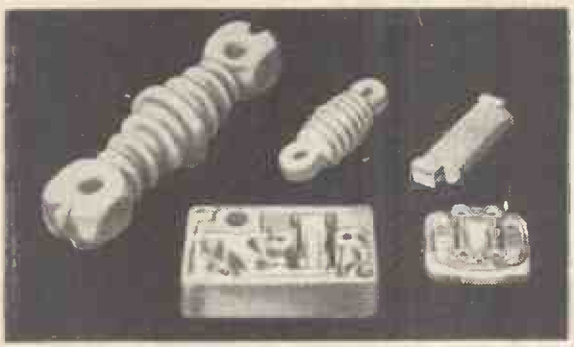
for the **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY**
(and Electrical Appliance Manufacture)



Frequelex—for high-frequency insulation.



Refractories for high-temperature insulation.



Bullers porcelain for general insulation purposes.

Meticulous care in manufacture, high quality material, with particular attention applied to *dimensional precision and accuracy*, explain the efficiency and ease of assembly when using Bullers die pressed products. *Write today for detailed particulars.*

BULLERS LIMITED

Milton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines)
Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent
London Office: 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.4
Phone: MANsion House 9971

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The KEF/BBC Monitor Speaker — manufactured by KEF for the British Broadcasting Corporation to BBC designs and patents.

Now it can be heard and bought at studio 99

You are invited to come and listen to the best loudspeaker in the world.

The monitor loudspeaker used by the British Broadcasting Corporation to judge the quality of its radio and television programmes has been developed by a highly experienced team of research workers and studio engineers over many years. In fact the model in current use is the result of thirty years' continuous experience in operational broadcasting during which period the best brains and ears in Britain have contributed to its evolution.

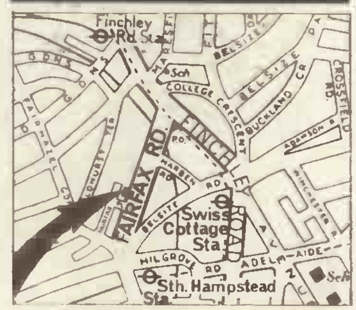
DESCRIPTION

A monitor speaker must reproduce the programme signal with the greatest possible accuracy without modification of tonal quality and devoid of coloration. Broadcasting and recording organisations use high quality speakers to assess the aesthetic and technical merits of their programmes.

The BBC Monitor Speaker represents the best possible compromise between all the various requirements in the present state of the art added to which it has been tested at every stage of its development by subjective comparison between the reproduced sound and the original. In this regard, this loudspeaker is virtually unique since no other organisation has access to such splendid facilities for both subjective assessment and technical analysis.

The KEF/BBC Monitor Speaker retails at £193/10 **including a 35 watt equalized amplifier and stand.** *A model for wall mounting is also available.*

THE NEW STUDIO 99
OPEN 10 A.M. — 9 P.M. INCLUDING SATURDAY.
(Closed all day Thursday).
PARK OUTSIDE—NO METERS.



studio 99

Studio 99 is the only showroom in the world where you can hear the BBC Monitor Speaker.

STUDIO 99 LTD., 81 FAIRFAX ROAD, SWISS COTTAGE, LONDON, N.W.6. Telephone MAI 8855.

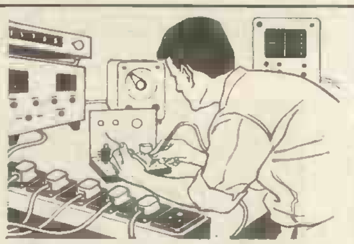
HOW TO GET THERE Nearest underground stations: Swiss Cottage and Finchley Road. Buses 2, 2A, 13, 113.

WW—034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LIVE SOCKETS

Up to 6 at a time

Instantly!



With Lexor DIS-BOARDS. Over 1,000 combinations in all types of fittings and finishes. Available from stock.

Brochure and price list from:

LEXOR DIS-BOARDS LIMITED, ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY. Telephone: 72614 or 72207

WW—035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TRANSFORMERS COILS CHOKES

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS
RELAY AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., A.W.R.E., L.E.B., B.B.C., ETC.

123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NEW OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

TYPE TG4733/100V one of four new Partridge transformers designed for the Mullard 50W. P.A. transistorised amplifier.

Write or phone today for information on these new transformers (data sheet No. 43 refers) or other Partridge Types specified for leading published circuits.

Brief Specification

Primary resistance	Less than .06 ohms/half (Bifilar wd.)
Primary inductance	More than 5mH/half @ 0.5A DC, 1 kc/s.
Secondary leakage inductance	1.4mH 1 kc/s.
Secondary resistance	15 ohms total
Finish	Vacuum varnish impregnated
Approximate weight	4¼ lb.
List price	65/-

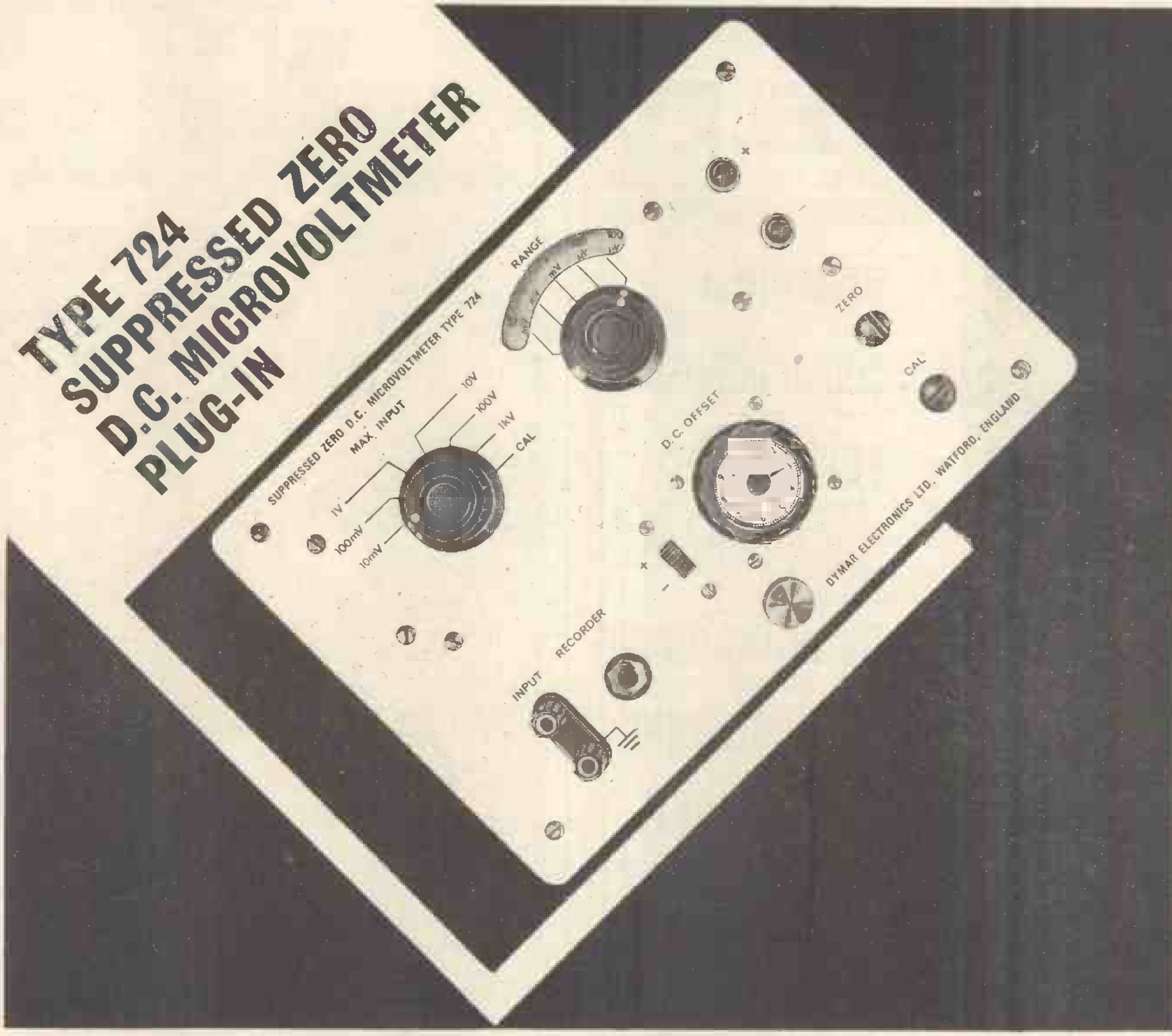
Partridge

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD.

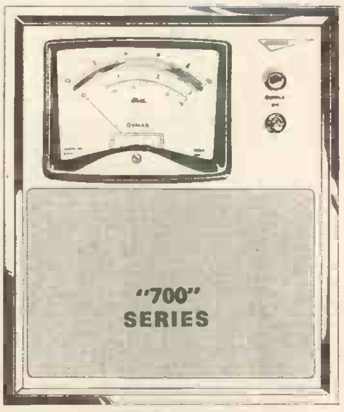
Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey

Telephone: LOWer Hook 4353-4-5

WW—037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



INCREMENTAL D.C. MEASUREMENTS



The Dymar Type 724 Suppressed Zero Microvoltmeter is designed to measure small changes in large D.C. voltages. A ten-turn helical potentiometer and a stable Zener Reference Voltage provide the variable Offset Voltage. This allows an increase in sensitivity of the voltmeter of up to 100 times so that a change of 1µV in 10mV or 100mV in 1000 Volts can be detected and measured. Other features are automatic polarity indication, range scale coupling and recorder output.

Input Ranges:	10mV — 1kV
Voltmeter Ranges:	100µV fsd — 1kV
Input Impedance:	1MΩ or 100MΩ
Helipot Linearity:	0.25%

The Dymar Meter Unit, available for either bench (illustrated on the right) or 19" rack mounting *will accept any one of the '700' series of Plug-In Instruments,* without any loss of accuracy or performance. For detailed specifications on the complete range of Plug-Ins which cover A.C. and D.C. measurements, signal generators and Distortion and Wave Form Analysis write or phone to ....

DYMAR

DYMAR ELECTRONICS LTD

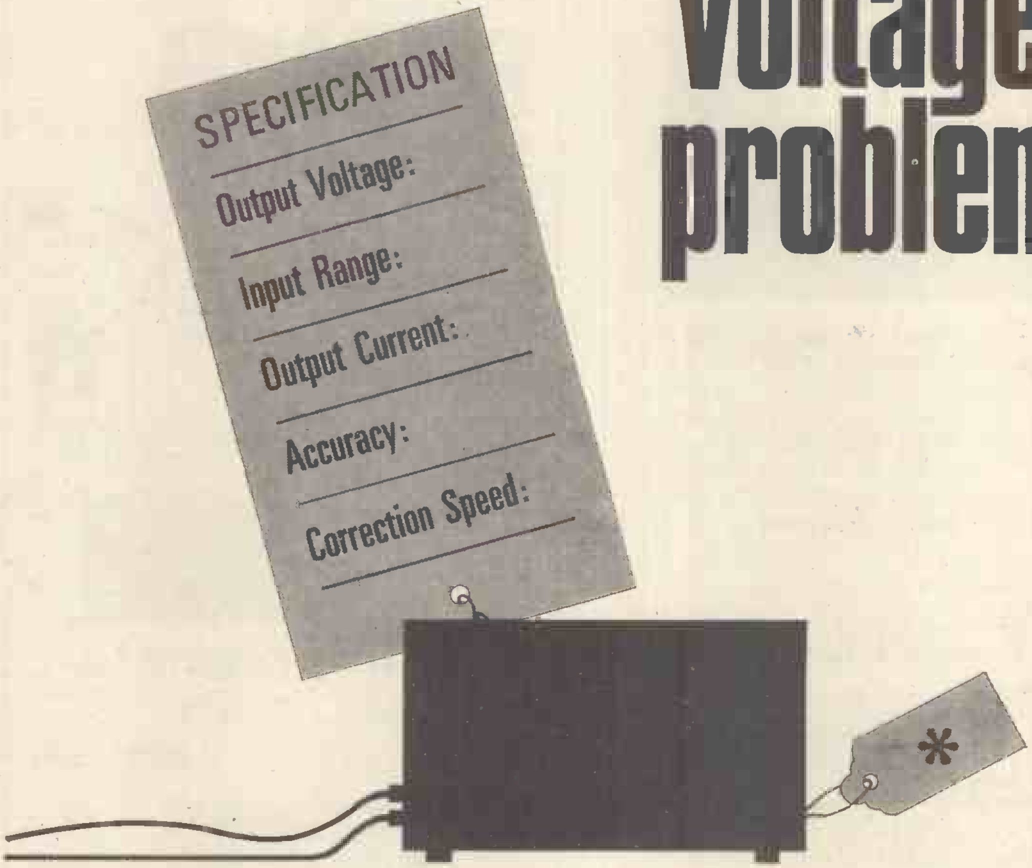
Rembrandt House Whippendell Road Watford Herts

Telephone: Watford 21297

WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Broadway DY1603

voltage problems?



there is a standard Claude Lyons voltage stabiliser already built to *your* specification

* *and that includes price*

Claude Lyons make the most comprehensive range of voltage stabilisers available today. You will almost certainly find the stabiliser to suit your application in the Claude Lyons standard catalogue range. Distortionless servomechanical types from 1 to 120 kVA (and 360 kVA 3-phase). Solid-state types from 400 VA to 10 kVA. Simple tap-changing types from 600 VA to 2·4 kVA. All very high quality. All very reasonably priced. Full facts and figures from Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.

Claude Lyons Ltd ■ Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts. Hoddesdon 67161. Telex 22724. ■ 76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool 3. MARitime 1761. Telex 62181

CLAUDE LYONS

LEADER IN VOLTAGE CONTROL

CL

WW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

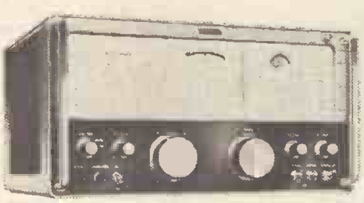
CL 57

Eddystone 830/7

Professional communications receivers

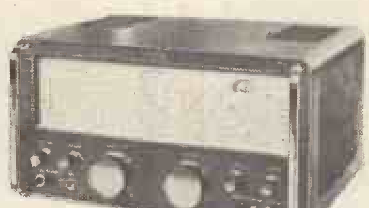
wide range receiver

fully tunable from 300 kHz to 30 MHz in nine ranges · C.W, A.M and S.S.B modes · Overall bandwidth continuously variable within the limits of 1.3 kHz and 6 kHz and narrowed to 50 Hz with 100 kHz crystal filter · Instant changeover to crystal control with rapid selection of up to eight spot frequencies · First and second oscillator circuits can be crystal controlled for high stability operation · Incremental control allows accurate tuning to within one Hz with main tuning standardized against internal crystal calibrator · Low radiation level · Sensitivity better than 3 μV for a 15 dB signal to noise ratio.



770U Mark II receiver

for coverage of A.M and F.M signals in the range of 150 MHz to 550 MHz in six bands · High sensitivity with circuitry using nineteen valves, four diodes and one transistor · The R.F section incorporates a specially designed tuner, a fully tuned grounded-grid amplifier followed by a diode mixer · Low impedance outputs available at the 1st I.F output of 50 MHz and also at the 2nd I.F frequency of 5.2 MHz.



770R Mark II

for reception of C.W, A.M, narrow and broadband F.M signals in the range of 19 MHz to 165 MHz in six bands · Selectivity automatically adjusted to suit signal mode · Twenty valves and two germanium diodes are used in circuitry giving very high sensitivity · Push-pull output with provision for speaker, line or telephone headset.

940 a superb general purpose receiver

designed and built to professional standards · Outstanding performance and complete coverage of medium and shortwave bands from 480 kHz to 30 MHz · Two R.F and two I.F stages with phased crystal filter · A.M, C.W/S.S.B detectors · Push-pull audio output · Sensitivity 3 μV for 15 dB signal to noise ratio · A.C operation.

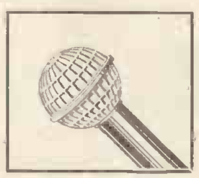
Write for list of UK and overseas agents to Eddystone Radio Limited, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31

LTD/ED20

A Winner

The DP4 microphone is another winner—by performance alone it has achieved world wide acclaim. It is used regularly by P.A. engineers, broadcasting and television companies, film studios, etc., as well as by many professional and amateur tape recordists. Its winning qualities have been designed and produced by Grampian—specialists for over thirty years in the field of sound equipment. We shall be pleased to send you full technical details of the DP4 and other microphones, together with descriptions of various accessories.

Specially designed to use with the DP4, in order to cut down wind noise is the Windshield — as illustrated here.



There is also the "Grampian" Parabolic Reflector. Where it is not possible to place a microphone close to the source of sound such as when making recordings of bird songs, weddings, car and train noises etc. the Parabolic Reflector has been proved over and over again to be of enormous value.

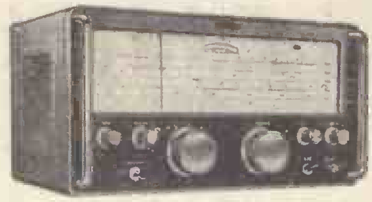
Grampian

Grampian Reproducers Ltd.,
Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex.

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

For the professional or Amateur user who likes the Best.



840C
£66

Communication receiver at a moderate price. MANUFACTURING STANDARDS OF THE HIGHEST ORDER, 8 B8A valves Superheterodyne circuit. **FREQUENCY RANGES:**

Range 1 ......12.4—30 Mc/s
Range 2 ......5.2—12.9 Mc/s
Range 3 ......2.5—6.1 Mc/s
Range 4 ......1.12—2.58 Mc/s
Range 5 ....480—1,150 kc/s

Ranges 4 and 5 include the International Distress Frequencies.

Model No.	Cash Price	Model No.	Cash Price
EC10	£48 0 0	EB35	£60 6 3
840C	£66 0 0	940	£133 0 0
EA12	£185 0 0		

You can pay by 9 equal monthly payments without any extra charge.

Please write for current rates. A 4d. stamp will bring you these and a full range of Eddystone Literature. THE WORLD'S FINEST SETS.

Carriage paid per passenger train. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SEND FOR LITERATURE TO

The Eddystone Specialists

HP RADIO

SERVICES LTD.

49/51 COUNTY ROAD LIVERPOOL, 4

Telephone: AINTREE 1445 *ESTAB. 1935*

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VARIABLE D.C. POWER UNIT WITH ACCUMULATOR PERFORMANCE FROM A.C. MAINS

EFFECTIVE RESISTANCE LESS THAN ·1 ohm.

TYPE
250VRU/30/20
250VRU/60/10
PRICE
£131-5-0

FEATURES

0-30 VOLTS Variable up to 20 AMPS.
0-60 VOLTS Variable up to 10 AMPS also available.
RIPPLE CONTENT negligible, **IMPEDANCE** and **REGULATION** equivalent to accumulator performance. **SILICON RECTIFIERS.** Inadvertent "**SHORT**" protection.
OVERLOAD CAPACITY 200% for short periods.

APPLICATIONS

Operating and Servicing transistorised equipment. 12 v. Mobile radio/tel. operation, D.C. Motors, relays, industrial power, etc. from any point of A.C. **WITHOUT THE USE OF ACCUMULATORS.**

12 v. or 24 v. FIXED OUTPUTS up to 24 Amps. also available.

AVOID THE EXTRA EXPENSE OF SUPER REGULATION YOU MAY NEVER NEED. Prices £14/16/- to £131/5/-.

Valradio
LIMITED

Please write to department C 3b. for current literature.

BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDX. ENGLAND

Tel.: FEL 4837-4242

VALRADIO and STEREOSONOSCOPE are the registered trade marks of VALRADIO LTD.

WW—047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THERE IS A SHURE ANSWER TO EVERY SOUND PROBLEM

COMMUNICATIONS

Controlled magnetic hand microphone providing a clear, crisp, natural voice response of high intelligibility. Rugged and dependable, ideally suited for outdoor - indoor public address and communications. Frequency response 200 to 4,000 cps. High impedance and high output.

414

PROFESSIONAL RECORDING

Dynamic microphone for studio and location work. Cardioid directivity. Effectively rejects background noise and provides natural dialogue or vocal music pickup. Also suitable for scoring.

Perfectly balanced and dependable under all operating conditions.

SM5

AMATEUR RADIO

Designed for radio communications, providing optimum performance from single sideband transmitters as well as AM and FM units. Response cuts off sharply below 300 cps and above 3,000 cps, ensuring maximum speech intelligibility and audio punch to cut through noise and interference.

444

PROFESSIONAL ENTERTAINER

Dynamic microphone with an effective filter to protect against wind and "pop". Features fine reproduction of music and voice. Ideal for use with high quality sound systems and tape recorders. Eliminates squeal caused by feedback and overcomes poor acoustic conditions, indoors or outdoors.

585

SHURE

Setting the world's standard in sound.

Shure Electronics Limited, 84 Blackfriars Road, London SE1. Tel: WATerloo

WW—048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SILICON PLANAR n·p·n TRANSISTORS ZT190 SERIES

GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTORS COMBINING LOW COST AND VERSATILE PERFORMANCE

ZT191 has Qualification Approval to Specification CV8615

ACTUAL SIZE
BS3934
SO-I2A/SB3-6B
JEDEC TO-18

FERRANTI
First into the Future

RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS	ZT190	ZT191	ZT192	ZT193	Unit	Test Conditions
Max. Collector-Base Voltage	20	20	40	40	V	
Max. Collector-Emitter Voltage	15	20	20	20	V	
Max. Dissipation	300	300	300	300	mW	at 25°C
Max. Collector-Base Leakage Current	200	50	50	50	nA	at 25°C $V_{CB}=20V$ $I_E=0$
Max. Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	350	200	200	200	mV	$I_c=10mA$
D.C. Current Gain	50-190	35 min.	38-120	75-200		$I_c=10mA$ $V_{CE}=0.4V$
Min. Transition Frequency	200	300	300	300	Mc/s	$I_c=10mA$, $V_{CE}=10V$, f=100 Mc/s
Max. Storage Time	156	300	200	200	nS	$I_c=I_{B1}=I_{B2}=10mA$

Write now for full details to: FERRANTI LTD · GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCS. Telephone (061) MAIN 6661

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS. FE272

HUNTS

give designers the best of both worlds...

. . . all the advantages of a **metallised polyethelene terephthalate film** capacitor

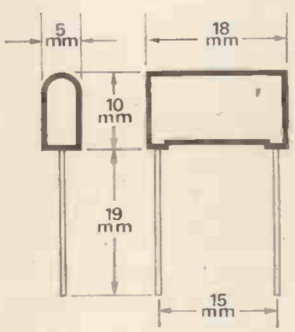
✚

. . . **humidity resistant housing of tough, clean epoxy resin** neatly styled to eliminate any moisture trap between terminations.

New Hunts Type M314

gives high standards of reliability in a new range specifically designed for printed circuitry.

Actual Size



Temperature–55° to +100°C

Humidity Classification
21 days (H5 DEF 5011)

Hunts Type M314
Standard Capacitance Range

Capacitance Microfarads	160 V.d.c. List No.	250 V.d.c. List No.	400 V.d.c. List No.
0.022			TMD 552
0.033			TMD 556
0.047			TMD 560
0.068		TMD 502	
0.1		TMD 506	
0.15	TMD 452		
0.22	TMD 456		

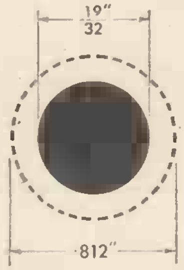
Please use the Reader Enquiry Service to obtain full technical information or contact us direct

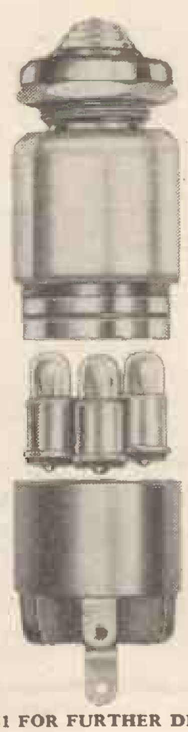
REGISTERED TRADE HUNTS MARK CAPACITORS

A.H. HUNT (Capacitors) Ltd
Wandsworth, London SW18, Telephone VANdyke 6454, Telex 25640
Factories also in Surrey and North Wales

this is all the space you need to mount the

THORN 3-COLOUR INDICATOR





This very compact unit has an overall length of approximately 2.230" and an outside diameter of approximately .812". It can be installed into a single panel hole measuring only 19/32" using a simple fixing ring and lock nut, both of which are supplied. This makes it suitable for a variety of signalling applications where space is at a premium. The Thorn Three Colour Indicator contains three internal coloured filters optically positioned to project the selected colour through an external front lens. Both lens and filters are of glass, not plastic, and there is, therefore, no discoloration.

The unit is designed for use with a variety of Atlas Midget Panel Lamps (6, 12 or 28V) and is supplied with either a black anodised or bright chrome front nut, and solder or screw terminals. The standard filter colours are red, orange and green.

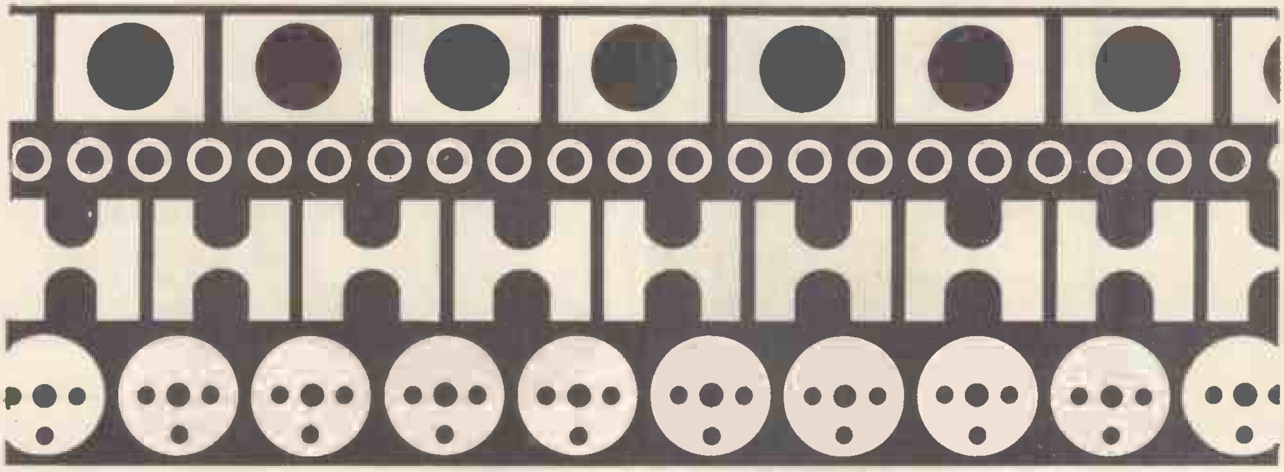
Please write for full details to:

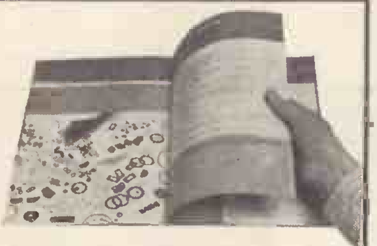
Thorn Special Products Ltd

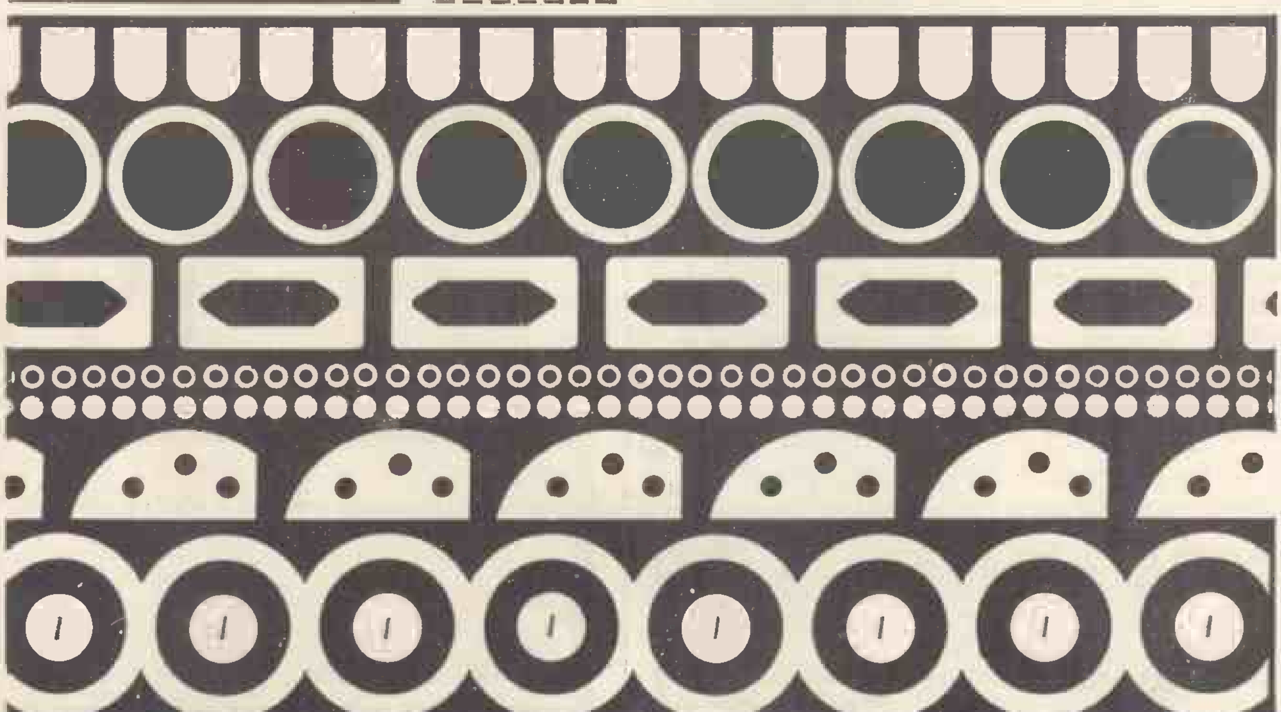
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex
(Howard 2477)

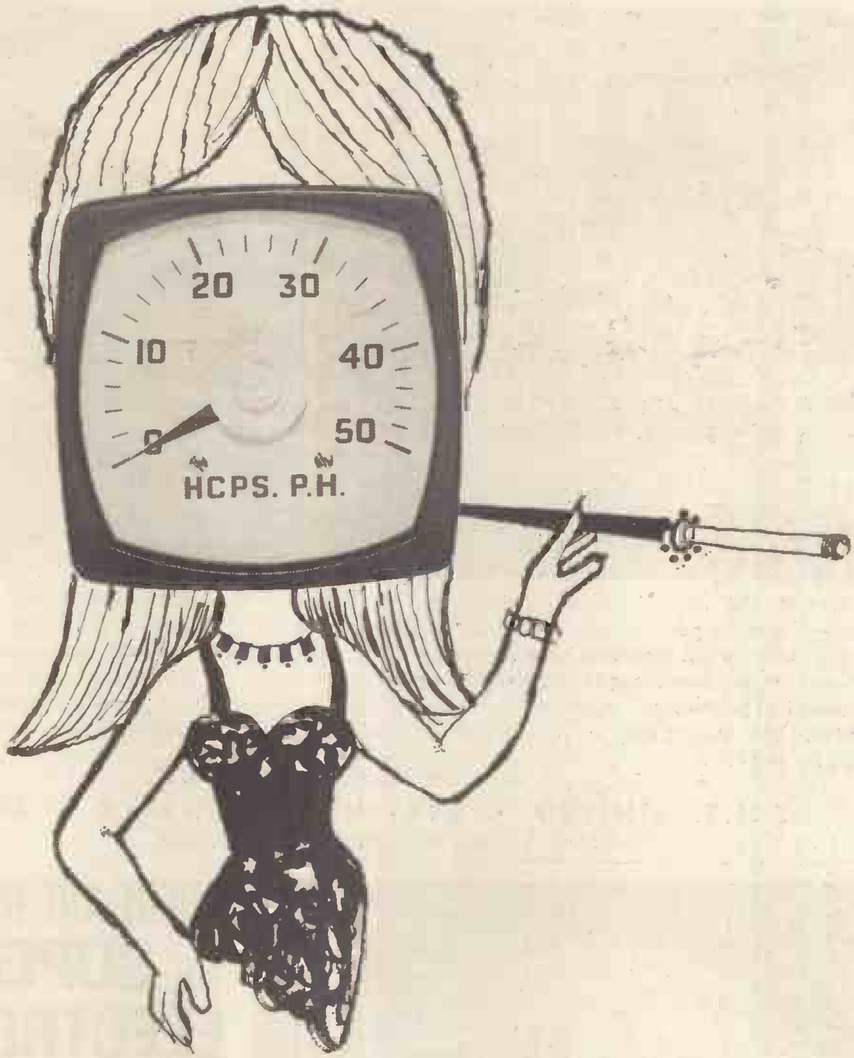
A member of the Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd group of companies.

WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.









we specialize in changing faces

(and personalities too)

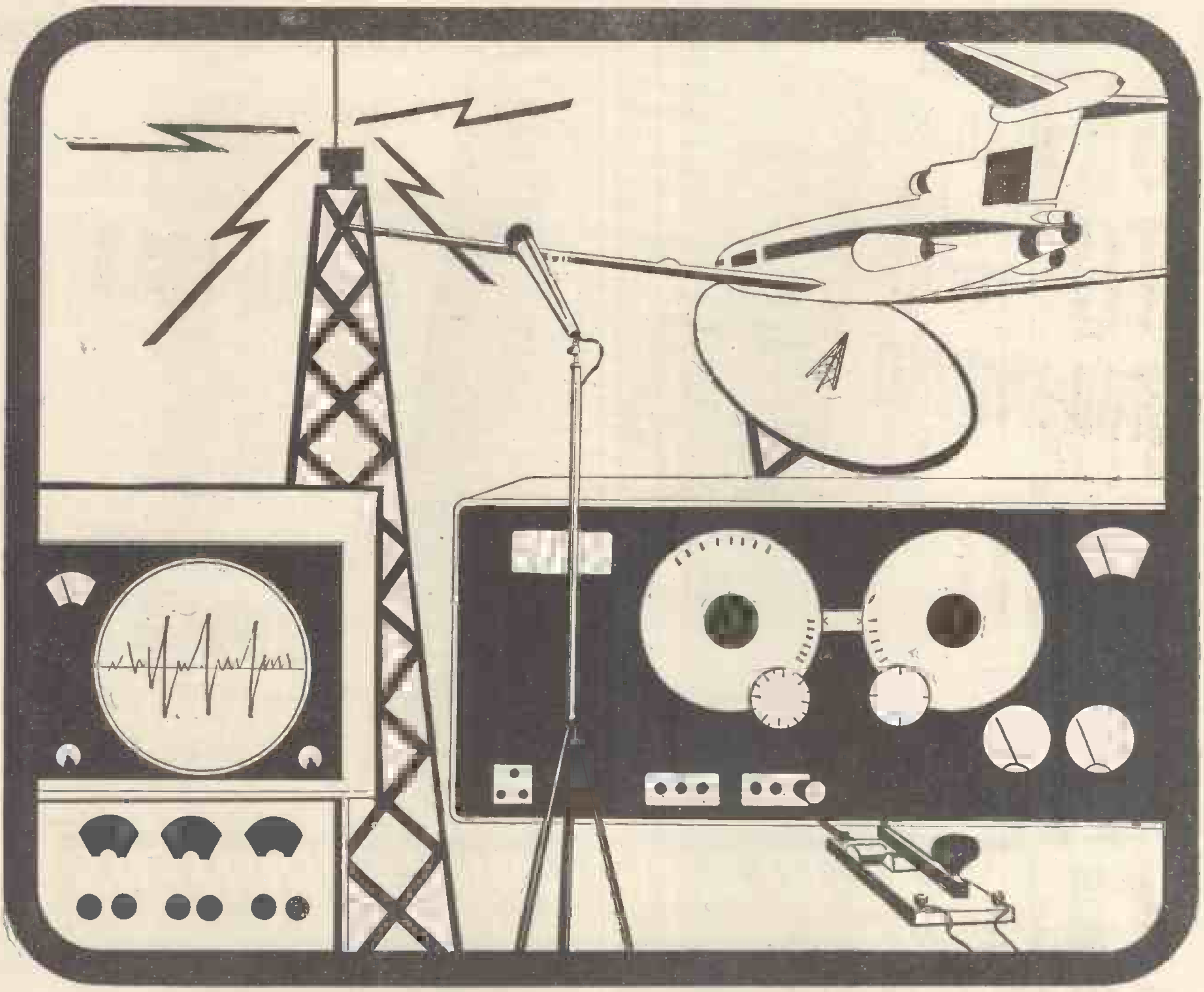
The variety of standard and non-standard meters we stock and supply is almost certainly the most extensive in the U.K. Even so, we are daily performing scores of delicate operations on faces to give meter users precisely what they want. If face surgery isn't enough—and often it isn't—we've got a highly competent team of specialists in our anatomical operating theatres. There's never any need for meter users to 'make do' when—at the other end of a telephone line—the Anders Meter Service is ready to change faces and personalities to suit every kind of environment.

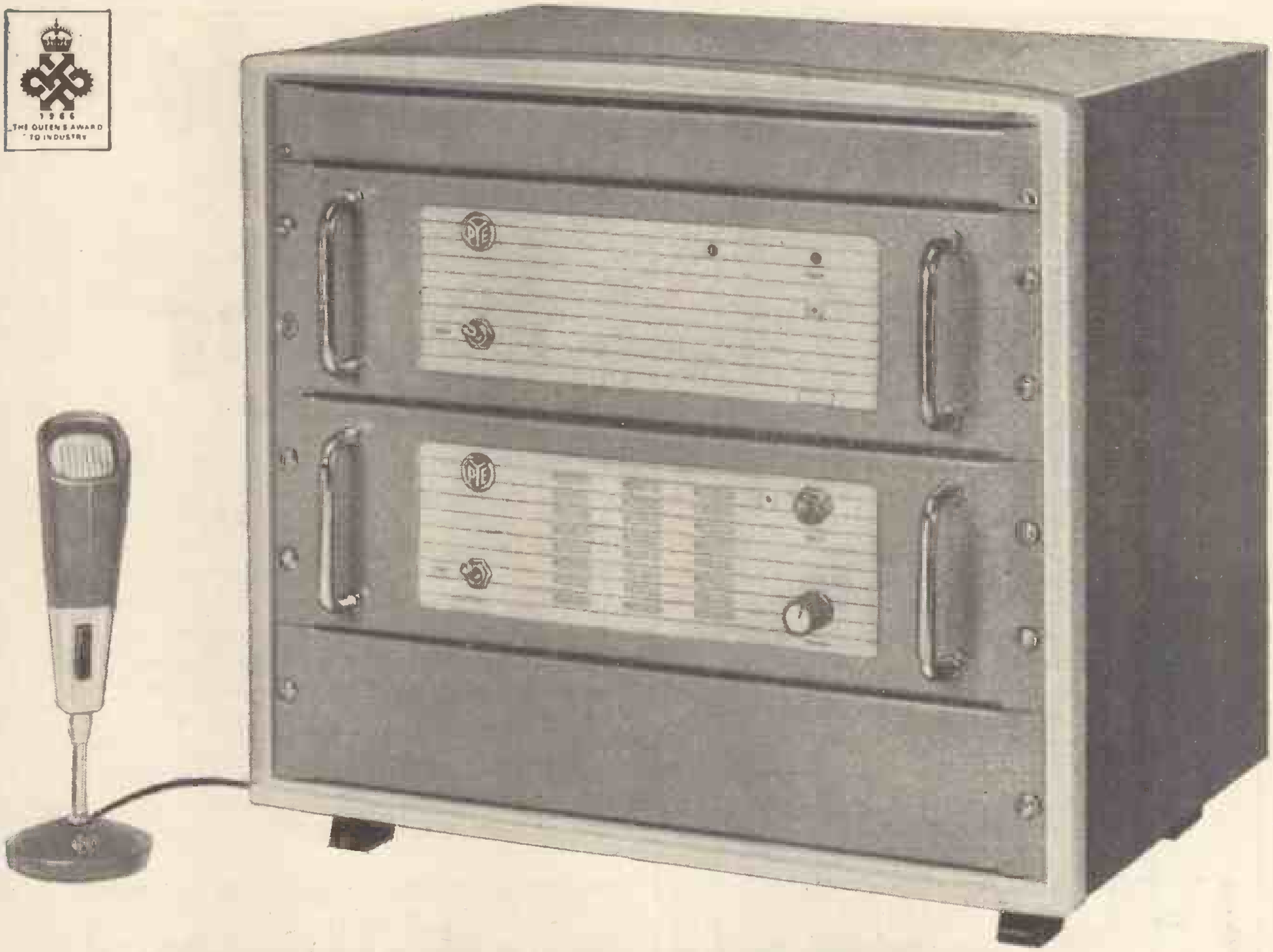
☐ Meters of all kinds from stock ☐ Meter calibration/Meter modification/Ancillary equipment ☐ Custom-designed meter circuitry and components ☐ Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers and of the EKM range of portable voltmeters, ammeters and wattmeters.

ANDERS METER SERVICE

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD · 103 HAMPSTEAD ROAD · LONDON NW1
TELEPHONE EUSTON 1639 *MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED*

WW—055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.





LEVELL VOLTMETERS measure μV's from 1Hz to 450MHz

A.C. MICROVOLTMETER TYPE TM3A

Frequency response from 1Hz to 3MHz with amplifier output available.

VOLTMETER RANGES
15μV, 50μV, 150μV ....500V f.s.d. Linear scales.
Accuracy ± 1.5% ± 1.5% f.s.d. ± 1.5μV at 1kHz.

dB RANGES
−100dB to + 50dB in 10dB steps. Scale −20dB to + 6dB.
0dB = 1mW into 600Ω.

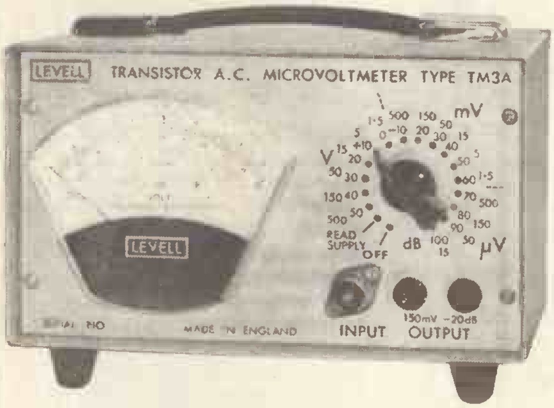
INPUT IMPEDANCE
Above 50mV, >4.3MΩ and <20pF, from 1Hz to 3MHz.
On 150μV to 50mV, >5MΩ and <40pF, from 100Hz to 100kHz.
On 15μV and 50μV, >2MΩ and <50pF, from 200Hz to 20kHz.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE
On "mV" and "V" ranges: ±3dB from 1Hz to 3MHz.
±0.3dB from 4Hz to 1MHz.
On 500μV: ± 3dB from 2Hz to 2MHz.
On 150μV: ±3dB from 4Hz to 1MHz.
On 50μV: ± 3dB from 8Hz to 500kHz.
On 15μV: ± 3dB from 20Hz to 200kHz.

AMPLIFIER OUTPUT
150mV at f.s.d. on all ranges. Will drive a load of 200kΩ and 50pF with negligible loss of accuracy or frequency response.

POWER SUPPLY
One type PP9 battery, life 1000 hours; or, A.C. mains when Levell Power Unit is fitted.

SIZE AND WEIGHT
5in. x 7¼in. x 4½ in. 4¼ lbs.



PRICE **£49** complete with battery and input lead.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Leather Case	£4. 10. 0
A.C. Power Unit	£7. 10. 0

BROADBAND VOLTMETER TYPE TM6A

Similar to the TM3A plus H.F. probe to extend frequency response from 1Hz to 450MHz.

L.F. RANGES
As TM3A except for the omission of 15μV and 150μV.

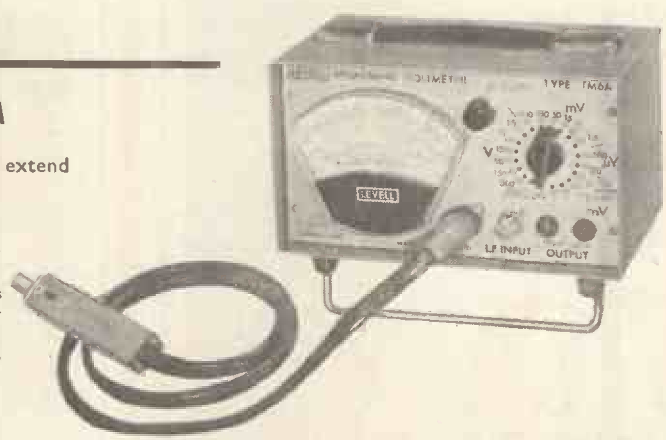
H.F. VOLTAGE RANGES
1mV, 3mV, 10mV .... 3V f.s.d. Square law scales
Accuracy ± 5% of reading ± 2% of f.s.d. at 30MHz.

H.F. dB RANGES
−50dB, −40dB, −30dB .... +20dB.
Scale −10dB to +3dB. 0dB = 1mW into 50Ω.

H.F. RESPONSE
± 0.7dB from 1MHz to 50MHz.
±3dB from 300kHz to 100MHz.
± 6dB from 100MHz to 450MHz.

H.F. PROBE INPUT IMPEDANCE
On 100mV to 3V ranges; 3pF in parallel with 600kΩ approx. On 1mV to 30mV ranges: 10pF in parallel with 6kΩ approx.

POWER SUPPLY
One type PP9 battery, life 1000 hours on L.F. ranges and 400 hours on H.F. ranges; or, A.C. mains when Levell Power Unit fitted.



PRICE **£85** complete with battery and input lead.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Leather Case	£4. 10. 0
A.C. Power Unit	£7. 10. 0

LEVELL
PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

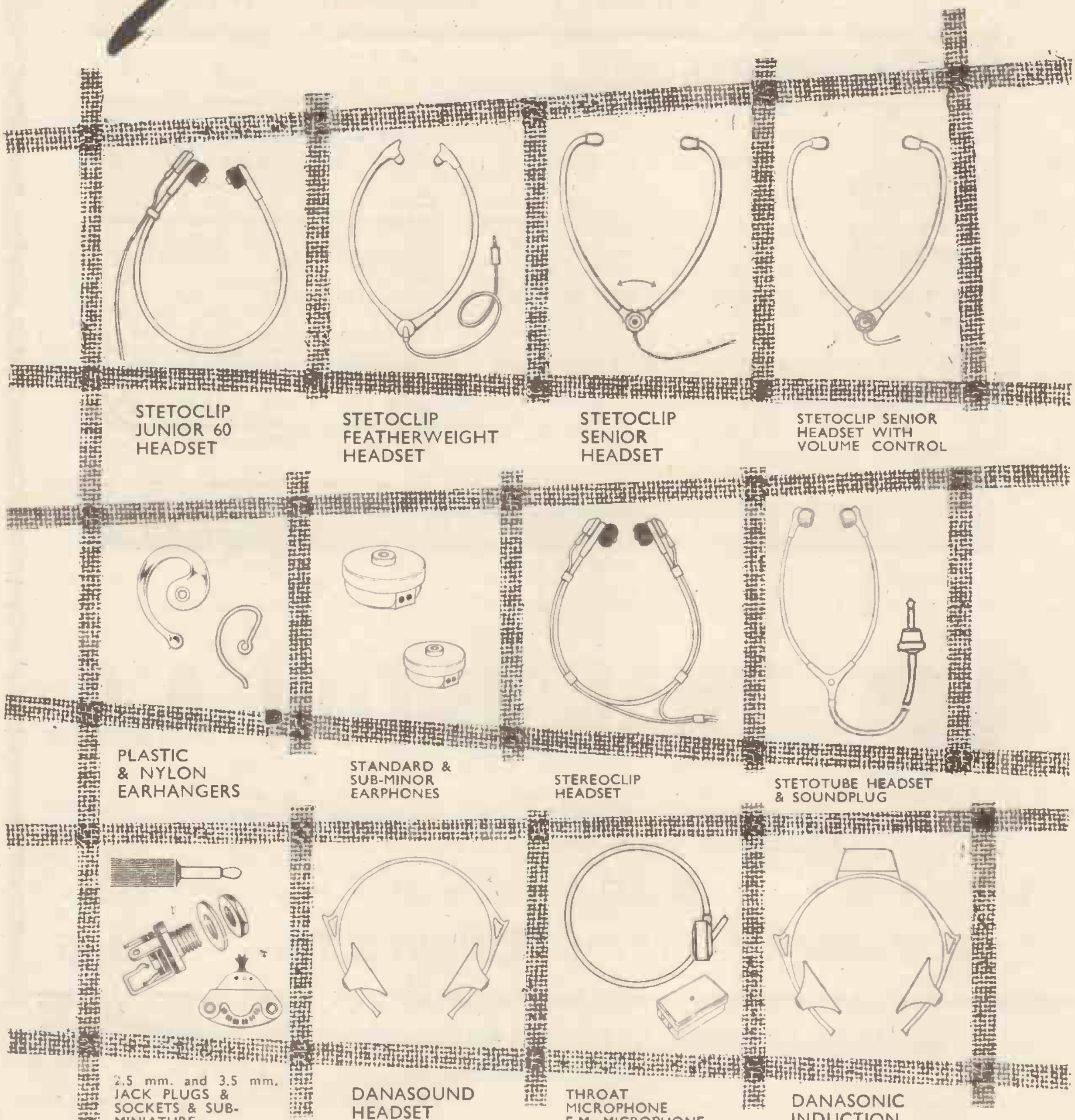
Fully detailed leaflets are available on our complete range of portable instruments.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD., Park Road, High Barnet, Herts. Tel.: 01-449 5028

WW—070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

C

Years of research...



Danavox INTERNATIONAL

DANAVOX (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.
Electro-Acoustic Components and Hearing Aids
LLOYDS BANK CHAMBERS · 186 WARDOUR STREET
LONDON W.1. *Telephone:* REGent 1414/5/6

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

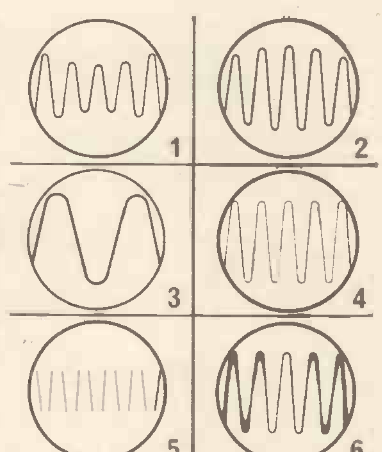
C.I

No oscilloscope is better than its tube. Build in all the circuit refinements you like, if the tube suffers from (1) pin-cushion distortion (2) barrel distortion (3) large spot size (4) low brightness, is restricted to an excessively small window (5) or suffers from (6) deflection defocussing or any of a dozen other common ailments, then your efforts are in vain.

Compare a Telequipment oscilloscope side by side with any other instrument in the same price range. You'll take the point. Each oscilloscope in the Telequipment range uses a specially developed tube and is designed to exploit to the full its linearity of display and brightness and fineness of trace. No other portable oscilloscopes today offer such potentiality per pound!

Illustrated is the type D43 oscilloscope, fitted with type 'A' plug-in amplifiers. This instrument costs £125 0s. 0d. and uses aluminized PDA double-gun tube with particularly fine geometry.

Send for literature describing Telequipment Serviscopes and portable laboratory oscilloscopes.



TELEQUIPMENT

*Serviscope is a registered trade mark of

Telequipment Limited, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. Fox Lane 1166

Iliffe Electrical Publications Ltd., Chairman: W. E. Miller, M.A., M.I.E.R.E. Managing Director: Kenneth Tett
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

VOLUME 73 No. 2
PRICE: 3s.

FIFTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION, RADIO, AUDIO

FEBRUARY 1967

SHORT ITEMS

REGULAR FEATURES

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (70 lines). *Telegrams/Telex:* Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. *Cables:* "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home:* £2 6s 0d. *Overseas:* £2 15s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A:* $8.00. Second-class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* 401, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. *Telephone:* Birchfields 4838. *BRISTOL:* 11, Marsh Street, 1. *Telephone:* Bristol 21491/2. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 25210. *GLASGOW:* 123, Hope Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265-6. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 300 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. *Telephone:* 867-3900.

WW—091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

lonco chemicals for electronics

THE LONCO RANGE INCLUDES:

RESIST REMOVERS
For the efficient rémoval of materials used to protect parts from the action of etching compounds and solder.

SEALBRITE
Rosin-based protective coating to keep metallic surfaces clean and solderable.

COPPERBRITE
Provides a safer, more satisfactory method for cleaning copper and copper alloy surfaces.

SOLDER RESISTS
Silk screenable organic coatings for use on all types of laminates and circuit processes.

FLUX REMOVERS
Includes Sonic Solves, a series of non-flammable azeotropic mixtures of fluorohydrocarbons and electronic grade cleaning solvents, and a further specialised Lonco range.

SOLDERING FLUXES
A wide range of Resin, non-resinous, rosin and other fluxes for every purpose.

CHEMICAL WIRE STRIPPERS
For the rapid stripping of wire leads for most normal insulation materials. Ideal for magnet wire coatings.

NOW OBTAINABLE IN THE U.K. FROM THE SOLE AGENTS

nutec electronics ltd

NUTEC ELECTRONICS LTD., LONCO CHEMICALS DIVISION,
Mercantor House, 5 East Street, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

The well-known Lonco range of chemicals provides better, faster and more economical production of printed circuits and other electronic components. Write to Nutec for all your electronic chemical requirements.

To NUTEC ELECTRONICS LTD., LONCO CHEMICALS DIVISION, Mercantor House, 5 East Street, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex. *Please send details of LONCO Chemicals for Electronics*

NAME ....

POSITION ....

COMPANY ADDRESS WW2

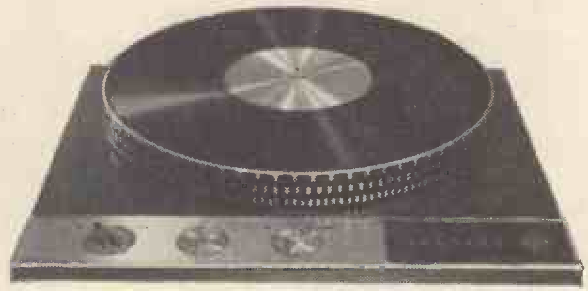
WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PERFECTION IN SOUND WITH Garrard

You're looking at three of the finest turntable units available. Any one of these Garrard models will bring you closer than ever before to your ideal in sound reproduction—and at the price you want.

Garrard 401

With its heavily-shielded 4-pole induction motor, precise speed control, anti-static mat, non-magnetic diecast turntable, built in stroboscopic light and contemporary styling, the 401 is the ultimate in transcription turntables. It meets the most exacting requirements of radio, television and recording studios throughout the world and of hi-fi enthusiasts everywhere. Each unit is supplied with its own individual test report.



Garrard LAB 80

The LAB 80 is a transcription turntable with record-changing facilities. Some of the advanced features never before combined with auto-change include low-resonance wood pick-up arm, anti-static turntable mat, pick-up arm bias compensator and cueing facilities on manual. Further refinements are fingertip tab controls and fine stylus-pressure click adjustment. The unit is supplied less cartridge. Attractive teak finish base WB2 available with fold-away plastic cover.

Garrard SP25

Even if your pocket won't stretch to a 401 or a LAB 80, you can still buy a single-play unit of outstanding quality—the Garrard SP25, designed to give exceptional performance at moderate cost.

A special feature is the integral cueing device, which provides the facility for raising or lowering the pick-up at any point on the record. This cueing is coupled with the switch-on control which has three positions — Off, Play and Lift. On completion of a record, the pick-up arm automatically lifts and returns to its rest and the motor switches off.

The unit is supplied less cartridge.

Attractive teak finish base WB 1 available with fold-away plastic cover.

Garrard LOOKS AFTER YOUR RECORDS

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966

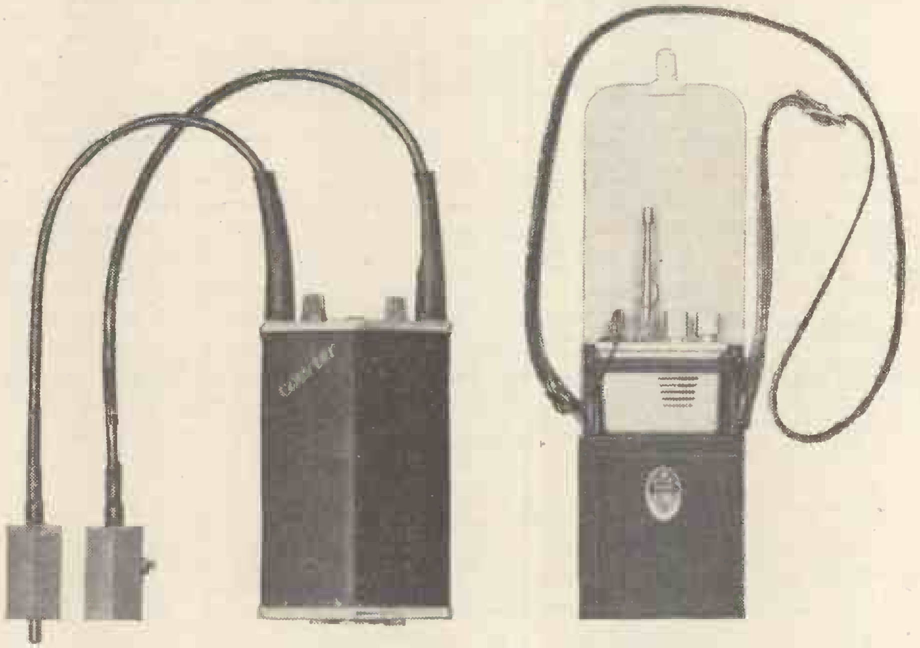
Ask to see these superb Garrard units at your hi-fi dealer or write for illustrated leaflet covering the complete Garrard range.

Garrard Engineering Limited · Newcastle Street · Swindon · Wiltshire · Telephone: Swindon 5381

G59a

WW—094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

there's nothing pocket-size about the performance of GEC's VHF pocket radiotelephones...



GEC fm Courier

A fully transistorised 3-channel transceiver designed to be inconspicuous in use, and allow full freedom of movement. It gives full operation fitted beneath clothing – microphone and earpiece-speaker units clip behind the lapels. Silicon transistors make the Courier extremely reliable, and suitable for a wide climatic range. Standard rechargeable battery gives 8-hour shift endurance.
An intrinsic-safety version is also available – the first pocket set to be granted an Intrinsic Safety Certificate for use in hazardous atmospheres.

The equipment meets G.P.O. Specification W.6346.

Service: F3 Telephony. Single or two-frequency simplex.
Frequency range (one, two or three channels): 71·5 Mc/s to 100 Mc/s, or 156 Mc/s to 174 Mc/s (25 kc/s spacing). (Other ranges to special order.)
Ambient conditions: Temperature −20°C to +50°C. Altitude up to 20,000 ft. a.m.s.l. Relative humidity 0 to 90%.
Dimensions of Transmitter/Receiver: $6\frac{7}{16}$" x $4\frac{1}{8}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$"
Weight: With battery 23 oz. Less battery 16 oz.
Power Output: Nominally 500 mW or 400 mW.
Modulation Capability: ±5 kc/s deviation (maximum).
Sensitivity: 15 dB signal/noise ratio for 1·5μV e.m.f.
Selectivity: Pass Band ±7·5 kc/s at 6dB. Stop Band ±23·5 kc/s at 65 dB min.

GEC am Courier

A fully transistorised 3-channel transceiver for pocket or hand-held operation.
Service: A3 Telephony. Single or two frequency simplex.
Frequency Range: 68-174 Mc/s Band.
Number of Channels: Maximum of 3 spaced within ±250 kc/s of mean carrier frequency. (25 or 50 kc/s spacing.)
Dimensions: $6\frac{5}{16}$" x $3\frac{1}{16}$" x $1\frac{1}{4}$" ($7\frac{1}{16}$" over controls). (Including standard battery)
Weight: 24 oz. (including standard battery).
R.F. Output Power: Adjustable 200 mW to 400 mW.
Modulation Capability: 100% (250 mW carrier). 90% (400 mW carrier)
Sensitivity: 2μV (e.m.f.) input modulated 30% at 1 kc/s for 13 dB signal to noise ratio and 150 mW output.
Selectivity: Pass band ±7·5 kc/s at 6 dB. Stop band: ±23·5 kc/s at 75 dB min. (2 signal method).
A.G.C. Characteristic: Rise in output less than 4 dB for signal change 2 V to 20 mV.
For full details of both Couriers, please contact us.

G.E.C. ELECTRONICS

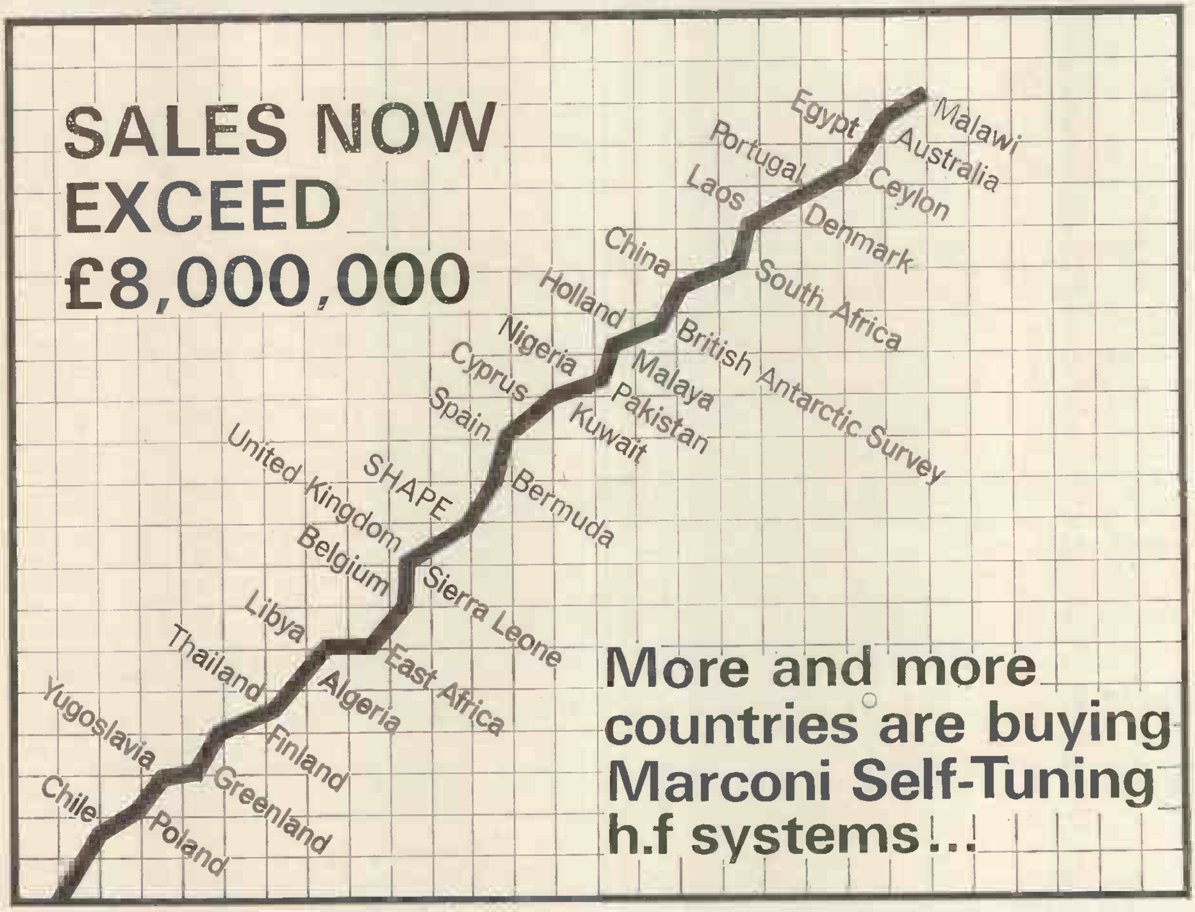
G.E.C. (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
Communications Group

Spon Street, Coventry. Telephone: Coventry 24155
A subsidiary of The General Electric Company Limited of England

TA4477

WW—095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MST SUCCESS



and these are the reasons why:

Reduced capital outlay
MST designs reduce demands for space, and need for standby equipment. Installation costs are decreased.

Increased reliability
Maximum use of solid state techniques plus the use of wideband amplifiers reduces number of moving parts, gives higher reliability and longer equipment life.

Economy of manpower
High equipment reliability together with full remote control facilities permit unmanned station working. Complete h.f systems can be controlled by one man.

Traffic interruption reduced
Frequency changes and retuning accomplished in less than one minute without loss of traffic.

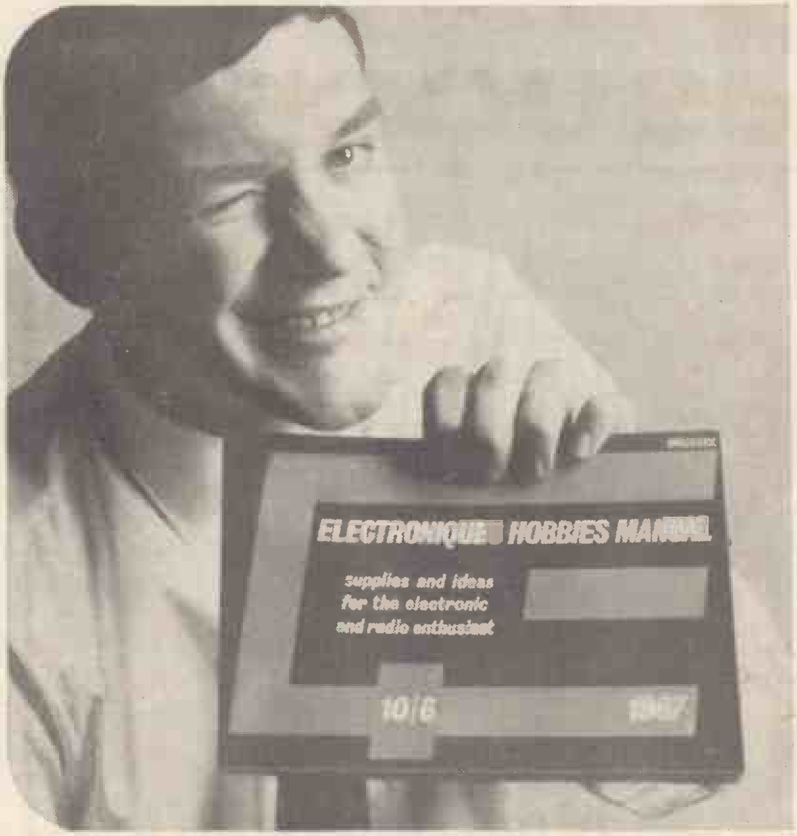
Marconi telecommunications systems

The Marconi Company Limited, Radio Communications Division, Chelmsford, Essex, England

LTD/H74

AN 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' COMPANY

WW—097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



I should like a copy of the Electroniques Hobbies Manual.
Enclosed is a cheque/P.O. for 10/6.

NAME

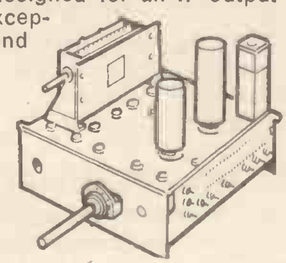
ADDRESS

W.W.2.

Two items from the Electroniques Manual . . .

Brilliant Valved 'QOILPAX'

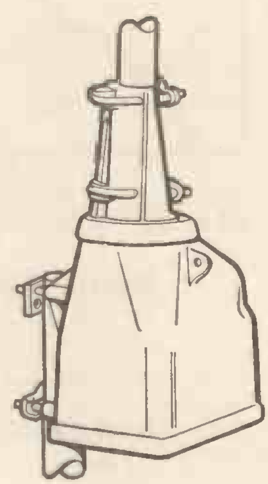
● Highly sensitive (1μV for 15dB S/N ratio when followed by a normal IF Strip) ● High-sensitivity RF stage is designed around EF 183, connected in a Miller compensating circuit, followed by an ECH81 triode heptode frequency changer, using oscillator circuits. These give optimum mixing conductance on each waveband without any pulling. Each oscillator not in use is shorted out ● General coverage and hamband models available both designed for an IF output of 1620 Kc/s ● Exceptionally low second channel interference ● Units are completely wired, tested and aligned.
Both Models: £12.12.0 each complete. p.p. 4/-.



Today's most advanced aerial rotator

● Aims within ONE DEGREE of transmitter location ● Twin synchronised motors ● No guesswork, no irritating gear clicks. Precise fine adjustment through 365° location ● Continuous Instant Direction Indication—even when motor is not in use ● Accurate repeatability—aerial position can always be pinpointed ● Turns the heaviest arrays easily under ALL weather conditions.
Price Automatic Model: £17.17.0.
Compass Model: £12.12.0 + p.p. 3/6.

Electroniques (Prop. STC Ltd.)
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.
Telephone: Harlow 26777.



High-grade components for amateur communications

electroniques

67/4MG

The most satisfying volume on anybody's bookshelf
The new LEAK MINI-SANDWICH

The world's second very low distortion, piston-action loudspeaker is here! It's the Leak Mini-Sandwich, bookshelf version of the first: the Leak Sandwich Loudspeaker that is used in broadcasting studios throughout the world for checking the quality of transmissions.

Mini-Sandwich Loudspeaker
£27.10.0d. Illustrated
Size 18½ x 11 x 7in.

At the heart of both—the new "Mini-Sandwich" and the "Sandwich"—are the revolutionary SANDWICH * cones of the speaker motors. Fantastically rigid, yet no heavier than conventional paper cones, these unique diaphragms are made of thick polystyrene foam, sandwiched in skin-thin aluminium. They respond with piston-like precision to the waveform of the voice coil signals. The rigidity of the Sandwich cone eliminates " cone break-up," the erratic flexing which causes distortion in other speakers.

Result: a remarkable smooth frequency response, free from violent peaks or troughs over a very broad frequency band. Transient response is excellent.

If space permits there is only one choice: the Leak "Sandwich." But if space is a problem you will find the "Mini-Sandwich" is a superlative small loudspeaker, designed and made exactly as the standard "Sandwich" and the performance is indistinguishable from the larger model except for the lowest octave.

***U.S. Pat. No. 3,111,187**

Ask your dealer for a demonstration.

Sandwich Loudspeaker
£39.18.0d.
Size 26 x 15 x 12in.

LEAK THE FIRST NAME IN HIGH FIDELITY SINCE 1934

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, LONDON, W.3
Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1173 (PBX). Telegrams: Sinusoidal, London, W.3

Post coupon NOW, for fully illustrated folders on Sandwich loudspeakers, and other Leak Hi-Fi.

Name ....

Address ....

.... WW

WW—100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.


SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

Precision Resistors

wire-wound

with alternate sections reversed for low inductance.

compatible resins

for bobbin and encapsulation.

0·01% stability

after 2000 hours, an independent test.

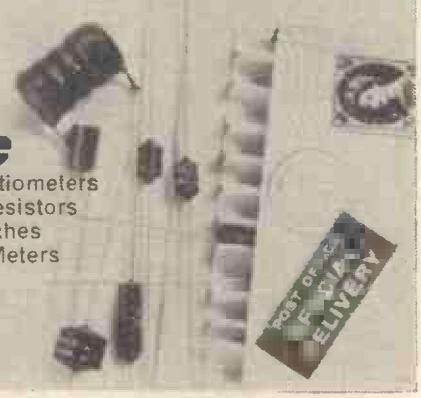
16 types

with axial lead, radial lug or printed circuit connections, many with type-approval, all stable over range —65°C to 150°C.

all this and quantity deliveries in six weeks

prototypes 14 days

Send for full details of M E C P-type precision wire-wound resistors to
Miniature Electronic Components Ltd
St. Johns Woking Surrey
Woking 63621

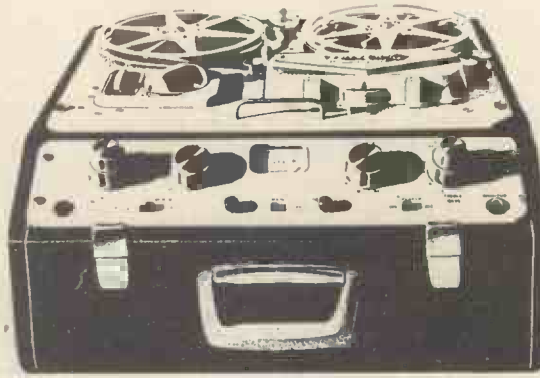


m-e-c
Trimmer Potentiometers
Wire-wound Resistors
Miniature Switches
Elapsed Time Meters

WW—109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MODEL 633

Guaranteed for 3 years



An instrument for the connoisseur . . .
Designed to a strict specification
Built to endure

- Three operational speeds:
  633—$1\frac{7}{8}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ and $7\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s.
  633H—$3\frac{3}{4}$, $7\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.
- Monitoring of recorded programme.
- Comparison by "A–B" switching.
- Switched bias control.
- Level meter reads on both record and playback.
- Mixing facilities with separate gain controls.
- Modular construction to provide maximum service accessibility.
- Separate record and replay heads.
- Separate record and replay amplifiers.
- Fully compensated input socket for magnetic pick-up.
- Spot erase.
- 3 watts undistorted output.

Model 633 120 gns. **Model 633H 125 gns.**

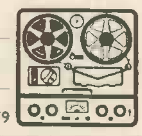
The 633 is the latest addition to the Ferrograph range and is intended for the serious home recordist as well as the professional user. Each instrument is supplied with an abstract of actual performance in the form of a test certificate.
Spare parts—as with all Ferrograph instruments—are guaranteed available for at least 10 years.

Interested? Then complete and post this coupon to:
THE FERROGRAPH CO. LIMITED
84 Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.1.

☐ Please send me the FREE illustrated Ferrograph leaflets.
☐ Please send me the comprehensive 64-page model 633 Ferrograph Manual, for which I enclose £1—refundable when I purchase my Ferrograph.
(Tick items required in box at left)

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________



WW9

Ferrograph

the incomparable tape recorder

WW—110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

sound mixers with details to *your* specification....

Elcom complete mixing equipment is designed around the well known Elcom Electronic Fader which provides a noise free stepless fade.

A wide range of equipment is available from the transportable four channel Mono/Stereo battery/mains units to large multi-channel studio consoles.

Standard equipment can be provided at low cost with an unlimited combination of facilities to customers specification, and we are pleased to discuss specific requirements and submit quotations.

ELCOM

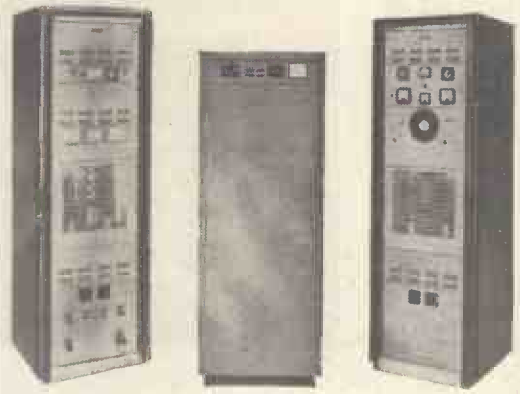
For full details write or phone:
ELCOM (NORTHAMPTON) LTD.
WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
NORTHAMPTON. Tel. Northampton 51873

A member of the Painton group of Companies

WW—111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

W. BRYAN **Savage**

A.C. Power Supplies give you exactly what you need



KM2N	PPA2.5	KRF
Output Power 700 watts	Output Power 2,500 watts	Output Power 1,000 watts
Frequency Range 30 c/s - 5 Kc/s	Frequency Range 50 c/s - 10 Kc/s	Frequency Range 5 Kc/s - 100 Kc/s
Distortion 0.1%	Distortion 3%	Distortion 5%
Voltage Stability ± 0.03%	Regulation 1%	Output Voltage 25 - 100 Volts

Full specification and details of other types on request

Savage A.C. Power Supplies are available for:-

- **1, 2 or 3 PHASE**
  OUTPUTS OF
- **35 VA—35 KVA**
  FREQUENCIES OF
- **6 c/s — 100 Kc/s**

For Industrial applications and processes; Research; Testing and Calibration

Our Engineers will be pleased to advise on all specific problems

Now Manufactured & Marketed by:-

PYE TVT LIMITED

COLDHAMS LANE · CAMBRIDGE · P.O. BOX 41
Telephones Cambridge (Office and Works) 45115
Cables TeeVeeTee, Cambridge: Telex 81103

WW—112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A NEW CONCEPT IN TRIMMERS

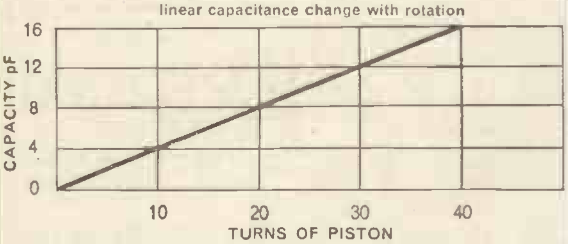
VARIABLE TRIMMER CAPACITORS P.T.F.E. DIELECTRIC

CHASSIS MOUNTING
capacitance range up to 30 pF.

HORIZONTAL P.C. MOUNTING
capacitance range up to 30 pF.

VERTICAL P.C. MOUNTING
capacitance range up to 7 pF.

- Low loss high frequency characteristics
- Solid P.T.F.E. dielectric
- Low series inductance
- Low power factor
- Low temperature coefficient
- Good mechanical stability
- Ease of adjustment
- Test voltage 2000 volts D.C.



ALSO AVAILABLE IN QUARTZ DIELECTRIC VERSIONS

FOR FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS WRITE TO

OXLEY®

DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LIMITED
ULVERSTON LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND
Telephone: Ulverston 2621 Cables: Oxley Ulverston

WW—113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

---

time's on your side with

MINITIME

High accuracy, wide range, low cost. These are among the many advantages of MINITIME. Comprising a pocket size black moulded case with contrasting front panel and 3in. meter. MINITIME is designed to measure the time interval between the opening and/or closing of contacts, or width of pulses in active circuits. Range: 1 milli - 10 secs.

Send for explanatory leaflet to our Agents: Hird-Brown Ltd., Bolton, Bolton 27311; Sencom Ltd., London, Hampstead 1103; Jiveco, Paris; S.P.-R.L. Pol Francois, Belgium; or direct to A. G. BROWN ELECTRONICS LTD., LOWER MILLS, BUSBY GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

WW—114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

NOW . . . vero PRODUCTS

FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Widely used professionally, a limited range of Vero products are available direct from the manufacturers:—

FRAMES	RETAIL PRICE
1. CF2U7E/MR	73/10
2. CF2U7D/MR	81/5
3. CF3U10C/MR	112/9
4. CF4U10C/MR	119/2
5. CF4U13B/MR	138/8
6. CF5U13B/MR	148 8

Postage: Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 4/6 each; 5, 6, 6/- each.

PLUG-IN VEROBOARDS TO FIT THESE FRAMES

PART NO.	SIZE	HOLE MATRIX	FRAME	RETAIL PRICE
303	2.55 × 3.7	.1	1	9/–
241	2.55 × 5.0	.15	2	8/2
318	4.43 × 8.0	.1	3	17/7
259	4.43 × 8.0	.15	3	17/6
317	6.15 × 8.0	.1	4	20/11
248	6.15 × 8.0	.15	4	23/2
316	6.15 × 11.0	.1	5	26/3
258	6.15 × 11.0	.15	5	28/10
319	7.93 × 11.0	.1	6	30/10
260	7.93 × 11.0	.15	6	34/9

Postage 2/6. If Veroboards are ordered together with Frames, add postage for Frames only.

EDGE CONNECTORS

PART No.	TO FIT CARD No.	RETAIL PRICE
2232	303	9/9
2211	241	13/3
2234	318, 317, 316, 319	15/11
2212	259	20/4
2214	248, 258, 260	31/9

Postage 2/6. If Connectors are ordered together with Frames, add postage for Frames only.

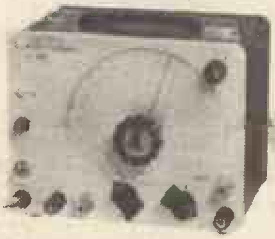
PROMPT DELIVERY. CASH WITH ORDER TO

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire.
All prices U.K. only—Manufacturer's prices available on request.

WW—115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THREE INSTRUMENTS *from* LINSTEAD

Robust construction — Attractively designed with clear front panels — Ease of Operation — Compact
Moderately Priced

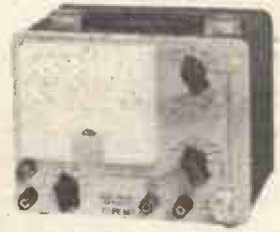


Type G.I. L.F. Signal Generator
10 c/s to 100 Kc/s in four decade ranges.
Scale 5½in. dia. 180° rotation
Three outputs.
0–6 v. r.m.s. SINE WAVE with low distortion.
0–9 v. peak to peak SQUARE WAVE with no droop and good H.F. rise time.
0–1 watt into 3 ohms, 50 c/s to 20 Kc/s.

PRICE £20 nett U.K.

Type G.2 L.F. Signal Generator
10 c/s to 100 Kc/s in four decade ranges.
Scale 4⅛in. dia. 330° rotation.
Three outputs.
0–6 r.m.s. SINE WAVE with low distortion.
0–9 peak to peak SQUARE WAVE with no droop and good H.F. rise time.
0–1 watt into 3 ohms 50 c/s to 20 Kc/s.
Step attenuator on output (1) and (2) giving X1, X.1, X.01, X.001.

PRICE £24 nett U.K.



Type M.I. Voltmeter
15 A.C. ranges 1mV-500v.
Frequency 10 c/s–100 Kc/s.
Input impedance. 10 meg. ohms.
Amplifier output available at low impedance with voltage gain of approximately 80 times on most sensitive range.
D.C. range 0 to 400 v. in three ranges.
Isolated from case.
Impedance 20 Kilohms/volt
PRICE £26 nett U.K.
Further details from

LINSTEAD ELECTRONICS
35c NEWINGTON GREEN, LONDON. N.16 Tel CLI 4825

WW—116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CASTELCO SWITCHES

Manufacturers of miniature precision electrical switches rated at 1A. and 2A. 250v. AC/DC and low voltage, to British and Foreign Specifications.

Comprehensive Catalogue available on request.

We invite your specific enquiries.

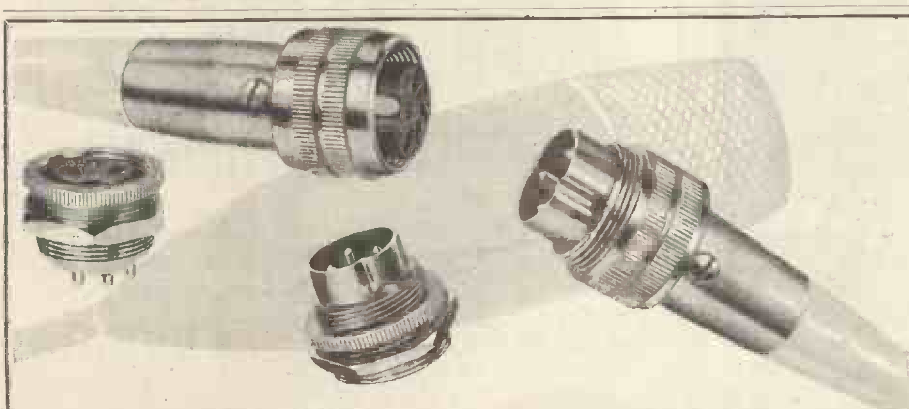
CASTELCO (G.B.) LTD.,
CASTLE WORKS, HIGH STREET, OLD WOKING, SURREY.
Tel: Woking 4172/3 Telex 85186

WW—117 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MICROPHONES
their accessories
TRANSISTOR SOUND
and
"RADIOMIC" EQUIPMENT
top ranking quality for top ranking performance.

Full particulars from:
LUSTRAPHONE
St. George's Works, Regent's Park Road,
London, N.W.1 Tel: PRImrose 8844

WW—118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



Sole Distributors

Super-Electronics Ltd.

5 Violet Hill
London, N.W.8
Tel: Maida Vale 8281

WW—119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THE AUDIO FIDELITY AF10/15

A Superb High Fidelity, All Transistor Amplifier supplying 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohm load

OUTPUT
15 watts (R.M.S.) into 3.75 ohm load.
10 watts (R.M.S.) into 15 ohm load.

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION
0.1% at 10 watts (R.M.S.) 1,000 c.p.s.

DAMPING FACTOR 20

HUM AND NOISE – 80 dB.

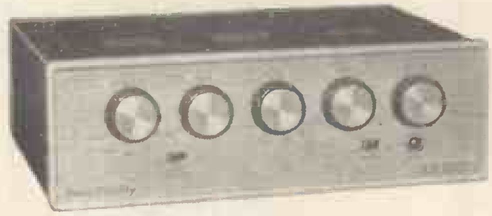
FREQUENCY RESPONSE
10-35,000 c.p.s. – 3 dB.
(measured at tape monitor input)

TREBLE CONTROLS
+ 17 dB. to – 14 dB. at 10 Kc/s.

FILTER (steep cut)
7 Kc/s, 11 Kc/s, 15 Kc/s.

BASS CONTROLS
+ 18 dB. to – 16 dB. at 40 c.p.s.
Tape, Record and Monitoring facilities available in each channel. For recording, an output socket providing 200 mV. is incorporated.

INPUT SENSITIVITY
For 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohms.
Pick-up Magnetic 3.5 mV.
Pick-up Crystal/Ceramic 400 mV.
Microphone 5 mV.
Tape Head 2 mV.
Radio/Aux. Ceramic P.U. 100 mV.



RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE 23 GNS.

Ask your local Hi-Fi dealer for a demonstration or send S.A.E. for leaflet.

A brand new design incorporating the very latest Mullard Transistors making possible the outstanding performance figures given. Compare them with other leading makes currently available.

Designed and Developed by AUDIO FIDELITY LTD.

EQUALISATION (Switched)
Gram. to Standard R.I.A.A. curve.
Tape to Standard C.C.I.R. characteristic at 7½in. per sec.

NPUT SELECTOR SWITCH (5 position).
(1) 33⅓ r.p.m. (2) 78 r.p.m. (3) Aux. (Radio Tuner, Tape Rec., etc.). (4) Microphone. (5) Tape Head.
For use with all makes, types, and impedances of ceramic and magnetic pick-up heads; crystal Moving Coil (Dynamic) and Ribbon microphones.
Two mains outlet sockets controlled by amplifier mains switch are fitted for supplying auxiliary equipment.

MAINS INPUT SELECTOR
For 100-110-120-200-220-240 V. 50/60 c.p.s.
A brilliantly designed unit built to highest standards and employing all the latest techniques and materials. Easy to use, tastefully styled. Equally suitable for panel mounting or free standing use.

CASE FINISH: Black or imitation walnut.

SIZE 12½ x 4 x 8¾in.

WEIGHT 12½ lb.

Manufactured and Distributed by **LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.** ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS

WW—120 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

N.C.BROWN LTD

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

pacesetters in storage equipment

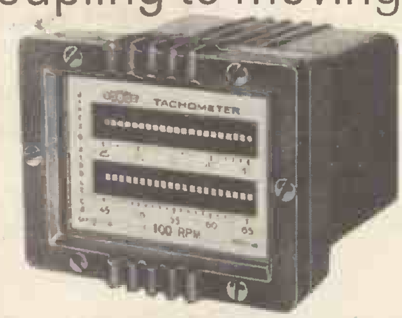
36-DRAWER UNIT
'SPACESAVER' 36A. Overall size 42″ high, 24½″ wide, 12″ deep. 36 drawers. In best quality steel, stove enamelled dark green. **£12.0.0.**

12-DRAWER UNIT
POPULAR 12A
12 drawers in a compact nest measuring 9″ high, 35″ wide, 12″ deep—an invaluable storage asset for the very economical price of only **£4.15.0.**

TO: N. C. BROWN LTD. Dept. E29
Heywood Lancs Tel. 69018
London: Dept. E29 5/6 Staple Inn, W.C.1
Please send me a copy of your free illustrated catalogue.
Please send me a 36A drawer unit 12A drawer unit
Tick where applicable and send cash with order.
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....

WW—121 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Accurate and direct measurement of speed without coupling to moving parts



FRAHM

Resonant Reed TACHOMETERS

for hand use or permanent mounting.

Ranges and combinations of ranges from 900 to 100,000 r.p.m.

Descriptive literature on FRAHM Tachometers and Frequency Meters is freely available from the Sole U.K. distributors:

ANDERS METER SERVICE

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD. 103 HAMPSTEAD ROAD LONDON NW1
TELEPHONE EUSTON 1639 *MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED*

WW—122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PRE-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY

DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD.
222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
PHONE: SOUTHEND (0S02) 46344

PRE-PAK FOR QUALITY

No.		PRICE
A1.	6—Silicon rectifiers BY100 type	20/–
A2.	10—Relays, mixed types and voltages	20/–
A3.	20—Mixed, marked and tested trans.	20/–
A5.	8—Sil. recs. 100-400PIV, 0.5-1A	20/–
A7.	1—500 Mc/s. epitaxial mesa. PNP2N700	20/–
A8.	6—Sub. min zeners, 3-6-15V. 400mW.	20/–
A9.	1—2N174 real power trans. 80v. 150W	20/–
A12.	1—High power, high volts 2S024 100V 100W	20/–
A13.	25—Assorted trans. and diodes, all new	20/–
A14.	4—2N601 p/trans. germ. 30V 10Mc/s.	20/–
B1.	50—Unmarked, untested, trans. new	10/–
B2.	4—Solar cells, inc. Book of instructions	10/–
B3.	4—OA5 gold bonded diodes, Mullard	10/–
B4.	16—Germ. diodes, 50PIV, 40Mc/s.	10/–
B5.	6—Matched set, OC44/45/810/81	10/–
B7.	1—60 watt power trans. 5Mc/s NPN	10/–
B8.	2—Power trans. OC26/35 type	10/–
B9.	1—Light sensitive cell, ORP12 type	9/–
B10.	8—50V trans. germ. PNP, latest type	10/–
B11.	2—Comp. pair, AC128, AC176	10/–
B13.	7—BA115 G.B. diodes T.V. video	10/–
B15.	8—Bi-directional trans., ASY66	10/–
B20.	4—Assorted NPN trans., TO-5, TO-18	10/–
B21.	2—Sil. recs. 10 amp., 50-100PIV	10/–
B32.	4—1 amp. recs. 200/300PIV	10/–
B33.	10—Germ. diodes, assorted types	10/–
B34.	8—Silicon diodes, assorted types	10/–
B35.	2—2 zener diodes 1½W., 7 and 10 volts	10/–
B36.	10—Gold bonded, diodes, assorted	10/–

PRE-PAK FOR VALUE

TRANSISTORS	PRICE
AC107	6/–
AC126	2/6
AC127	2/6
AC128	3/–
ACY17	5/–
AF114	4/–
AF115	3/–
AF116	3/–
AF117	4/–
AF118	3/6
AF119	3/6
AF178	10/–
ASY66	2/–
BCZ11	5/–
BFY50	15/–
BSY25	10/–
BSY26	5/–
BSY27	5/–
BSY28	5/–
BSY29	5/–
BSY95A	5/–
GET102	2/6
GET114	2/6
NKT213	2/6
NKT252	2/6
OC41	2/6
OC44	2/6
OC45	2/6
OC71	2/6
OC72	2/6
OC73	5/–

TRANSISTORS	PRICE
OC81	2/6
OC81D	2/6
OC83	4/–
OC139	2/6
OC140	5/–
OC170	2/6
OC171	4/–
OC200	5/–
OC201	8/–
2G301	2/6
2G302	2/6
2G344	2/6
2G371	2/6
2G417	2/6
2N697	5/–
2N706	5/–
2S303	2/6
POWER TRANSISTORS	
OC16	5/–
OC20	10/–
OC22	5/–
OC26	5/–
OC28	7/6
2N601	5/–
DIODES	
AAY42	2/–
OA10	2/–
OA70	1/9
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
OA182	2/–
IN914	1/6

PRE-PAK FOR SERVICE

No.		PRICE
C1.	15—50 volt. trans., germ switching	15/–
C2.	1—Uni junction, 2N2160 or 2N2646	15/–
C3.	5—Audio kit, NKT278/275/271/773 + diode	15/–
C4	2—RF. power trans., OC22 and BUY11	15/–
C5.	2—Sil. power recs. 200PIV, 6 amp.	15/–
C6.	5—Sil. recs., ¾ amp. 100/200PIV	15/–
C9.	2—100/60V, sil. trans., 200Mc/s.ZT84/86	15/–
C14.	2—3 watt planar, 2N1613, 2N1893	15/–
C15.	4—Sil. pnp. trans., in the 2S300 series	15/–
C16.	1—Sil. power 85 watts, 2S721 series	15/–
C17.	2—60v. 150 Mc/s. TO-18, 2S103/4	15/–
C18.	1—2N1132 sil. planar, pnp trans.	15/–
C20.	3—Germ. npn trans., 2N1302/4/8	15/–
C21.	3—Germ. pnp trans., 2N1303/5/7/9	15/–
C22.	1—300Mc/s. germ. ASZ21, Mullard	15/–
C23.	1—35 amp. sil. rec., 100PIV, stud	15/–
C25.	2—Power trans., germ., OC28/29 type	15/–
C27.	4—800PIV, 500mA, sil. recs., STC	15/–
C28.	5—Sil. recs., 400PIV, ½ amp	15/–
C30.	2—Sil. trans., narrow gain spread, BCZ11	15/–
D1.	25—½W. hi-stab., resistors mixed	5/–
D3.	3—Germ. diodes, OA70, OA79, OA81	5/–
D4.	2—Sil. recs., Sub. min., 400/600PIV 400mA	5/–
D7.	2—Zener diodes, 5.1v., 250mW	5/–
D9.	10—Assorted capacitors, all types	5/–
D10.	20—Transistor heat sinks	5/–
D14.	3—Low imp. earphones, less plugs	5/–
E1.	2—2N458 matched power trans., 150v., 80W	30/–
E2.	1—2SO26 power trans., 200v., 100W	30/–

FREE! FREE!
Packs of your own choice to the value of 10/- with all orders over £4 in value

THE LARGEST RANGE OF LOW PRICED SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS (THYRISTORS) IN GT. BRITAIN.

EXAMPLE FROM OUR STOCK. SEND FOR LISTS FOR FULL RANGE.

1 amp (TO5 can) PIV	each	7 amp (stud) PIV	each	16 amp (stud) PIV	each
100	9/6	100	10/6	100	16/6
400	25/–	400	30/–	400	40/–

FREE SCR literature including circuit diagrams for light dimmers, speed controllers, AC power switch, etc., with all SCR orders or on request

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS. Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. 5 gns. L.2. 10 gns. No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2, which incorporates L.1. DETAILS FREE.

MAKE A REV. COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR. THE 'TACHO BLOCK'. The encapsulated block will turn any O-1ma meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. S ate 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM. MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. For complete lists and substitution charts send 1/- in stamps, add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

WW—123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS FOR TRAINING IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

FULL-TIME COLLEGE COURSE IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

Our Course, of sixteen months' duration, provides a fundamental training for radio and television engineers. It includes theoretical and practical instruction on transistor television receivers, U.H.F. television receivers and colour television.

Exactly half the time is spent on practical work and the course provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and high-fidelity equipment and all well known makes of television receivers.

The Course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.

Next Course commences 4th April, 1967.

To: **The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P10)**
34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.
Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

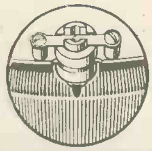
CMP5

WW—124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

WORLD FAMOUS "SLIDE-TRANS" AVAILABLE ONLY FROM I.M.O.

★ RATED CURRENT CONSISTANT AT ALL POINTS ALONG THE WINDING



Output: 0-260 V. Input: 230 V. A.C. 50/60 c.p.s. Shrouded fully variable transformers for bench or panel mounting.

1 Amp.	£4.10.0
2.5 Amp.	£5.17.6
5 Amp.	£9. 0.0
10 Amp.	£18. 5.0
20 Amp.	£32.10.0

Inset shows latest type brush Gear providing 1 volt variation. C. & P. extra.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

BEAT WINTER! AUTOMATIC MAINS STABILISER

ONCE AGAIN WE CAN EXPECT THE USUAL VOLTAGE DROPS DUE TO THE COLD WEATHER

- ★ No Attention
- ★ No Maintenance
- ★ No Moving Parts
- ★ Corrected Wave

Input: 190-270 v. A.C.
Output: 240 v. A.C.
Accuracy: ±1%.
Capacity: 250 watts.

Maintain "spot-on" test-gear readings at all times.
Weight: 21 lb. Fitted signal lamp and switch.
Size: 11 × 6½ × 6in. high.

£12.10.0 C. & P. 20/-

TRANSISTORISED MEGOHMMETER

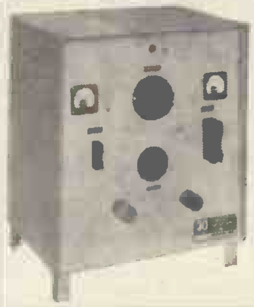
★ PUSH BUTTON TO READ

500v.-1000 Megohms.

Superb portable instrument. Supplied c/w batteries, probes and carrying case.

ONLY **£25.0.0** C. & P. 7/6

30 Amp. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT



0 TO 18 v. D.C. WITH SMOOTH STEPLESS VARIATION

Designed for CONTINUOUS use at max. loading.

★Fitted voltmeter and ammeter.
★Instantaneous overload cut-out
Input: Mains A.C.
Robust construction.
2 tone grey hammer finish. Steel case.

£55.0.0 C. & P. 40/- G.B. (Inland)

ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR PLATING PLANTS, LABORATORY SUPPLIES, ETC.

AC/DC VALVE VOLTMETER

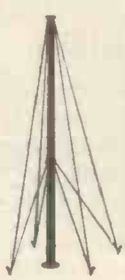
- ★11 megohms per volt.
- ★5 mV-1,500 V. D.C.
- ★100 mV-1,500 V. D.C.
- ★0.1 ohm—1,000 Megohms.
- ★1 Kc Oscillator Test Source.
- ★Complete with test probes.

Price ONLY **£35.0.0**

BUY DIRECT from MANUFACTURER

36ft. AERIAL MASTS

NEW LATEST PATTERN TUBULAR MAST



Check these vital points:

- ★Made from 6 × 1¾in. dia. Sheradized steel sections, for durability and strength.
- ★Extra strong locating base.
- ★Top cap with fitted pulley and halyard.
- ★2 sets (8) Rotproof Guys.
- ★Rustproofed Steel Picketing Stakes.

ONLY **£15.0.0** ex works

Carr. 20/-. Returnable wood case 30/-.

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER

SUITABLE FOR PRODUCTION & LABORATORY USE

SPECIFICATION.
Alpha 0.7 to 0.997
Beta 5-300.
ICO 0-50μA. 5mA.
Capable of measuring GERMANIUM AND SILICON DIODES.
DESIGNED WITH RESISTANCE SCALE 200 ohms to 1 Megohm as an ADDED FEATURE.
Housed in heavy duty plastic case, c/w internal battery.

Only **£7.15.0**

Plus 7/6 C. & P.

20 Amp. L.T. SUPPLY UNIT

LATEST DESIGN HEAVY DUTY 12/24 VOLT D.C.

Output: Adjustable up to 20 amps. CONTINUOUS at 12/24 volts. Input: 220/230/240V. AC 50 cycles.

FULLY FUSED, Neon indicator, 0-20 amp meter. Size 16 × 12 × 20in. high, in heavy gauge steel cabinet. Grey Hammer finish. Weight: 50 lbs.

NOT EX-W.D. Plus 40/- C. & P. G.B. (Inland)

ONLY **£32.10.0**

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH FULL SPARES AND SERVICE AVAILABLE

VARIABLE HIGH VOLTAGE SAMPLING TESTER

DIELECTRIC BREAKDOWN TESTER

- ★ Range: Infinitely variable up to 3,000 volts. 0.1 amp.
- ★Entirely suitable for continuous testing.
- ★ Automatic safety cut-out. Input: Mains voltage. Input and test leads with clips.

Model T30 **£15**

PORTABLE VARIABLE A.C. POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Designed for engineers whose requirements call for a visual indication of volts applied.
OUTPUT:
0-260 v. 1½ amps.
INPUT:
230 v. A.C. 50/60 c.p.s. Fitted with fuse, voltmeter, safety indicator, on-off switch and lead. Size 8 × 5 × 5in. high.

PRICE **£8.17.6** C. & P. 12/6

5 AMP. A.C. & D.C. VARIABLE SUPPLY UNIT

Specification:
Output: 0-260 v. A.C.
0-240 v. D.C.

- ★Smooth stepless voltage variation from 0-Max.
- ★Current consistent throughout the controlled range.
- ★Ammeter and voltmeter fitted, and Neon indicator.
- ★Fully fused input and output.

Strong steel case with carrying handle and rubber feet. 11 × 7 × 14in. high. MADE IN ENGLAND.

PRICE **£30.0.0** C. & P. 40/- Gt. Britain (Inland)

I·M·O (ELECTRONICS) LTD. (Dept. WW12), 313 Edgware Road, London, W.2. PADdington 2233/4

AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER. This well known instrument comprehensively tests old and modern types. In very good condition, fully tested, together with a BRAND NEW copy of the Avo Valve Testing Manual (1964 Edition). £30. Carr. £1.

BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS
MARCONI TF 195 M. Covers 10 cps. to 40 Kc/s in two sweeps. 0 to 20 Kc/s and 20 to 40 Kc/s. Output 2 watts into 600 or 2,500 ohms. Panel meter indicates output voltage. A.C. mains operation 100 to 250 volts. First class condition. Fully tested. £20, carr. 30/-.

EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGER. 500 Volt. Varley and Loop tests. Complete in leather case and in as new condition. £35.

MARCONI "Q" METER. Type 329G. As new condition and in perfect working order. £65. Carr. 50/-.

BC-221 FREQUENCY METERS
As new condition complete with crystal and valves. In perfect working order but **WITHOUT** calibration charts. £9/19/6. Carr. 10/6. Precise (0.001%) dial readings to your requirements at 2/6 per frequency.

MICROAMMETERS
R.C.A. 0-500 microamps. 2¼in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0-15 0-600 volts. As used in the American version of the No. 19 set. Brand new and boxed 15/-. P. & P. 1/6.

AR-88 SPARES

R.C.A. Headphones	12/6
Knobs, Medium size, Set of 8	10/–
Knobs, Large size	5/6
Condenser (3×4 mfd). Post 4/6	12/6
Mains Trans. (L.F.) (postage 9/-)	42/6

AR-88.LF RECEIVERS
A good selection is available for callers at from £30. All are in good condition and are functioning perfectly. Realigned.

LABORATORY pH METER

Marconi type TF.1093/1. Range 0-14 pH direct reading. Full temperature compensation. Scale expansion providing discrimination of 0.01 pH. A.C. mains operation. Brand new complete with electrode stand and manual. Full details on request. £35.

CINTEL OSCILLOSCOPE
A 12in. demonstration oscilloscope with all controls at rear. **BRAND NEW £80.**

SANGAMO WESTON VOLTMETERS
S61. Dual range 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 mA. 3in. scale. Recent manufacture. Ideal for schools. Complete in super quality canvas carrying case with test prods and leads. **BRAND NEW.** Boxed 32/6. Post 2/6.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

H1B Audio Signal Generator	£30 0
J1B Audio Signal Generator	£30 0
J2B Audio Signal Generator	£35 0
TT1S Transistor Tester	£37 10
VM76 AC/DC Valve Voltmeter	£72 0
VM77C AC Millivoltmeter	£40 0
VM78 AC Millivoltmeter (transistorised)	£55 0
VM79 UHF Millivoltmeter (transistorised)	£125 0

These are current production, manufactured in U.K. by Advance Electronics Ltd. (not discontinued models). Showing a saving of approximately 33⅓% on nett trade price. BRAND NEW, all in original sealed carton. Carr. 10/- extra per item.

OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 13A

Double beam. Time base 2 c/s. to 750 Kc/s. Band width up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers at 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Cathode follower probe for H.F. testing. Operates from A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. A completely reliable quality instrument. Supplied fully checked with all leads, graticule, visor, circuit etc. £22/10/-. Carr. 30/-.

PCR-1 and PCR-3 RECEIVERS

Brand new condition. 3 wavebands. R.F. stage, 6 valves. **PCR-1** 860-2080 metres, 190-570 metres, 5.6-18 Mc/s., internal speaker. **PCR-3** 190-570 metres, 2.3-7.3 Mc/s. 7.0-23 Mc/s. required external 3 ohm speaker. External Power Supply required or can be fitted with internal Mains Power Supply for £2 extra. Circuit supplied. Fully tested prior to despatch, £8/19/6. Carriage 10/6. Fuller details upon request. Brand new external Power Supply Units, Vibrator Unit for operation from 12 v. car battery, for caravans or boats 15/6 or A.C. Mains Units £2. Carriage 5/6.

HAMMARLUND SP-600-JX

20 valve dual conversion superhet receiver covering 540 Kc/s to 54 Mc/s in 6 bands. This is a professional quality receiver of recent design with stability of 0.01% or better. Second channel rejection 74 dB down and spurious responses are at least 100 dB down. Band width from 200 c/s to 13 Kc/s. Crystal filter with crystal phasing control. Operates directly from A.C. mains 90-260 v. 50-60 c/s. Original cost £510. Supplied overhauled and in first class working order. £100. Fuller details on request.

PRICES NOW REDUCED CINTEL EQUIPMENT.
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITANCE AND INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE No. 3660I
A modern instrument, all solid state, which accurately measures the capacity of electrolytic condensers from 0·1μF to 1,000μF under operating conditions. Leakage current and polarizing voltage are separately metered. Inductances from 100 mH to 100 H can also be measured with current up to 100 mA. A.C. mains operation. Unused with handbook. List Price £220. Our Price £70.
WIDE RANGE CAPACITANCE BRIDGE. No. 1864. A matching instrument to the above. All solid state. Mains operation. Measures from 0.002pF to 100μF. Unused with handbook. List Price £250. Our Price £75.

PULSE GENERATOR MARCONI TYPE TF.675.F.
Repetition frequency 50 c/s to 50 kc/s. Pulse duration 0.15 to 100 μ sec. Variable amplitude positive or negative pulses of up to at least 30 volts peak across a load of 1kΩ or 50 volts across 100kΩ. Internal 0.1 and 0.5 μ sec. delay lines. BRAND NEW complete with Manual. List price £125. **Our price £45.**

LOW FREQUENCY GENERATOR MARCONI TYPE TF.1382. Frequency 0.0033 c/s to 1 kc/s in five bends. Sine, Square and Ramp waveforms. Continuous variable output from 0-15 Volts peak to peak into a 2.5KΩload. BRAND NEW complete with Manual. List price £195, **Our price £75.**

DELAY GENERATOR MARCONI TYPE TF.1415.
Provides sweep-delaying facilities when used in conjunction with the TF. 1330 (series) or similar oscilloscope. Alternatively, it may be used independently as a general purpose delay generator. Detailed technical specification supplied upon request. **BRAND NEW £35.**

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) LTD.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2. *TEMple Bar 0545*
Near Leicester Sq. Station. (Opposite Thorn House)
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 Thursdays). Open all day Saturday

PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE CT.52
A compact general purpose instrument with many unusual features. Size 9in. high, 8in. wide, 16½in. deep. Time base 10 c/s to 40 Kc/s. Y plate sensitivity 40V per cm. Tube 2¾in., Frequency compensated amplifier up to 38 dB gain. Band width up to 1 Mc/s. Single sweep facilities Operates from A.C. mains 100-250 volts 50 c/s. Complete with all test leads, metal transit case, instruction book and circuit diagram. BRAND NEW. Tested and guaranteed. £22/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

PHASE MONITOR ME-63/U (AN-URM-69)
Designed to measure directly the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals of from 20 to 20,000 c.p.s. ±1%. Direct indication on a panel meter. Input can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal from 2 to 30 volts. peak. Of recent manufacture (1957) by Control Electronics inc. and ex-U.S.A. Air Force. In first class condition with handbook. A complete instrument with 19 valves. £40. Carr. 30/-.

T.C.C. METALPACK CONDENSERS. 0.1 mfd. 500 v. D.C. wkg. at 70°C. Brand new, polythene wrapped, 7/6 doz., or £2 per 100. **T.C.C. METALMITE** 350v. D.C. wkg 0.1 mfd. (CP37N); 0.05 mfd. (CP35N); 0.01 mfd. (CP.32N) all at 5/6 doz. or 32/6 per 100 **SPRAGUE METAL CASED CONDENSERS** 0.01 mfd. 1,000 v. D.C. wkg., 5/6 doz., or 32/6 per 100.

T.C.C. VISCONAL CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 800 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. CP 152 v. Size 3×1¾×5in. high. BRAND NEW (boxed), 8/6 each. **DUBILIER NITROGOL** 8 mfd. 350 v. D.C. wkg. at 71°C. Size 1¾×1¾×4¾in. high. With fixing clips. BRAND NEW (boxed) 5/- each. **T.C.C.** or **DUBILIER.** 4 mfd. 600 v. wkg. CP 130T or similar. 1¾×1¾×4¾in. high. BRAND NEW (boxed), 4/6 each. All post paid.

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS
Vacuum impregnated. interleaved, E.S. screen, universal mounting. Size 4×3½×2½in. ALL BRAND NEW. 24/- each. Post 4/6.
Type 1. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tapped at 4 v. 4 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. tapped at 4 v. and 5 v. 2 a.
Type 2. As above but 350-0-350 v. 80 mA.
Type 3. 30 v. 2 a., tapped at 12, 15, 20 and 24 v. to give 3-4-5-6-8-9-10 v., etc.
Type 5. 0-6-9-15 v. 4 a. Ideal for chargers.

LOW CAPACITANCE BRIDGE MARCONI TF. 1342. Range 0.002 pF. to 1,111 pF. Accuracy 0.2%. Three terminal transformer ratio arm bridge allows "in situ" measurements. Internal oscillator frequency 1,000 c/s. 12×17×8½in. Weight 15¾ lbs. A.C. mains 200 to 250 and 100 to 150 v. 40-100 c/s. With leads and handbook. **ABSOLUTELY BRAND NEW. £45.**

VALVES FULLY GUARANTEED INDIVIDUALLY PACKED

AC/HL 4/6
ACP4 6/-
AC6PEN 5/-
AL60 5/-
AR8 5/-
ARP3 3/-
ARP12 2/6
ARP24 3/6
ARTP1 6/-
ATP4 2/3
ATP7 5/6
AU7 55/-
AZ31 9/-
BD78 40/-
B6H 14/-
BL63 10/-
B84 8/-
B85 20/-
B884 47/6
BT19 25/-
BT35 25/-
BT45 150/-
BT83 35/-
CC3L 2/-
CF23 10/6
CV71 3/-
CV77 6/-
CV102 1/-
CV103 4/-
CV4004 7/-
OV4014 7/-
CV4015 8/-
CV4025 7/-
CV4049 6/-
CY31 6/6
D1 1/6
D41 3/3
D61 6/-
D77 3/3
DA30 12/6
DAF96 6/-
DD41 4/-
DET5 8/-
DET20 2/-
DET25 15/-
DF73 5/-
DF91 3/-
DF92 3/-
DF96 6/-
DH63 5/-
DK92 8/-
DK96 6/6
DL92 4/-
DL93 4/-
DL94 5/9
DL96 7/-
DL810 8/-
DY86 7/6
E80F 23/-
E88CC 12/-
E90CC 10/-
E1148 2/6

E1266 50/-
E1415 30/-
E1524 12/6
E2134 16/-
EA50 1/-
EA73 7/-
EABC80 5/9
EAC91 3/6
EAF42 8/-
EB34 1/6
EB91 3/-
EBC33 6/-
EBC41 8/6
EBC81 5/-
EBF80 6/6
EBF83 7/6
EBF89 6/9
EBL31 20/-
EC52 4/-
EC53 12/6
EC70 4/-
EC90 2/-
EC91 3/-
ECC81 4/-
ECC82 5/-
ECC83 6/-
ECC84 5/6
ECC85 6/6
ECC88 8/-
ECC91 4/-
ECC189 9/6
ECF80 7,-
ECF82 7/-
ECH42 9/-
ECH81 5/-
ECH83 7/6
ECL80 6/-
ECL82 6/3
ECL83 10/-
ECL86 9/-
EF36 3/6
EF37A 7/-
EF40 8/-
EF41 6/-
EF50 2/6
EF52 6/-
EF63 4/6
EF55 8/-
EF71 7/6
EF72 5/-
EF73 5/-
EF74 4/-
EF80 5/-
EF85 4/6
EF86 6/6
EF89 5/-
EF91 3/6
EF92 2/-
EF95 5/-
EF183 6/6
EF184 6/6
EH90 7/6

EHT1 300/-
EL32 3/9
EL34 10/-
EL35 5/-
EL37 ..16/-
EL38 ..17/6
EL41 .. 8/-
EL42 .. 8/-
EL50 .. 8/-
EL81 .. 8/-
EL84 .. 4/3
EL85 .. 7/6
EL91 .. 4/6
EL95 .. 6/-
EL360 20/-
EM80 6/-
EM81 7/-
EM84 6/3
EN31 10/-
E8U74 80/-
E8U208 6/-
EY51 5/6
EY86 6/6
EY91 3/-
EZ40 6/6
EZ41 6/6
EZ80 5/6
EZ81 4/6
F/6057 5/-
F/6061 5/-
F/6063 4/-
FW4/500 6/6
FW4/800 8/6
G1/236G 29/-
G1/370K 20/-
G50/2G 5/-
G1802M 15/-
GM4 45/-
GTE175M 7/-
GU50 25/-
GZ32 10/-
GZ34 10/-
HK54 22/6
HL2K 2/6
HL23 6/-
HL23DD 5/-
HL41 4/-
HVR2 9/-
K3A 30/-
KT8C 22/-
KT32 8/-
KT44 5/9
KT63 4/-
KT66 16/-
KT67 25/-
KT76 8/6
KT88 22/-
KTW61 4/6
KTW63 5/-

KTZ41 6/-
KTZ63 5/-
M8100 9/-
M8142 12/-
M8161 7/-
M8190 5/-
MH4 5/-
MHLD6 10/-
ML6 .. 6/-
N78 ..15/-
NE17 7/-
OA2 .. 5/9
OB2 .. 6/-
OB3 .. 7/-
OC3 .. 5/-
OD3 .. 5/-
OZ4A 5/-
P21-35 14/-
PC86 .. 9/-
PC88 .. 9/-
PC97 .. 9/6
PC900 12/-
PCC84 5/6
PCC89 10/-
PCC189 9/6
PCF80 6/3
PCF82 6/6
PCF84 6/-
PCF86 6/-
PCF802 9/6
PCF805 11/-
PCF808 12/6
PCL81 9/-
PCL82 7/-
PCL83 8/6
PCL84 7/-
PCL85 8/6
PCL86 8/-
PEN 25 4/6
PEN 46 3/-
PEN220A 3/-
PFL200 17/6
PL36 .. 9/-
PL38 16/-
PL81 .. 7/-
PL82 .. 6/6
PL83 .. 6/-
PL84 .. 6/6
PL500 13/6
PM24A 5/-
PT15 ..13/-
PT25H 7/6
PT25M 7/6
PX4 ..14/-
PX25 12/6
PY33 8/6
PY80 5/6
PY81 5/6
PY82 5/6
PY83 6/-

PY800 7/-
PY801 7/-
PZ1-35 9/-
PZ1-75 12/-
QP21 6/-
QP25 5/-
QP230 5/-
QS150-15 10/-
Q895/10 5/6

UABC80 6/-
UBC41 8/-
UAF42 9/-
UBF80 5/6
UBF80 6/6
UBL21 10/-
UCC85 6/6
UCF80 9/6
UCH42 8/-
UCH81 6/-

1A3 .. 3/-
1A5GT 5/-
1B22 30/-
1C5GT 6/-
1D8GT 6/-
1E7G 7/6
1F2 .. 2/6
1G6GT 6/-
1L4 .. 2/6
1LA6 .. 6/-

5B/254M 40/-
5B/255M 35/-
5R4GY 9/-
5T4 .. 7/-
5U4G 4/-
5V4G 8/6
5X4G 8/6

TRANSISTORS

OC16 20/-
OC22 23/-
OC25 9/6
OC35 12/6
OC44 6/-
OC45 5/-
OC71 4/6
OC72 5/-
OC73 9/-
OC81 5/-

OC81D 5/-
OC81M 5/-
OC82 10/-
OC82DM 5/-
OC83 5/-
OC83B 5/-
OC122 5/-
OC170 6/-
OC200 10/6
OC201 12/6

OC202 15/-
OC203 12/6
OC204 17/6
OC206 23/6
AAZ12 6/-
AC128 7/6
BCZ11 7/6
BY38 7/6
XC141 10/-

XC142 15/-
XC155 20/-
XC156 22/6
2N247 9/6
2N412 7/6
2N502 47/-
2N585 10/6
2N1090 20/6
2N1091 29/-

Q81202 8/-
QV04/7 8/-
R3 .. 8/-
RG1-240A 25/-
RG4/1250 60/-
RK72 6/-
SP2 .. 8/6
SP41 .. 1/6
SP61 .. 4/-
SP210 3/6
STV280/40 24/-
SU2150A 10/-
S11E12 10/-
T41 ..12/6
TD04-20 70/-
TP22 .. 5/-
TP25 ..15/-
TT11 .. 5/-
TT15 ..35/-
TTR31 45/-
TZ0502 4/-
TZ20 ..16/-
U81 .. 8/-
U12/14 8/-
U17 .. 5/-
U18 .. 6/-
U25 .. 13/-
U26 ..13/-
U27 .. 8/-
U52 .. 4/6
U191 ..11/6
U801 ..17/-

UCL82 8/-
UCL83 9/-
UF41 7/-
UF89 .. 6/-
UL41 .. 7/6
UL84 .. 5/6
UU5 .. 7/-
UU9 .. 8/6
UY21 7/6
UY41 6/6
UY85 5/-
V1120 4/-
V1507 5/-
V1923 20/-
VP23 .. 3/-
VP133 9/-
VR99 8/-
VR150,30 5/-
VU33A 4/-
VU39 6/-
VX3208 5/-
VX3256 4/-
VX8122 5/-
VX8124 5/-
W21 .. 5/-
W118 .. 8/-
W119 .. 2/-
X66 .. 7/6
X76M 7/6
X81M 18/-
X118 8/-
X145 .. 8/-
Y63 .. 5/-
Y65 .. 4/-
Y66 .. 8/-
Z800U 20/-
Z801U 10/-

1LC6 .. 7/-
1LH4 4/-
1N21B 5/-
1N43 .. 4/-
1N70 .. 4/-
1R4 .. 5/-
1R5 .. 3/6
1S4 .. 5/-
1S5 .. 4/6
1T4 .. 3/-
2A3 .. 5/-
2C26 .. 7/-
2C26A 3/-
2C34 .. 7/-
2C45 ..22/6
2C46 ..30/-
2C51 ..12/-
2D21 .. 5/-
2X2 .. 3/-
3A4 .. 4/-
3A/108A 20/-
3A146J 55/-
3A167J 55/-
3B7 .. 5/-
3B24 .. 9/-
3D6 .. 4/-
3E29 ..50/-
3Q4 .. 6/-
3Q5GT 7/6
3S4 .. 5/-
3V4 .. 5/9
4C27 ..35/-
4D1 .. 4/-
5A173G 5/-
5A174G 5/-
5B251M 40/-
5B252M 35/-

5Y3GT 5/-
5Y3WGTB 9/-
5Z4G .. 6/6
6AB7 4/-
6AC7 3/-
6AG5 2/6
6AG7 6/-
6AH6 10/-
6AJ7 3/-
6AK5 5/-
6AK6 6/-
6AK7 6/-
6AK8 5/9
6AL5 3/-
6AL5W 7/-
6AM5 2/6
6AM6 4/-
6AQ5 7/-
6AQ5W 9/-
6AS6 4/-
6AS6W 9/-
6AS7G 15/-
6AT6 4/-
6AU6 6/-
6AX4 8/-
6B7 5/-
6B4G 17/-
6B8G 2/6
6BA6 .. 5/-
6BA7 .. 5/-
6BE6 .. 4/6
6BJ6 .. 7/6
6BJ7 .. 7/-
6BQ7A 8/-
6BR7 9/-
6BW6 7/-
6C4 .. 2/-

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. U.K. orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-; over £1 2/-; over £3, P. & P. free. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

6C5G 2/6
6C5GT 6/-
6C6 .. 4/-
6C6G .. 3/-
6C8G .. 3/-
6C21 ..80/-
6CH6 4/6
6CL6 9/-
6CW4 12/-
6D6 .. 3/-
6E5 .. 6/-
6F5GT 5/9
6F6G 4/-
6F7 .. 6/-
6F8G 8/6
6F12 .. 4/-
6F13 .. 5/-
6F17 .. 5/-
6F32 .. 4/-
6F33 20/-
6G6G 2/6
6H6M 1/6
6J4WA 10/-
6J5 .. 6/-
6J5G .. 2/-
6J6 .. 3/6
6J6W 6/-
6J7G 5/-
6J7M 8/-
6K6GT 5/6
6K7G 2/-
6K7GT 4/9
6K8G 3/-
6K8GT 8/3
6K8M 8/6
6K25G 24/-
6L5G 6/-
6L6GA 7/6
6L6M 11/-
6L7G .. 4/-
6L34 3/-
6LD20 5/9
6N7 .. 6/-
6N7G 5/9
6P25 12/-
6Q7G .. 5/-
6R7 .. 5/6
6SA7 .. 7/-
6SA7GT 6/6
6SC7 .. 7/-
6SC7GT 6/-
6SF7 .. 5/6
6SH7 ..3/6
6SJ7 .. 5/-
6SJ7GT 5/6
6SJ7Y 6/6
6SK7 5/6
6SL7GT 5/6
6SN7 .. 3/6
6SQ7GT 6/-
6SS7 .. 2/-
6U4GT 9/6
6V6G 5/-
6V6GT 7/6
6V6M 8/-
6X4 .. 3/6
6X5G 5/-
6XG5T 5/3

6Y6G 5/-
6-30L2 8/6
6Z4 .. 5/-
7B7 .. 7/6
7C5 ..10/-
7C6 .. 7/-
7O7 .. 6/-
7H7 .. 7/3
7Q7 .. 7/-
7S7 ..18/-
7V7 .. 5/-
7Y4 .. 8/-
7Z4 .. 4/6
8D2 .. 2/6
9D2 .. 3/-
9D6 .. 2/-
10F9 .. 9/-
10P14 15/-
12A6 .. 2/6
12AH7 5/-
12AT6 5/-
12AT7 4/-
12AT7WA 5/6
12AU7 5/-
12AV6 5/6
12AX7 6/-
12AY7 10/-
12BA6 5/6
12BE6 7/-
12BH7 7/-
12C8 ..3/-
12E1 17/6
12H6 .. 2/-
12J5GT 2/6
12J7GT 6/6
12K7GT 2/-
12K8M 10/-
12Q7GT 3/3
12SA7 7/-
12SC7 4/-
12SG7 4/6
12SH7 3/-
12SJ7 5/9
12SK7 5/-
12SN7GT 5/9
12SR7 5/-
12Y4 2/-
14L7 ..7/-
14S7 ..18/-
15D2 .. 6/-
19E2 ..15/-
19G3 ..40/-
19G7 .. 5/-
19H1 ..18/-
19M1 .. 5/-
20P4 ..12/6
21B6 .. 7/-
25L6GT 5/6
25Y5 6/-
25Z4G 6/6
25Z5 ..7/6
26Z6GT 8/6
28D7T 6/-
30 .... 5/-
30C15 ..10/-
30C18 ..11/-
30F5 . 8/6

30FL1 10/6
30FL12 19/-
30FL13 6/-
30FL14 13/-
30L15 15/-
30L17 15/-
30P12 9/-
30P19 13/-
30PL1 15/-
30PL13 15/-
30PL14 15/-
35L6GT 7/-
35T ..17/6
35W4 5/-
35Z3 ..10/-
35Z4GT 6/-
35Z5GT 6/-
37 .... 4/-
38 .... 4/-
50CD6G 27/6
50L6GT 8/-
53A .. 7/6
57 .... 6/-
58 .... 6/-
59 .... 6/-
75 .... 5/6
76 .... 5/-
77 .... 6/6
78 .... 5/-
80 .... 5/6
81 .... 9/-
84 .... 8/-
85A2 .. 8/-
88D ..80/-
210VPT 7-pin 2/6
2158G 6/-
220PA 7/-
220TH 4/-
225DU 9/-
307A .. 5/6
313C ..25/-
357A ..70/-
368AS 30/-
393A ..27/6
446A .. 8/-
703A ..30/-
705A ..10/-
715B ..50/-
717A .. 3/-
724A ..15/-
801 .. 6/-
803 ..22/6
807 .. 8/-
808 .. 8/-
813 ..65/-
815 ..35/-
829B ..50/-
830B .. 4/-
832A ..45/-
843 .. 5/-
866A ..14/-
884 ..10/-
954 .. 4/6
955 .. 2/6
956 .. 2/-
957 .. 5/-
958A .. 4/-

1512 .. 5/-
1616 .. 3/-
1619 .. 5/-
1625 .. 6/-
1626 .. 3/-
1629 .. 4/6
2051 .. 5/-
4043C ..35/-
4063 .. 3/-
408C ..80/-
4313C ..20/-
5704 .. 9/-
5726 .. 7/-
6060 .. 5/-
6064 .. 7/-
6065 .. 6/-
6080 ..22/-
6146 ..25/-
7193 .. 1/9
7475 .. 2/-
8013A 25/-
8020 ..15/-
9001 .. 3/-
9002 .. 4/6
9003 .. 6/-
9004 .. 2/6
9006 .. 2/6

C.R. Tubes
E4504/B/16 28/-
VCR97 40/-
VCR517 50/-
VCR517B 55/-
VCR517C 60/-
3EG1 40/-
3FP7 45/-
5CP1 30/-
5FP7 12/6

Photo Tubes
G816 12/6
6097C 350/-

Special Valves
ACT6 .. £8
K301 .. £4
KRN2A £3/10/-
1B24 ..25/-
2J22 £2/10/-
2J54 £3
WL417A 30/-
3J/92/E £37/10/-
714AY £4
725A .. £5
726A ..19/

H.R.O. SENIOR TABLE MODEL TYPE M. 50 Kc/s-30 Mc/s with "S" meter and crystal filter in excellent fully checked and tested condition together with set of 8 general coverage coils and mains P.S.U. 110-220 v. £26/10/-. Carriage and packing 30/-.

RACK MODEL also available at the same price.

"S" Meter for H.R.O. Receivers, Brand new £2/10/-. Carriage paid U.K.

CRYSTALS for H.R.O. In original National Union Housing, 25/-. P. & P. 2/-.

VARIOMETER for No. 19 sets, 17/6. P. & P. 3/-.

TELEPHONE HANDSET. Standard G.P.O. type; new 12/-. P. & P. 2/-.

INSET MICROPHONE for telephone handset 2/6. P. & P. 2/-.

2 KW ULTRASONIC GENERATOR together with power supply unit for 200-250 v. A.C. Complete two chassis with interconnecting cables. Frequency 37 to 43 kc/s adjusted by fine-control Peak output 12 kw, average output 500 w. Completely new with valves and manual, £65, carriage paid U.K.

A.R.88D. RECEIVERS. Fully reconditioned, £55. Rebuilt model £85. Carriage paid U.K.

SPARES FOR A.R.88D. RECEIVERS

Ask for your needs from our huge selection.

ULTRA MODERN POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Supply voltage A.C.: 105, 110, 115, 200, 205, 210, 220, 225, 230, 240, 245, 250 v. Available voltages D.C.
(a) 1700-1900 v. Stabilised, adjustable approx. 1 mA.
(b) HT2 approx. 45 mA.
(c) 260-350 v. stabilised, adjustable, approx. 45 mA.
(d) 450 v. approx. 30 mA.
(e) 50 v. approx. 150 mA.
(f) 4.5 v. A.C., 4.5 amp. common earth.
(g) 6.3 v. A.C., 4.5 amp. common earth.
5 valves, 7 silicon rectifiers, 4 Solenium HV rectifiers. Brand new, £9/10/-. Carriage 12/-.

BC221 FREQUENCY METERS. 125-20,000 kc/s. Accuracy 0.01%. Complete with individual calibration book. Fully tested in as new condition. With headphones, £35. Carriage 10/-.

MAINS P.S.U. for the above, specially built to fit battery compartment, £11/10/- Carriage 5/-.

HAMMARLUND ST 600 RECEIVER. Dual conversion superhet. 540 kc/s. to 54 Mc/s. in 6 bands. Stability 0.01% or better. In as new, laboratory tested condition. Price on application.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER "Baby Esstron." Initial charging rate 3.5 amps. D.C. automatically reducing to 1.5 or lower (depending on specific gravity of battery acid). As the battery receives the charge indication lights indicate visually the high current or when incorrectly connected. Meter incorporated. For 6 or 12 v. batteries. Mains voltage 200/240 v. A.C. Few left to clear at £2. P. & P. 5/-.

CR 150/6 RECEIVER. 2-32 Mc/s in 4 bands. Double conversion. Miniature valves. 8 positions 1st oscillator selector, variable band with 100c-13 kcs. built-in calibrator, 4 kc. bandspread, valve metering and signal indicator. Noise limiter, £40. Original P.S.U. £7/10/-. Carriage 20/-.

BOONTON STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 80. Frequency 2-400 Mc/s in six ranges. A.M., 400 and 1,000 c/s. and external modulation. Provision for pulse modulation. Piston type attenuator, 0.1μV-100mV. Separate meter for modulation level and carrier level. Precision flywheel tuning. 117 v. A.C. input, £95. Carriage 30/-.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TS 418. Signal frequency 400-1,000 Mc/s. direct calibration. Pulse rate 40-400 c (×1 or ×10), pulse delay delay variable, less than 3μsec to more than 300μsec. Pulse width variable less than 1μsec. to more than 10μsec. Polarity—internal or external sources, positive or negative pulses, AM & CW. Output attenuator 0.2μV to 200mV. continuously variable. In fully tested condition, £150. Carriage paid.

C.R.100 RECEIVER. 60 kc/s-420 kc/s., 500 kc/s - 30 Mc/s. In 6 bands, 2 HF stages, 3 IF stages, AVC on both phone and CW. Excellent condition, correctly tuned and guaranteed, £31. Carriage 30/-.

P. C. RADIO LTD.
170, GOLDHAWK RD., W.12
SHEpherd's Bush 4946

TEST SET TS 125/AP 5 band RF power meter. Compact battery operated, UHF wattmeter used in checking the relative power output or Radar Tx. Can also be employed in measuring antenna radiation patterns and standing wave ratios. Freq. 2,400-3,335 Mc/s. Consists of a temperature compensated Thermoster Bridge, a multi-wattmeter and a horn type pick-up antenna, £30. Carriage 10/-.

32/44FT. AERIALS each consisting of ten 3ft., ⅜in. dia. tubular screw-in sections. 14ft. (7 section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the ⅜in. rod, insulated base, stay plate and stay assemblies, pegs, reamer, hammer, etc. Absolutely brand new and complete ready to erect, in canvas bag, £3/9/6. P. & P. 10/6

AVO ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER TYPE CT 38. A.C. mains operated, 105-125 v. and 195-255 v., 45-66 c/s. 97 measurement ranges covering D.C. and A.C. current, voltage, resistance and power output. Accuracy on D.C. ranges ±2% F.S.D. Accuracy on A.C. ranges ±3% full F.S.D. at 50 c/s. Ranges: D.C. volts 250 mv.-10,000 v. (10 m/ohms-110 m/ohms input resistance). D.C. current 10 μA-25 A. Ohms: 0-1,000 m/ohms. A.C. volts 100 mV.-250 v. (with RF measuring head to 250 Mc/s.), A.C. current −10 μA.-25 A. Power output −50 μW.-5 W. Automatic movement protection against overload. Meter reverse, balanced measurement facilities. Complete with all accessories. Laboratory tested condition. £42/10/-. Carriage 15/-.

MICOVAC VOLTMETER BY ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS Ltd. A.C. mains or battery operated. A.C. and D.C. voltage from 2.4 v.-2,400v. A.C. voltages from 20 c/s. to 200 Mc/s Ohms from 0-10 m/ohms. Meter reverse, balanced measurement facilities. £19. P. & P. 10/-.

TELETYPEWRITER TEST SET TS 659/UG £15. Carriage 10/-.

TEST SET CALIBRATION TS 250A. Necessary for repairs and calibration of altimeters, £12/10/-. P. & P. 10/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 244G. 85 kc/s-25 Mc/s. Excellent laboratory tested condition, with all necessary accessories, £45. P. & P. 15/-.

Open 9-5.30 p.m. except Thursday 9-1 p.m. **PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME**

stern-clyne ELECTRONIC CENTRES

MAIL ORDER & ALL ENQUIRIES TO: DEPT. WW, 5 EDEN GROVE, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7. Tel. NORth 8161/5

LONDON:
18 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUS 5929
23 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSeum 3451
309 Edgware Road, W.2. PADdington 6963
109 Fleet Street, E.C.4. FLEet Street 5812
162 Holloway, Road, N.7. NORth 7941
9 Camberwell Church Street, S.E.5. RODney 2875
220 Edgware Road, W.2. PADdington 5607
CROYDON: 12 Suffolk House, George Street. MUNicipal 3250
BRISTOL: 26 Merchant Street, Bristol 1. Bristol 20261
LIVERPOOL: 52 Lord Street. Royal 7450
MANCHESTER: 20/22 Withy Grove, M/c 4. Blackfriars 5379 5246
SHEFFIELD: 125 The Moor Sheffield 29993
NOTTINGHAM: Eastown House, Lincoln St. Nottingham 45889

MEMBER OF THE PANTIYA GROUP OF COMPANIES

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A 1/- P.O. brings new 100-page Sound and Science Catalogue packed with unique items; profusely illustrated.

SULTAN Solid State Integrated Stereo Amplifier

The Stern-Clyne SULTAN represents a considerable advance in solid-state, high fidelity stereo amplifiers. Outstanding performance is allied to meticulous construction, comprehensive facilities, installation simplicity and attractive functional styling.

SULTAN performance is a natural result of superb design incorporating the most advanced fully proved semi-conductors, and modular substage construction that permits searching quality control and precise matching at every stage of assembly. Particular attention has been given to the provision of all the additional input, output, and power take-off facilities ever likely to be required. The compact sized, craftsman finished teak cabinet and restrained styling ensures unobtrusive, harmonious matching with almost any decor.

KIT OF PARTS

£29.8.0

Terms: Deposit £9/16/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/16/10. Total credit price £31/18/-.

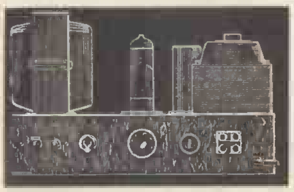
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £39/18/-

Terms: Deposit £13/6/- and 12 monthly payments of £2/8/10. Total credit price £42/12/-.

Carriage and Insurance 8/6.

● Descriptive leaflet free on request.

● Assembly Manual available separately 5/6 incl. P. & P.



Designs by MULLARD interpreted by **STERN**

5-10 POWER AMPLIFIER

One of the most famous amplifiers ever made—thousands are in use throughout the world. Superbly constructed to rigid Stern-Clynne requirements and conforming entirely to Mullard specification, including all specified components and brand new Mullard valves. Auxiliary power take-off for pre-amp and tuner (250 volts and 45 mA. and 6.3 volts at $2\frac{1}{2}$ A.) and gram mains supply on rear panel.

Kit of Parts **£11.0.0** Assembled and Tested **£14.10.0** Carriage and Insurance 6/6.

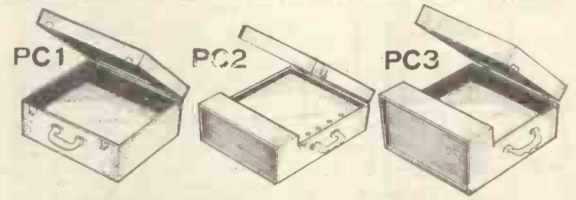
2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Specially designed by Mullard Research Laboratories for use with the 5-10 amplifier and one of the most compact pre-amplifiers available. Measuring only $9\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in. deep. Inputs are provided for variable reluctance and crystal pick-ups with RIAA equalization, plus radio, sensitive microphone and tape reply direct, or from pre-amplifier. Controls: 6 position selector, volume on/off, wide range bass and treble. Powered direct by 5-10 amplifier.

Kits of Parts **£6.6.0** Assembled and Tested **£9.10.0** Carriage and Insurance 5/-.

COMBINED PRICES

5-10 Amplifier with 2 valve pre-amplifier complete kit of parts **£17/16/-**.
TERMS: Deposit £5/16/- and 12 monthly payments of £1/4/2. Total credit price **£20/6/-**.
5-10 Amplifier and 2 valve pre-amplifier assembled and tested. **£24.0.0.**
TERMS: Deposit £8 and 12 monthly payments of £1/10/10. Total credit price **£26/10/-**.
Carriage and Insurance 10/-.



PORTABLE GRAM CASES

PC1 For record player installation only and ideal for use with portable PA systems and radio set amplifiers. Takes all standard single players and autochangers. Size overall: $16 \times 14 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$in. Includes uncut motor board, size $15\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$in.

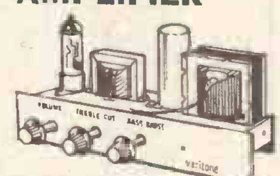
PC2 Suitable single player and amplifier/speaker installation. Size overall: $18 \times 16 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$in. Board size $15\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$in. with 3in. clearance below board: height above $2\frac{1}{4}$in. Cut outs are provided to fit the Stern-Clyne Monogram amplifier and 8×5in. speaker. Suitable for Garrard SRP22 Record Player, or similar unit.

PC3 For autochanger, amplifier/speaker installation. Size overall: $18 \times 16 \times 8$in. Board size $15\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$in., with $2\frac{7}{16}$in., clearance below board; height above $4\frac{3}{8}$in. Will also accommodate Stern-Clyne Monogram amplifier, 8×5in. speaker and all standard Autochangers. Add 5/6 Carriage and Insurance for any of above.

MONOGRAM AMPLIFIER

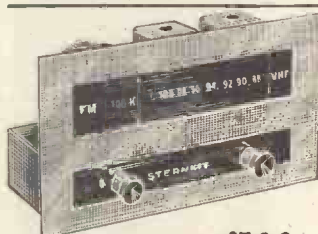
Superb space and cost economy design specially developed by Mullard Research Laboratories and quality constructed by Stern-Clyne. Actually uses only one multi valve but provides an undistorted output from any standard xtal pick-up. Plus features include Bass Boost and Treble controls, panel illumination and specially wound output transformer. Size only $10 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$in. high Silver hammer chassis finish, satin silver finish engraved panel.

Descriptive leaflet free on request.



Assembled and Tested **£7.9.6** Carr. & ins. 4/6.

Kit of parts **£5.0.0** Carr. & ins. 4/6



STERNKIT FMI TUNER

A new specially designed sensitive tuner for the amateur builder. Provides a stable, interference-free reception of BBC FM transmissions. High quality output signal ensures optimum performance from any Hi-Fi audio system. Reliable easily aligned circuit includes RF stage and 2 IF noise limiting stages. Input sensitivity better than 100 microvolts for 40dB quieting. Power requirements 200 volts at 25mA. 6.3 volts at 1.5 A.

Complete kit of parts **£7.9.6** Carr. & Ins. 4/-.
Assembled and tested **£10.9.6** Carr. & Ins. 4/-.
Optional power pack Type D kit **£2.15.0** Carr. 3/6. Assembly Manual only 3/- post free.
Assembled and tested **£3.10.0** Carr. 3/6. Descriptive leaflet free on request.

39/6 TEST 7 Pocket Multimeter

Carr. 2/-

A really versatile instrument that makes a handy pocket-size tool. Measures AC or DC voltage in three ranges of 0-15-150-1000 v. Resistance 0-1000,000 ohms and Current 0-150mA. D.C. Size only $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in., with ingenious dial design providing a clear, easily read scale. Complete with battery and test leads.

RECORD PLAYERS AT ECONOMICAL PRICES

BSR GU7 4-speed with X1H cartridge	£3 19 6
GARRARD SRP22 4-speed with GP91 cartridge	£4 10 0
BSR UA25 4-speed autochanger with cartridge	£5 19 6
BSR UA50 Minichanger less cartridge	£6 10 6
GARRARD 1000 Autochanger with GC8 cartridge	£6 6 0
GARRARD 3000 Autochanger with STH/HC cartridge	£7 10 0
GARRARD SP25 with GP91 cartridge	£12 19 6
Carriage and Insurance on above 5/- extra.	
GARRARD 401 Transcription Motor	£32 10 0
GOLDRING GL68 Transcription unit less cartridge	£19 16 0
GARRARD LAB80 Transcription Autochanger less cartridge	£24 19 6
GOLDRING GL70 Transcription unit less cartridge	£30 7 0
Carriage and Insurance on above 7/6 extra.	

TERMS AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS OVER £15 IN VALUE

72/6

P. & P. 3/-

OUR FINEST EVER METER VALUE!

DUVIDAL ITI-2 MULTITESTER

With Built-in Meter Protection!

Pocket size with wide-angle, jewelled meter movement, ceramic long-life, low-loss switching, tough impact resisting case. Sensitivity 20,000 ohms/volt D.C. 10,000 ohms/volt A.C.

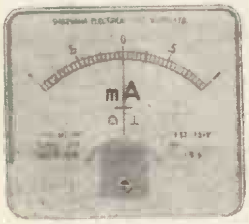
19 Ranges measure:

0-5-25-250-500-2500 volts D.C. 0-10-100-500-1000 volts. A.C. 0-50 uA—2.5 mA.-250 mA. D.C. + 0-0000 ohms—6 megohms. 10 uuf—0.001 mfd.—1 mfd.—20 to — 22 dB.

SEW PANEL METERS

Send S.A.E. for full lists. Other ranges available. Please include postage.
—Special Quotations for Quantities

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS



Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

50µA	32/6	5 amp.	22/6
50-0-50µA ..	29/6	3V. D.C.	22/6
100µA	29/6	10V. D.C. ..	22/6
100-0-100µA	27/6	20V. D.C. ..	22/6
200µA	27/6	50V. D.C. ..	22/6
500µA	25/-	150V. D.C. ..	22/6
500-0-500µA	22/6	300V. D.C. ..	22/6
1mA	22/6	15V. A.C. ..	22/6
1.0.1mA ..	22/6	50V. A.C. ..	22/6
5mA	22/6	150V. A.C...	22/6
10mA	22/6	300V. A.C. ..	22/6
50mA	22/6	500V. A.C. ..	22/6
100mA	22/6	8 meter 1mA	29/6
500mA	22/6	VU meter ..	35/-
1 amp.	22/6		

Type MR.45P. 2in. square fronts.

50µA	39/6	20V. D.C. ..	25/-
50-0-50µA ..	35/-	50V. D.C. ..	25/-
100µA	35/-	300V. D.C...	25/-
100-0-100µA	32/6	15V. A.C. ..	25/-
500µA	27/6	300V. A.C...	25/-
1mA	23/-	8 meter 1mA	35/-
5mA	25/-	VU meter ..	39/6
10mA	25/-	1 amp. A.C.*	25/-
50mA	25/-	5 amp. A.C.*	25/-
100mA	25/-	10 amp. A.C.*	25/-
1 amp.	25/-	20 amp. A.C.*	25/-
5 amp.	25/-	30 amp. A.C.*	25/-
10V. D.C. ..	25/-		

Type MR.52P. 2½in. square fronts.

50µA	57/6	10V. D.C. ..	32/6
50-0-50µA ..	57/6	20V. D.C. ..	32/6
100µA	47/6	50V. D.C. ..	32/6
100-0-100µA	47/6	300V. D.C.	32/6
500µA	37/6	15V. A.C. ..	32/6
1mA	32/6	300V. A.C...	32/6
5mA	32/6	8 Meter 1mA	39/6
10mA	32/6	VU Meter ..	55/-
50mA	32/6	1 amp. A.C.*	32/6
100mA	32/6	5 amp. A.C.*	32/6
500mA	32/6	10 amp. A.C.*	32/6
1 amp.	32/6	20 amp. A.C.*	32/6
5 amp.	32/6	30 amp. A.C.*	32/6

Type MR.85P. 4¼in. × 4¼in. fronts.

50µA	69/6	15 amp.	45/-
50-0-50µA ..	69/6	30 amp.	45/-
100µA	59/6	10V. D.C. ..	45/-
100-0-100µA	59/6	20V. D.C. ..	45/-
200µA	55/-	50V. D.C. ..	45/-
500µA	49/6	150V. D.C.	45/-
500-0-500µA	49/6	300V. D.C.	45/-
1mA	45/-	15V. A.C. ..	45/-
1.0.1mA ..	45/-	300V. A.C.	45/-
5mA	45/-	VU meter ..	69/6
10mA	45/-	1 amp. A.C.*	45/-
50mA	45/-	5 amp. A.C.*	45/-
100mA	45/-	10 amp. A.C.*	45/-
500mA	45/-	20 amp. A.C.*	45/-
1 amp.	45/-	30 amp. A.C.*	45/-
5 amp.	45/-		

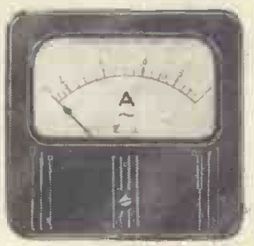
Type MR 65P. 3½in. × 3¼in. fronts.

50µA	59/6	20V. D.C. ..	35/-
50-0-50µA ..	59/6	50V. D.C. ..	35/-
100µA	49/6	150V. D.C...	35/-
100-0-100µA	49/6	300 V. D.C.	35/-
500µA	39/6	15V. A.C. ..	35/-
1mA	35/-	50 V. A.C...	35/-
5mA	35/-	150V. A.C...	35/-
10mA	35/-	300 V. A.C.	35/-
50mA	35/-	500 V. A.C.	35/-
100mA	35/-	VU meter ..	59/6
500mA	35/-	1 amp. A.C.*	35/-
1 amp.	35/-	5 amp. A.C.*	35/-
5 amp.	35/-	10 amp. A.C.*	35/-
15 amp.	35/-	20 amp. A.C.*	35/-
30 amp.	35/-	30 amp. A.C.*	35/-
10V. D.C. ..	35/-		

BAKELITE PANEL METERS

Type MR.65. 3½in. square fronts.

25µA	65/-	50 amp.	29/6
50µA	42/6	5V. D.C. ..	29/6
50-0-50µA ..	42/6	10V. D.C. ..	29/6
100µA	39/6	20V. D.C. ..	29/6
100-0-100µA	39/6	50V. D.C. ..	29/6
500µA	35/-	150V. D.C...	29/6
500-0-500µA	35/-	300V. D.C...	29/6
1mA	29/6	30V. A.C.* ..	29/6
1.0.1mA ..	29/6	50V. A.C.* ..	29/6
5mA	29/6	150V. A.C.*	29/6
10mA	29/6	300V. A.C.*	29/6
50mA	29/6	1 amp. A.C.*	29/6
100mA	29/6	5 amp. A.C.*	29/6
500mA	29/6	10 amp. A.C.*	29/6
1 amp.	29/6	20 amp. A.C.*	29/6
5 amp.	29/6	30 amp. A.C.*	29/6
15 amp. ..	29/6	50 amp. A.C.*	29/6
30 amp.	29/6	VU meter ..	49/6



*Moving iron. all others moving coil.

MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS

3 speed 1⅞-3¾-7½ i.p.s.
2-track £10/10/-;
4-track £13/10/-;
Carr. paid.

MARTIN TAPE RECORD/REPLAY AMPS for 363 DECK

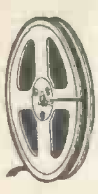
½-track £14/19/6.
¼-track £15/19/6.

REUTER ¼-TRACK TAPE HEADS

As fitted to Collaro Mk. IV and Studio Decks. High imp. record/play back, low imp. erase. Brand new 19/6 pair. Also Miniflux ¼-track, set of 3, 29/6. Bradmatic ¼-track, set of 2, 92/6. Post ex.

AMERICAN RECORDING TAPES

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities.



3in.	225ft.	L.P.	acetate	4/-
3¼in.	600ft.	T.P.	mylar ..	10/-
5in.	600ft.	Std.	plastic	8/6
6in.	900ft.	L.P.	acetate	10/-
5in.	1,200ft.	D.P.	mylar	15/-
5in.	1,800ft.	T.P.	mylar	35/-
5¾in.	1,200ft.	L.P.	acetate	12/6
5¾in.	1,800ft.	D.P.	mylar	22/6
5¾in.	2,400ft.	T.P.	mylar	45/-
7in.	1,200ft.	Std.	mylar	12/6
7in.	1,800ft.	L.P.	acetate	15/-
7in.	1,800ft.	L.P.	mylar	20/-
7in.	2,400ft.	D.P.	mylar	25/-
7in.	3,600ft.	T.P.	mylar	58/6

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

G. W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.

ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

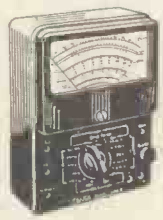
TWO-WAY RADIOS

SUPERB QUALITY, BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

3 TRANSISTOR £6/15/- PAIR.
4 TRANSISTOR £7/19/6 PAIR.
5 TRANSISTOR £8/4/- PAIR.
6 TRANSISTOR £9/19/6 PAIR.
6 TRANSISTOR DE-LUXE LAFAYETTE £17/10/- PAIR.
10 TRANSISTOR £22/10/- PAIR.
13 TRANSISTOR 500 MW 2-channel 30 gns. PR.
13 TRANSISTOR 1 WATT 2-channel £35 PAIR.
POST EXTRA.

HIGH GRADE MULTIMETERS

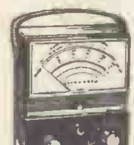
MODEL 370-E



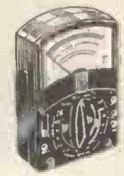
20,000Ω/volt D.C. volts 0/.5/2.5. 10/50/250/1,000/5,000 v. A.C. volts 0/2.5/10/50/250/1,000 v. D.C. Current 0/50µA/1/10/50/250mA 1/10 amp. A.C. Current 0/250mA/1/10 amp. Resistance: 0/5k/500/5. meg./50 megohm. £12/10/-. P. & P. 3/6.

TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER 0/6/60/120, 1,200 V. A.C. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000 V. D.C. 0/60µA/12/300 MA. D.C. 0/60K/6 MEG. OHM 85/-. P. & P. 2/6.

TE-900 20,000Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000 v. A.C. 0 / 25 / 12.5 / 10 / 50 / 250/1,000/5,000 V. D.C. 0/50µA/110/100/500 mA/ 10 amp. D.C. 02K/200K / 20 MEG. OHM. £12/19/6. P. & P. 5/-.



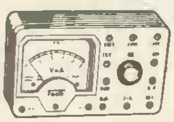
MODEL TE-12 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0.6/6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000 V. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 V. A.C. 0/60µA/6/60/600 MA. 0/6K/600K/6 Meg./60 Meg. Ω 50 PF. .2 MFD. £5/19/6. P. & P. 3/6.



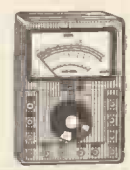
MODEL 500. 30,000 O.P.V. 0 / .5 / 2.5 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250/500/1,000V. D.C. 0/2.5/ 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500 / 1,000 V. A.C. 0/50µA/5/50/ 500 mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/60/K6. Meg./60. Meg.Ω £8/17/6. Post paid.

MODEL U50D. WITH METER PROTECTION. 20,000 o.p.v. 0/.1/.5/5/50/250/1,000 v. D.C. 0/2.5/10/50/250/1,000 v. A.C. 0/05/.5/5/50/250 mA. 0/5K/50K/500K/5 meg. Ω. .0001—.2 mfd. −20 −22 dB. £5/19/6. P. & P. 3/-.

MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. and D.C. 0/1/100/500 mA. D.C. 0/100 KΩ 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.



MODEL 250J. 2,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500 V. D.C. 0/10/50/500/2,500 V. A.C. 0/2 Meg. Ω. 0/250mA. −20 to +36 dB. 49/6. P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc.
Spec.: A: 0.7-0.9967.
B: 5-200.
Ico: 0-50 microamps. 0.5 mA.
Resistance for diode 200Ω + 1 MEG. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £6/19/6. P. & P. 2/6.

SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPES

D300 OR CT316

D.C. coupled. Bandwidth 5 Mc/s. T/B 100 m/sec.—.75 µ/sec. Calibrators 10/100/1,000 kc/s. 230 v. A.C. Excellent condition. £25. Carr. 20/-.

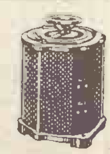
OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES

High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. 3in. c.r.t. T/B: 3 c/s. 50 kc/s. X amp.; 0-500 kc/s. Y Amp.; 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125 v. A.C. Supplied in brand new cond., fully tested. £25. Carr. 10/- Suitable 230/115 v. Trans. 15/6.

LAFAYETTE HI-FI STEREO HEAD-PHONES

★ Air cushioned headband
★ Soft rubber ear pads
★ Frequency response, 25 to 15,000 cycles. ★ High sensitivity. Impedance 8 ohms per phone. Supplied complete with all cables, wires, overload junction box and 3-connection plug. 79/6. P. & P. 2/6.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



Brand New Guaranteed — Fully Shrouded. Input 230 v. 50/60 c/s. Output 0-260 v.

1 amp.	£4/10/-	12 amp.	£19/10/-
2.5 amp.	£5/17/6	20 amp.	£32/10/-
5 amp.	£9	2.5 amp. portable metal case with meter-fuses, etc.	£9/17/6.
8 amp.	£13/10/-		
10 amp.	£17		

HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up or step down. Tapped 0-115-230 volts. Brand new. Ex-U.S.A. 3,000 watt. £7/10/-. Carr.10/-. 7,500 watt, £15. Carr. 30/-.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200 v. P.I.V. 200 mA.	2/6
200 v. P.I.V. 6 amp.	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp.	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 650 mA.	7/6
800 v. P.I.V. 500 mA.	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 500 mA.	3/6
800 v. P.I.V. 5 amp.	7/6
70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp.	3/6
150 v. P.I.V. 165 mA.	1/-
700 v. P.I.V. 100 amp.	49/6
150 v. P.I.V. 25 amp.	19/6

Discount for quantities. Post extra. THYRISTORS Silicon Control Rectifiers. 400 P.I.V. 3 amp. .. 10/-

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000s of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. £6/10/- pair. P. & P. 3/6.

WW—126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

DE-ICER, Controller Mk. 3. Contains 10 relays D.P. changeover heavy duty contacts, 1 relay 4P, C/O. (235 ohms coil). Stud switch 30-way relay operated, one five-way ditto, D.C. timing motor with Chronometric governor 20-30 volts 12 R.P.M.; geared to two 30-way stud switches and two Ledex solenoids, 1 delay relay, etc., scaled in steel case, size 4×5×7in. £3 each, post 7/6.

GEARED MOTORS (Reversible).
28 v. 150 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6.
24 v. Open gears with governor approx. 10 r.p.m., 25/-, post 2/6.
24 v. D.C. 1.4 r.p.m., reversible with two micro switches inside gear box silent operation, £2 each, post 5/-.
A.C. Motor 115 v. 50 c/s. 1/300 H.P., 3000 r.p.m. Capacitor 1 mfd. 25/-, post 3/-. Dalmotor SC5, 28 v. D.C. at 45 amps.; 12,000 r.p.m. output 750 W. (approx. 1 h.p.), brand new, £2/10/- each, post 7/6.
28 v. D.C., 200 r.p.m. (ideally suited for opening garage doors), current consumption approximately 6 amps. Price £3/10/-, postage 7/6.

CONDENSERS. 10 mfd. 1,000 v. 12/6, post 2/6. 8 mfd., 1,500 volts, 17/6, post 2/-. 8 mfd., 1,200 volts, 12/6, post 3/-. 8 mfd. 600 volts, 8/6, post 2/6. 0.25 mfd., 2 kv. 4/-, post 1/6.
Vacuum condenser 50 pf. 32 kv. 30/-, post 1/6. 6 pf. 20 kv. 22/6, post 1/6. All the above are new in cartons.

HEADPHONES. DLR.5, 10/- pair, 2/6 post. No 10 headset and microphone, 15/-, post 2/6.

AUTOMATIC PILOT UNIT Mk. 2. This complex unit of diodes and valves, relays, magnetic clutches, motors and plug-in amplifiers, with many other items, price £7/10/-, £1 carriage.

U.S.A. DESK MICROPHONE CRV/5108/A. Complete with 7 yards of screened cable and universal jack (adjustable), 10/- each, post 3/-.

AR88 SPARES: Vibrator Unit, 6 v. D.C. New 25/-, post 6/-. Block Condenser 3×4 600 v. D.C. 25/-, post 4/-. 0.01 mfd. 400 v. D.C., 4 for 12/6. Capacitor Air Trimmer, 2-20 pF., box of 3 10/-. Ceramic I.O. Valve Holder, box of 5 7/6.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TS155c/UP (as new) price £75, carriage £1. TS125A, with leads etc., price £25, carriage 10/-.

APNI ALTIMETER TRANS/REC., suitable for conversion 420 mc/s complete with all valves 28 v. D C Dynamotor and 3 relays, 11 valves, price £3 each, carr. 10/-.

RADIO TELEPHONE GR300 V.H.F. 75 Mc/s, two channels, complete with control box and 12 v. D.C. supply, as new, £50, carr. £1. Control unit for the GR300, £3 each; also power supply unit 12 v. D.C., £3/10/-. Carr. 10/-.

RELAYS SEMI ROTARY. 3 pole DT., contacts suitable for 10 amps. (silver), coil 12-volts D.C., new in cartons 12/6 each, post 2/6.

TRANS/RECEIVER UNIT Mk. 3. Freq. 2 to 8 mc/s., RT or CW., MCW., requires external power supply. Complete station £9, carriage 25/-. Trans-rec. only £3/10/-. carr. 15/-.

RESISTORS. Variable 3 ohm. 10 amps., 25/-, post 4/-.

ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 24 v. input, 175 v. at 40 ma. output 25/-, plus 2/- post. EICOR type, 12 v. input, 400 v. at 180 ma. output, 30/-, plus 4/- post. 12 v. input, 225 v. at 100 mA. output, 25/-, plus 3/- post. (All the above are D.C. only).

CANADIAN C52 TRANS./REC., Freq. 1.75 to 16 mc/s. on three bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator, etc., power input 12 volt D.C., new condition complete set £50, carr. £2/10/-. Used condition in working order £25, carr. £2/10/-. C52 receiver only (less outer case), £8/10/-, carr. 15/-. Transmitter only £7/10/-, carr. 15/-. Power unit C52 rec., new £3/5/-. Used power units in working order £2/5/-, carr. 10/-.

TRANSFORMERS. 230 to 115 v., isolation 300 va, £4 each, plus 5/-, 230/115 auto 300 watts, £3, post 10/-. 230 v. pri. 24 v. at 2 amp., 22/6, post 10/-.

RDO RECEIVER has complete metering of both RF and Audio Circuits. Calibrated Accuracy: 1% approx. Video Output: 25 mv into 50 ohms. It utilizes the same plug in RF tuning units as the AN/APR-4 Receiver, and is ideally suited for monitoring and measuring signals in the 38-4,000 mc range. Receiver with three tuning units covering 38-1,000 mc/s. and Panoramic Adaptor. Price £150, carr. 30/-.

OSCILLOSCOPES. Type 1035, Cossor Mk. 1, in very good condition. £35, carr. £1. Hartley type 13a, £25, carr. £1. Type 1049 Mk. IV, excellent condition, price £50 each, carr. £1.

CT.53 SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. range 8.9-300 mc/s. with calibration chart. Output 1µV-100mV. internal square wave and sinewave modulation at 100 c/s, external modulation 50 c/s-10 Kc/s, 230 v. A.C. Complete with chart etc., price £27/10/-, carr. £1.

MARCONI CR100/2 RECEIVER. Freq. 60-30 mc/s., selectivity 100 db-30 db, complete with bandpass filter switch 100-300-1,200-3,000-6,000 c/s, 2 RF stages, crystal filter etc., 230 v. A.C. power supply. Price £30 each, carr. £1.

MICA CAPACITOR: .04 mfd., 1000 volts Peak Wkg., 25 amps. at 1,000 kc/s., price £3 each, post 5/-.

TRANSMITTER ASSEMBLY UNIT: Complete with 3E29 and 2 × 6AG7 valves and miscellaneous components. Price £2 each, carr. 6/-.

HRO RECEIVER. Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW., and MCW., reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC, and signal strength meter. Freq. range 50 kc/s. to 30 mc/s., with set of nine coils. Receiver only in working order, £18/10/-, carr. 15/- each. Set of nine coils £12/10/-, available only with set. Power unit for HRO., 100/240 v. A.C., £2/15/-, carr. 10/-.

CONVERTERS. Type 8a., 24 v. D.C., 115 v. A.C. at 1.8 amps 400 cycles, 3-phase, £6/10/- each, post 8/-.

DALMOTORS: (All ex equipment):
Actuator Type SR-43: 28 v. D.C. 2,000 r.p.m., output 26 watts, 5 inch screw thrust, reversible, torque approx. 25 lbs., rating intermittent, price £3 each, postage 5/-.
Model PM-4: 28 v. D.C. @ 3 amps, 4,500 r.p.m., output 40 watts, continuous duty complete with magnetic brake. Price £2 each, postage 4/-.
Model SR-2: 28 v. D.C. 7,000 r.p.m., duty intermittent, output 75 watts, price 25/- each, postage 4/-.
MOTORISED ACTUATOR: 115 v. A.C. 400 c/s. single phase, reversible, thrust approx. 3 inches complete with limit switches, etc. Price £2/10/- each, postage 5/- (ex equipment).
D.C. MOTOR: 27 v. D.C. with gear box, 4 r.p.m. Price 25/-, postage 3/- (ex equipment).
GEARED MOTOR: 28 v. D.C. approx. 200 r.p.m. complete with precision potentiometer, 40k plus or minus 3%, 2.5 watts linear plus or minus 0.25%. Price 30/-, postage 4/- (ex equipment).

TRANS/REC 510/A. This is a lightweight transmitter/receiver principally used for long range communications. Frequency tunable 2-10 Mc/s. and has facilities for "VOICE" or "CW" working. The operator can set up 4 crystal controlled channels within this band and select the required frequency by means of a switch on the panel of the transmitter. Power requirements 1½ v. and 90-7½ v. The power output is approx. 0.2 watts for "VOICE" (unmodulated) and 0.5 watts for "C.W." Suitable for mobile units or can be used as a base station with improved aerial system In excellent condition. £15 each, carr. 10/-.

MARCONI TYPE TF-144G SIGNAL GENERATOR. Freq. 85 Kc/s.-25 Mc/s., internal and extenal modulation, power supplies 200/250 v. A.C. Price £25, carr. 30/-.

TS535A/U, Hewlett Packard Co. Signal Generator: freq. on 4 bands 7-16 kc/s., 15-36, 34-80, 70-160 kc/s., with 400 cys. external mod., microvolts 0-10 and 0-20 Db., with a 2 inch cathode ray tube for visual indication. Power Supplies 115 v. A.C. Price £75 each, carriage £1.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR NO. 13. 2 bands, 20-40 mc/s and 40-80 mc/s. FM., AM., and CW. Mod. freq. 300/1000/1600/3000 and external mod. Output voltage is 0.1-10. Power Supplies 110 v. or 250 v. A.C. Price £50, carriage £1.

MULTIPLIERS (CT54 valve voltmeter), £2/10/- each, post 3/-.

HS RELAYS. 1,700/1,700 ohm coil, 17/6 each. 500/500 ohm coil, 15/- each. Postage 2/-.

TACAN Trans/Receiver, same as ARN21, British made, STC, TR9171 complete with five 2C39As with associated valve-holders. As new price £25. Used condition £15, carriage £1.

CONTROL MOTORS. 115/115 v., 2 pole 60 cys., output 5 watts, the tachometer 115 v. 1 ph., output volts per 1,000 v.=6 v., £3/10/-, carr. 4/- each. Type R110-2B-B. 115/115 v. 400 cys., £2/10/-, carr. 4/- each.

TELEPHOTO UNITS (Trans-ceiver) Type CNP. Complete with tuning fork and power supplies 115 v. 50 or 60 cys., £30 carr. £2 each.

TELETYPEWRITERS. TT-4 TGXc-2. Also AN/PGC-1 and AN/PGG-2, £35, carr. £1 each.

UNISELECTORS (ex equipment):
8 bank 25 way, 75 ohm coil, price 35/- each, postage 4/-.
3 bank 25 way, with one homing bank, price 25/- each, postage 3/-.

RELAY PANEL: with 4 Leach relays, 28 v., 135 ohm coil, 4.P. C/O, 10 amp. contacts, 4 relays, 28 v., 235 ohm coil, 3 pole C/O plus high speed relay, 16,000 ohms, 1 C/O. Price 30/- each, postage 5/-.

TELEPHONES (PORTABLE) TYPE "F." Suitable for all outdoor activities up to a range of 5 miles, in excellent condition. Price, complete with batteries, £5/10/- per pair, carriage 10/-.

B.44 MODULATION TRANSFORMER: Ratio 2 : 1 or as an output transformer 85 : 1. Price 25/- each (new in cartons), postage 3/6.

FUEL INDICATOR Type II3R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0 to 9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3 in. diameter case. Price 30/- each, post 5/-.

MACHMETERS: Range 0 : 1 and 0 : 1.2, 6A/3384 and 5325 respectively, price 30/- each, postage 5/-.

ALTIMETERS: 40 to 60,000 feet, the ideal instrument for making a barometer, price £5 each, post 5/-.

BATTERY CHARGERS: 100-250 v. A.C. Input, 12 v. 15 Amp. Output (2-Rate Charger complete with Sun-vick thermal switch for fast or trickle charge), price £12/10/- each, carr. 30/-.

AVOMETER MODEL 7: Secondhand condition, £12/10/-. Postage 10/-.

COMMAND RECEIVERS: Model 3-6 mc/s and 6-9 mc/s, as new, price £5/10/- each, post 5/-.

BC-433-G COMPASS RECEIVER: Freq. 200-1,750 kc/s. in 3 bands, suitable for aircraft, boats, etc. Complete with 15 valves, power supply input 24 v. D.C. at 2 amps. Receiver only £5 each, control box for receiver £1 each. Sold only with Receiver. Carr. 15/-.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

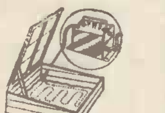
H1B Audio Signal Generator	£30	0	0
J1B Audio Signal Generator	£30	0	0
J2B Audio Signal Generator	£35	0	0
TT1S Transistor Tester	£37	10	0
VM76 AC/DC Valve Voltmeter	£72	0	0
VM77C AC Millivoltmeter	£40	0	0
VM78 AC Millivoltmeter (transistorised)	£55	0	0
VM79 UHF Millivoltmeter (transistorised)	£125	0	0

These are current production, manufactured in U.K. by Advance Electronics Ltd. (not discontinued models). Showing a saving of approximately 33⅓% on nett trade price. BRAND NEW, all in original sealed carton. Carr. 10/- extra per item.
Special offer of 10% discount for schools and Technical Colleges, etc.

Complete installations can be quoted for. Please write further details. List available 6d. S.A.E. for all enquiries.

W. MILLS

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17
Phone: Tottenham 9213



Be first this year

SEED AND PLANT RAISING

Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. 19/6. plus 3/6 post and ins.

PP3 Eliminator—play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6, plus 1/- post.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAIN

12in. High fidelity loudspeaker. High flux permanent magnet type with either 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 29/6. With built-in tweeter 35/-, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

2½ kW FAN HEATER

3 heat positions to suit changes in weather: 1 kW, 1½ kW and 2½ kW; also blows cold for summer, has thermostatic safety cut-out. "Proper" price £5/17/6. Yours for only £3/15/-, plus 7/6 post and insurance.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. Upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240 v. H.T. Secondary is 250-0-250 v. at 100 mA and it has two L.T. secondaries of 6.3 v. 1½ amp.—unused (removed from equipment), 15/-, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

"C" CORE POTTED OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. Made by the famous Parmeko company these are the best money can buy, we can offer a bargain 15 watt rating, centre tapped primary with secondary for 3 ohm speaker. Potted and in black stove enamelled case for upright mounting these will make your amplifier or rig look perfect at only 12/6, plus 3/6 carr. and insurance—hurry for these.

½ MEG. POTS. By Erie. Standard ¼in. spindle, 1in. long. 7d. each in doz. lots, otherwise 10d.

½ MEG. POTS WITH D.P. SWITCH. Again by Erie. Standard size spindle 1in. length. 10d. each in doz. lots, otherwise 1/3 each.

MINIATURE PICK-UP. For pop records—this is made by Cosmocord—has a crystal cartridge and Long Play sapphire stylus—offered for less than the wholesale price of the stylus only—namely 3/9 each or 36/- doz.

MINIATURE RELAYS with removable covers. Very sensitive (will close on only 20 mA). Coil resistance 10,000 ohms, contacts are three sets: triple set for change-over pair to open circuit and the third pair to close circuit—perfect order unused (removed from equipment), 7/6 each.

CAR CHARGER OUTFIT. 3/4 amp. transformer and selenium full wave rectifier. Only 27/6, plus 3/6 post.

FLUORESCENT LIGHT KITS. Comprising choke, lampholders, starter and two chrome tube clips. 20 watt 19/6, 40 watt 11/6, Super Silent 40W 17/6, 80 watt 17/6, 65 watt 19/6. All 4/6 P. & P.

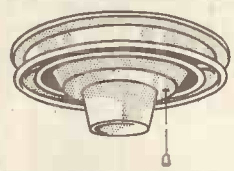
SEMI-CONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price	Type No.	Price
2N1727	15/-	MAT101	8/6	OC71	4/-
2N1728	10/-	MAT120	7/9	OC72	5/-
2N1742	25/-	MAT121	8/6	OC75	6/-
2N1747	25/-	OA5	5/-	OC76	5/-
2N1748	10/-	OA10	6/-	OC77	7/-
AC107	9/-	OA47	3/-	OC78	5/-
AC127	9/-	OA70	2/-	OC78D	5/-
ACY17	8/6	OA79	2/6	OC81	5/-
ACY18	5/6	OA81	2/6	OC81D	5/-
ACY19	6/6	OA85	3/-	OC82	5/-
ACY20	5/6	OA90	2/6	OC83	5/-
ACY21	6/-	OA91	2/6	OC84	6/-
ACY22	4/6	OA200	3/3	OC139	8/6
AF114	7/-	OA202	4/3	OC140	12/6
AF115	6/6	OC22	10/-	OC170	5/-
AF116	7/-	OC23	17/6	OC171	6/-
AF117	5/-	OC24	22/6	OC200	9/-
AF118	12/6	OC26	7/6	OC201	12/6
AF139	17/6	OC28	15/-	OC202	13/6
AF186	19/6	OC29	17/6	OC203	12/6
AFZ12	15/-	OC35	12/6	OCP71	19/6
ASZ21	15/-	OC36	15/-	ORP12	8/6
BC107	14/6	OC42	6/6	ORP60	5/-
BY100	5/6	OC44	5/-	SB078	6/6
BYZ13	7/6	OC45	4/-	SB305	8/6
MAT100	7/9	OC70	4/-	SB251	10/-

S.C.Rs (THYRISTORS)
100 v. 1 amp. 6/6, 3 amp. 7/6, 12 amp. 15/-, 400 v. 1 amp. 15/-, 3 amp. 17/6, 5 amp. 22/6, 25 amp. £3, 50 v. 1 amp. 6/6, 3 amp. 7/6, 10 amp. 10/-, 25 amp. 30/-.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9

HEAT AND LIGHT UNIT



Bring luxury to your bathroom—have comforting heat where you now only have light—all the parts to build a full size (16in. diameter) model are now available—you will build it in an hour—12in. 750 watt circular silica glass encased element—opal bowl for up to 100 watt lamp—non-rust spun reflector—white enamelled base heat shield—pull switch, magnificent unit as sold normally at £4/5/-. Only 49/6, plus 5/- post and insurance.

SUPERTONE G.C.V.

Saves you work—
It's partly built

Like its predecessors this latest Companion has full fi performance—such as only a good wooden cabinet and biflux speaker can give, and due to its being partly built you will have it going in an evening. Note these features:

- All Mullard Transistors including 3×AF117.
- Two-tone Cabinet, size 11×8×3in.
- All circuit requirements—Push-pull output—A.V.C. and feed back, etc.
- Printed circuit board all wired only connections, e.g. to Volume control—W.C. Switch and Tuning Condenser.
- Pre-aligned IF stages complete with full instructions. Price only £3/19/6 plus 6/6 post and insurance.

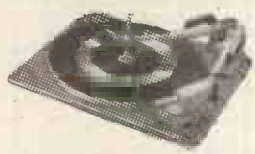
THIS MONTH'S SNIPS
3M SCOTCH TAPE

Brand new, unused and guaranteed perfect and not second in any way—a connoisseur's tape on normal spools.

Standard Play	5in. 600ft.	9/-	Long play	5in. 900ft.	11/6
	5¾in. 900ft.	11/6		5¾in. 1,200ft.	16/-
	7in. 1,200ft	16/-		7in. 1,800ft.	23/-

£3 post free otherwise add 2/- post and ins.

FINE RECORD PLAYERS ARE 'GARRARDS'



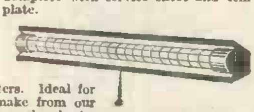
and because they have been making record players for so long, GARRARD are your best choice—big range always in stock.

7/6 for post and ins.

2000	£6 9 6
3000	£7 19 6
AT60	£11 11 0
SP25	£10 9 0
LAB80	£25 0 0
SRP12	£3 9 6

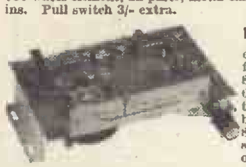
Complete with service sheet and template.

INFRA-RED HEATERS



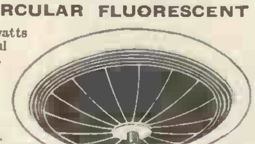
Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, 21/6, plus 3/6 post and ins. Pull switch 3/- extra.

F.M. TUNER



of exceptional quality, giving really fantastic results with virtually no noise. Suitable for mains or battery operation. 6 transistors—three IF stages—double tuned discriminator. Complete, new, and built up all ready to work on chassis. Size 6×4×2in. with tuning scale and slow motion drive. A £12/12/- tuner for only £8/10/-.

NOW *INSTANT START* CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT



Brings sunshine into your home. 150 watts of light but uses only 40 w. Beautiful fittings with glass, non-plastic centre, fluorescent tube and choke control. Made by Philips. Regular price £4/15/-. Special budget price 65/-, plus 8/6 carr. and ins. Please state colour of glass centre, white, pink, blue, red, black, yellow or cream. Also whether plug into lamp holder or ceiling mounting model. 80 watt model 99/6. 10/-, carr. and ins.

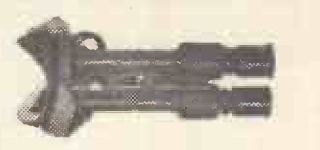
MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6 v., 9 v., 12 volts for up to 500 mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, 5,000 and 500 mfd. condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6, plus 3/6 post.

BATTERY CHARGER—FREE

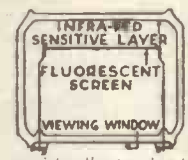
9 v. Nickel Cadmium Battery type PP3 (fits all popular pocket transistors). *Can be recharged 800 times.* Price with transformer type battery charger, only 37/-, post and ins. 3/-. Chargeable replacements also in stock for U7, 12/6; U12, 32/-.

See in the Dark
INFRA-RED BINOCULARS



These infra-red from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lenses for T.V. cameras—light cells, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order, but sold without a guarantee. Price £2/17/6, plus 10/- carr. and ins. Handbook 2/6.

SNIPERSCOPE



Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark, this is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode-ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. 5/- each. post 2/-. Date will be supplied with cells, if requested.

TUBULAR HEATERS

New and unused made by G.E.C.—rated at 60 watts per ft.—these are ideal in airing cupboards, bedrooms, offices, stores, greenhouses, etc., curtains or papers can touch them without fear of scorching or fire. Supplied complete with fixing brackets and available in the following sizes. Prices which are about quarter of list price includes carriage by B.R.S. 8ft. 30/-, 10ft. 36/-, 12ft. 42/-.

Also in twin assemblies (one pipe above the other), 4ft. 40/-, 5ft. 46/-, 6ft. 52/-.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob quickly adjustable from 30-80°F., 9/6, plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.

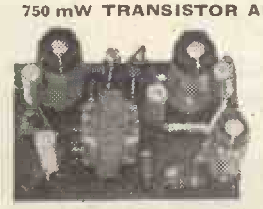
Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. 8/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Type "D." We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point. 2/3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes, 7/6. P. & P. 1/1.

Type "E." This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperatures, 7/6, plus 1/- post.

Type "F." Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/-, plus 2/- post and insurance.

750 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER



4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic micro-phone or pick-up—feedback loops—sensitivity 5 mV.

Price 19/6

Post and insurance 2/6. Speakers 3in. 12/6; 5in. 13/6; 6×4in. 14/6.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC KIT

All parts to make light operated switch/burglar alarm/counter, etc. Kit comprises printed circuit, Laminated Boards and chemicals, Latching relay, Infra-red sensitive Photocell and Hood. 2 Transistors, cond., Terminal block. Plastic case. Essential data, circuits and P.C. chassis plans of 10 photo-electric devices including auto. car parking light, modulated light alarm. Simple invisible ray switch—counter—stray light alarm—warbling tone electronic alarm—projector lamp stabiliser, etc., etc. Only 39/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. WW), 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY *(Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)*
also at **266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY**

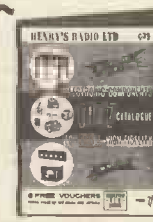
HENRY'S RADIO LTD.
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.
PADdington 1008/9 (STD: 01-723-1008)
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

1967 CATALOGUE 200 PAGES PLUS!

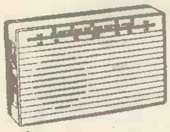
COMPLETELY NEW EDITION—HUNDREDS OF NEW LINES

● Contains the largest and most comprehensive range of Components and equipment available. Over 5,000 Stock Lines with more data and illustrations. Hundreds of Bargain Lines. You cannot afford to be without a copy of this catalogue. Supersedes all previous editions.

● **5 FREE VOUCHERS**
Total value 10/- for use on goods purchases. Pays for catalogue after use. Price 7/6, p.p. 1/-.



● **UNBEATABLE VALUE — 200 PACKED PAGES — 10/- VALUE VOUCHERS** ●

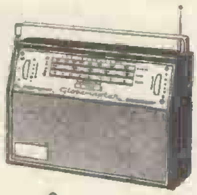

4

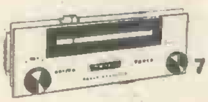

3


2


5

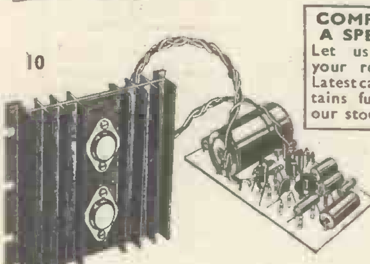

9

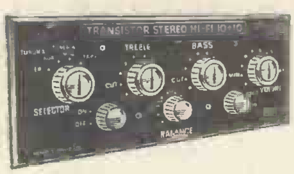

8

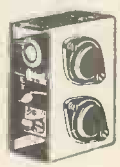

7

COMPONENTS A SPECIALITY. Let us quote for your requirements. Latest catalogue contains full details of our stocks.

10




11


1

(1) 5-WATT AMPLIFIER
6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms. 6mV. Into 1K. 12/18 v. supply. 2¾×2×1¼in.
BUILT AND TESTED 69/6 P.P. 2/-
(optional mains units 54/–)
1¼ watt version 59/6.
Matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass/selector/volume controls. 6-10 mV. output. 9-18 v. supply. 79/6. P.P. 2/-.
For use with any Transistor Amplifier

(2) VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD
87/405 Mc/s. "5 transistor Superhet." Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4×3¼×2½in. Complete with dial plate (FM Decoder Kit £5/19/6, P.P. 2/-).
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 PP. 2/6
(Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

(3) GARRARD DECKS—BRAND NEW WITH HIGH QUALITY CARTRIDGES

1000 mono .. £5 19 6	SP25 stereo.. £10 19 6	401 less cart/arm £27 10 0	All other makes of decks and cartridges in stock.
AT5 mono.... £6 9 6	SP25 Deram.. £13 19 6	AT6 mono Mk. 2 £8 19 6	
2000 mono.... £6 9 6	AT60 less cart. £10 19 6	AT6 stereo Mk. 2 £9 10 0	
2000 stereo.... £6 19 6	AT60 mono .. £11 10 0	AT6 Deram Mk. 2 £11 19 6	
3000LM stereo £7 10 0	AT60 stereo .. £11 19 6	Deccadec Mk. II £17 17 0	
SP25 less cart.. £9 19 6	AT60 Deram.. £14 19 6	A70 less cart... £17 17 0	
SP25 mono.... £10 10 0	LAB80 less cart. £25 0 0	(P. & P. 5/- *any type*)	

(4) REGENT-6 MW/LW POCKET RADIO TO BUILD
6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull speaker output. Moulded cabinet 5×3×1½in. Phone socket.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD 69/6 P.P. 2/-
Full tuning on both bands.

(5) MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER
Fully tuneable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to ½ volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc., 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder. 3 Mullard transistors.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6

(6) 25 WATT AMPLIFIER
8-Transistor design. Push-pull output for 7½ to 16 ohm speaker. 160mV input. 30c/s to 20kc/s ± 1dB. For use with valve or transistor preamplifiers as item (11) below.
PRICE BUILT AND TESTED £7.19.6 P.P. 3/-
(Mains unit 79/6, P.P. 2/6).

(7) VHF FM TUNER
Supplied as 2 pre-assembled Panels, plus metal work. Superhet design, 88-108 Mc/s. 9 volt operated. 6 Mullard transistors.
Total cost £12/17/6. P.P. 2/6.

(8) GLOBEMASTER MW/LW/SW PORTABLE RADIO TO BUILD 6 MULLARD TRANSISTORS
Full 3-waveband tuning. Push-button wavechange. Superhet printed circuit design. Black-chromed cabinet 11×7½×3¼in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets. 1 watt push/pull output. 6 Mullard transistors.
TOTAL COST TO BUILD £7.19.6 P.P. 3/6

10 & 20 WATT MONO & STEREO TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

(10) POWER AMPLIFIERS. 10 watts RMS output. 100mV input. 30 c/s to 20 kc/s ± 1dB. 6-Transistor Push-pull. Panel size 4×2½×1in. H/S 4×4in.
MPA10/3 3-5 ohm speaker, £4/10/-. P.P. 2/6
MPA10/15 8-16 ohm speaker £5/5/-. P.P. 2/6
(Mains unit, 1 or 2 amplifiers, 59/6. P.P. 2/6)

(9) TOURMASTER CAR RADIO
7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wavechange. RF stage. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with speaker and baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy NOW! List price 15 gns.
OUR PRICE £9.9.0 P.P. 3/6

(11) PREAMPLIFIERS. 8 input selector. Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1½mV to 300mV inputs. Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mV RMS.
MP2 Mono 9½×2½×2in., £5/10/-. P.P. 2/6. (grey and gold front panel, 8/6).
SP4 Mono/Stereo, 9×3½×1½in., £10/19/6. P.P. 3/6 (front panel plate 12/6).
★ ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED
Detailed booklet free on request.

★ MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

ACCLAIMED BY EVERYONE

Build the World's first All-Transistor Portable Electronic Organ Kit

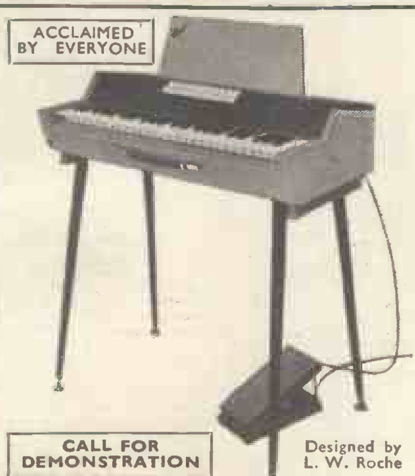
● Plug-in printed circuits ● 170 transistors and devices ● 10 selected tone colours ● Fully sprung keyboard ● Vibrato ● 6 Octaves of generators ● Simple locked-in tuning ● 110/250 volt mains unit ● Cabinet size 30¼×15½×9in. ● Weight 35 lb. Cabinet with detachable legs, music stand and foot swell pedal ● Fully detailed building manual with photos, drawings and full circuits.

TO BUILD YOURSELF IN EASY STAGES. ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

★Start building for as little as £5. Build the Mayfair a section at a time.
★H.P. facilities available.
★Complete range of organ components in stock.
★Complete kit 99 gns. (carriage 30/-).
★Handbook Separately 20/-.

● ***DETAILED LEAFLET ON REQUEST*** ●



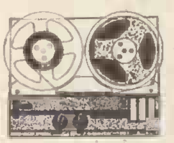
CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION

Designed by L. W. Roche

● **FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE**
● **BRITISH MADE AND DESIGNED**
● **THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND**
● **UNBEATABLE FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE, QUALITY AND VALUE**
● **SAVE POUNDS**

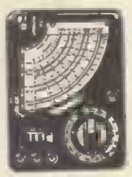
● **SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT FOR MORE THAN 20 YEARS** ●

12



13

14



15

(12) MINIATURE OSCILLOSCOPE MODEL CT52

High sensitivity 'scope, fully portable with Mullard DG7/5 2¾in. tube. 10 c/s. to 40 kc/s. FREE running Time Base. Single Sweep Pulse Monitoring 50m/sec. to 0.1 μ sec. Y-Plate sensitivity 40 v. per cm. 3 dB. 25 c/s. to 2 Mc/s. and up to 35 dB. Gain on Amplifier. Full input facilities and controls. 110 to 250 volt A.C. mains operated. Complete in portable case with leads. In new condition.

£22.10.0 Carr. & Pkg. 10/-

FULL HANDBOOK AND CIRCUIT.

(13) BUILD A QUALITY 2 OR 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER

3 SPEED VERSION. Using '363' Decks.

★ TWO-TRACK. Deck £10/10/-. Martin Amplifier £14/19/6. Cabinet and Speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7in. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool. Today's value 35 gns. **27 gns.** P.P. 15/-

★ FOUR-TRACK. Deck £13/10/-. Martin Amplifier £15/19/6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7in. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool. Today's value 40 gns. **30 gns.** P.P. 15/-

(14) NOMBREX TEST UNITS

★ 150 kc/s—350 mc/s RF Generator £10/10/-. All Transistor.

★ 10 c/s—100 kc/s Transistor £16/19/6. Audio Generator. All Transistor.

(15) MULTI-METERS

PT34	1kV	39/6	EP30k	30kV	£6/10/-.
TP10	2kV	75/-	EP50k	50kV	£9/19/6.
ITI-2	20kV	69/6	500	30kV	£8/17/6.
TP5S	20kV	£5/19/6	EP100k	100kV	£10/10/-

Complete range of test equipment in stock.

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES—ALL TYPES

TUNNEL DIODES
1 mA. 22/6. 5 mA. 15/-. 15 mA. 12/6 with specs.

THYRISTORS (SCRS)
1 AMP MINIATURES
50 piv 7/6. 100 piv 7/6. 200 piv 12/6. 300 piv 15/-. 400 piv (280 v. rms.) 17/6.

3 AMP STUD TYPES
50 piv. 10/-. 100piv. 12/6. 200 piv 15/-. 300 piv 17/6. 400 piv (280 v. rms) 20/-.

AVALANCHE RECTIFIERS
800 piv 10 amp. 17/6
800 piv 5 amp. 12/6
1000 piv 1 amp. 6/6

POWER RECTIFIERS (5 amp)
200 piv 7/6. 400 piv 9/6. 600 piv 12/-. 800 piv 6 amp. 15/-.

1.25 AMP. WIRE LEADS
100 piv 5/-. 200 piv 5/6. 400 piv 6/-. 600 piv 6/6.

TRANSISTORS
Every type you need from stock. The largest range available.

24 PAGE CATALOGUE
With nearly 600 types, plus all other devices, also quartz crystals and valves 1/-.

(17) MARRIOT TAPE HEADS

½ Track R/RP/3 Med z, 7/6, R/RP/1 High z, 8/-, R/RP/1 High z + R/E/1 erase on block, 19/6. ¼ Track L/RP5/12 High z, 15/-. L/RPS/7 Med z, 19/6. L/ES/9 erase, 12/6. Also HR-RP single track Rec/Play Med z 6/6.

(18) RELAYS AND MOTORS

Large range in stock. See catalogue. Also micro switches, push switches, transistors, scrs, rectifiers, zeners, etc. Multimeters, panel meters. Precision and standard components of all types now in stock. The country's largest selection.

We can supply from stock most of the parts specified on circuits in this magazine. Ask for quotation or better still the new 1967 catalogue has everything you need.

(19) STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

Two outputs. 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt up to 250mA. each. Transistorised and Zener stabilised. 110 to 250 volt mains input in case with leads. PRICE 67/6, p.p. 2/6.

(20) DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

9.6 volt 225mA/H 20/-. P.P. 1/6.

(21) DEAC CHARGER

To charge 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated in moulded case. **45/-** P.P. 2/-.

STEREO BROADCASTS
THE REAL SOUND

(22) FM STEREO DECODER KIT

As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.

7-Transistor printed circuit design with stereo indicator and pre-amp. For use with any valve or transistor FM tuner. Uses Ger. and silicon transistors and pot cores to Mullard design. PRICE **£5.19.6** P.P. 2/-

16

(16) GARRARD BATTERY 2-SPEED 9 VOLT TAPE DECK

Brand New with R/P head, erase/osc. head, tape cassette with tape and instructions. 2 speed 2-track. 9 volt operated. List price 13 gns. Fitted governor. OUR PRICE **£8.19.6** P.& P. 3/6

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

HR LTD

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.

PADdington 1008/9 (STD 01-723-1008)
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.
Open all day Saturday

HI-FI EQUIPMENT

Complete range in stock at special prices. Full details in new 1967 catalogue (8/6 post paid).

Visit our H-Fi showroom.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in. w. × 4in. d. × 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate base, treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £4/5/-. P. & P. 6/-.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT

3-VALVE, 4 WATT USING ECC83, EL84, EZ80 VALVES for A.C. mains 200/240v.

Special features include: ★ Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen. ★ Separate bass, treble and volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. ★ Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. ★ Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. ★ Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. ★ All this builds on to a chassis size only 7¾in. wide × 4in. deep. Overall height 4½in. ★ All components and valves are brand new. ★ Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. ★ Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder, etc. (No extras to buy.) PRICE 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6 (free with kit). *This kit is similar in appearance to HA34 but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry.*

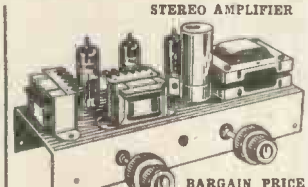
QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. This amplifier (which was used in a 29 gn. record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 2¾in. d. × 5½in. h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 69/6. P. & P. 4/9. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 89/6. P. & P. 5/9.

QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18×14×8½in. PRICE £3/9/6. Carr. 7/6.

STEREO AMPLIFIER



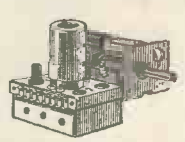
Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 EZ80; heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel into 3 ohm speakers. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete. BARGAIN PRICE ONLY £4/19/6. P. & P. 6/6.

SUPER DE LUXE version incorporating ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full negative feedback. 4 watts output into 3 ohm speakers. 8 Gns. P. & P. 6/6.

HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1

● Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel, size 6×3in. ● Generous size driver and output transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt opeation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery, clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested 52/6. P. & P. 3/-. A pair of TAIs are ideal for stereo.

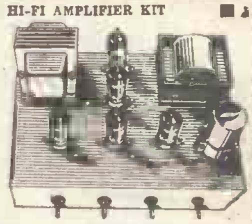
ANOTHER HARVERSON SCOOP! FM/AM TUNER HEAD



Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth, Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin .005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86—102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6. each. P. & P. 3/-. Order quickly! Limited number also available with precision geared 3 : 1 reduction drive. 30/-. P. & P. 3/-.

MATCHED PAIR AM/FM I.F.s. Comprising 1st I.F. and 2nd I.F. discriminator. (465 kc/s / 10.7 Mc/s). Size 1in. × 1¾in. × 2½in. high. Will match above tuner head. 11/- pair. P. & P. 2/-.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up: 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6 (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £7/9/6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input sockets, £9/5/-. P. & P. 8/6.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All brand new in maker's original packing.

SINGLE PLAYERS. Carr. 5/6 on each.

B.S.R. TU/12	£3	9	6
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pick-up arm	£4	18	8
Garrard SP25 de luxe	£10	10	0
E.M.I. with unit mounted pick-up arm	£4	9	6
AUTO. CHANGERS. Carr. 6/6 on each.			
Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super slim	£6	2	6
GARRARD AT60	£9	19	6
GARRARD 1000 with special HiFi cartridge	£6	19	6

All the above units are complete with t/o mono head with sapphire styli or can be supplied with stereo head at 12/6 extra.

B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 3¾in. per sec., simple control uses 5¾in. spools. £6/15/-, plus 7/6 carr. and ins. Tapes extra. ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For deck or band use. High sensitivity. 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.
TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. List 45/-. Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.
QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Few only at 49/6. P. & P. 5/-.

WELL-KNOWN MAKER'S SURPLUS! ONE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP

Suitable for use with Medium or High Impedance mikes, guitars, gram, pick-ups, tape decks, etc.; for operation from 200/300 volt H.T. rail or 9-volt battery. Gain approx. 14 : 1. Fully isolated input by Mu-Metal screened transformer. Size 4¾in. × 1in. × 1in. Ready built complete with full circuit diagram and instructions. ONLY 15/- Post free.

Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

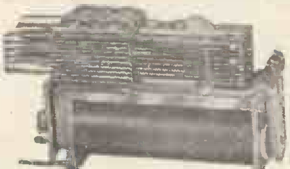
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 *CHErrywood 3985*

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

Wilkinsons FOR RELAYS



P.O. TYPE 3000 AND 600

BUILT TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS—QUICK DELIVERY
COMPETITIVE PRICES—VARIOUS CONTACTS
DUST COVERS—QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

LARGE STOCKS HELD OF MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS INCLUDING HIGH SPEED
G.E.C. — SIEMENS — S.T.C. — ERICSSON — E.M.I. — BEST MAKES
25,000 IN STOCK — 150 TYPES — DETAILED LIST ON REQUEST

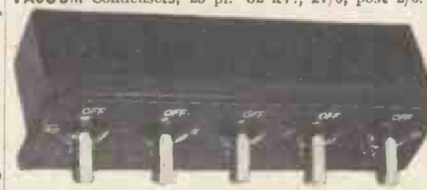
RECTIFIER UNIT A.C. to D.C. Input 200/250 v. A.C. Output 6 v. D.C. at 15 amps, full regulation, Meter, Fuses, best make only £8/10/-. Carr. 20/-.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Output 28/37 v. 3 amps. 42/6. Rectifier for 24 v. D.C. 27/6. Post 7/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. Output 300-0-300 volts, 250 mA., 6.3 volts, 9 amps. 25/-. Post 6/-.
AUTO TRANSFORMERS by S.T.C. Totally enclosed C-core type, 110/250 volts, 8 tappings. 50 cycles. 1,000 watts. Size 6½ × 5¾ × 5½in., £4. Post 10/6.

SMALL MAGNETIC COUNTERS

3½ × 1in., 10 counts per second with 4 figures. The following D.C. voltages are available, 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 50 v., or 100 v. **35/-**

VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTERS WITH ZERO RESET 800 COUNTS PER MINUTE, COUNTING TO 999,999. 230 volts A.C. or 110 v. D.C. 65/-. Post 3/-.
MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER on 1 lb. reels, containing 182ft. of 18 SWG 60/40. The cheapest way to buy solder. Price 15/- per reel, post 2/6, or 5 reels post free.
FUSE HOLDERS. Belling-Lee 1 hole fixing, 30/- doz.

HAIR HYGROMETER. 4in. round, by Negretti & Zambra, scaled 0/100 reading relative percentage humidity, 65/-. Post 3/-.
EQUIPMENT RACKS 5ft. high, £5 & **POST OFFICE STANDARD.** 6ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19in. panels, heavy angle base £7/10/-. Cge. 20/-.
PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS. 90 CV, 17/6. Post 2/-.
MICRO SWITCHES. Subminiature Honeywell 11SM1 TN13, SPDT, 6/6 ea. Others available. 24-way DP Paxolin Wafer Switches, 12/6, post 2/-.
VACUUM Condensers, 25 pf. 32 kV., 27/6, post 2/6.



BANK OF 5 SWITCHES in strong Bakelite case. Made for aircraft use.
SPECIAL PRICE 10'6 P.&P. 2/-.

METERS GUARANTEED. Complete list available

Microamps 0/100 2½in. MC	40/-
Microamps 0/500 2in. MC	25/-
Microamps 0/500 2½in. MC	37/6
Milliamps 0/50 2½in. MC	35/-
Milliamps 0/100 2½in. MC	25/-
Amps 0/5 2in. MC	42/6
Volts 0/20 2in. MC	42/6
Volts 0/40 2in. MC	42/6
Volts 0/1 3½in. MC	54/-
Volts 0/50 3½in. MC	54/-

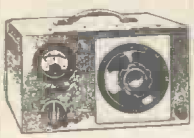
Microamps 0/50, scaled in MilliRontgens 2½in. MC 45/-
Millivolts 350/0/350 (3.5/0/3.5 milliA) 2½in. MC 35/-
PORTABLE VOLTMETERS 0/160 Moving Iron AC/DC, 8in. mirror scale, in polished wood case 99/6. Post 6/-. Resistor to double the range 2/6.
VOLTMETERS with 2 adjustable alarm contacts, scale 55 to 65 v. M.C. 9in. Projection type 150/-.
PORTABLE AMMETER 0/3 AC/DC 3in. 35/- p. 3/-.
AVOMETERS. Model 7, £13/10/-. Post 7/-.
FREQUENCY METERS. 45-55 cycles per second, 230 volt; 6in. dia. Flush Round. Brand new, £10/10/-.
AVOMETER POWER FACTOR WATTAGE UNIT £7.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: THO 0236 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

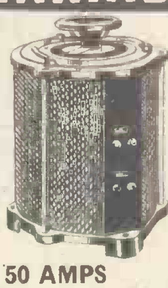
NO EXCUSES! NO DELAYS! FROM STOCK!

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

PORTABLE



Input 230 v. A.C. Output variable 0-260 v. A.C. at 1.5 amp. Fitted in beautifully finished steel case. Complete with voltmeter, pilot lamp, fuse, switch, carrying handle. **£8/10/-.** P. & C. 10/-.
Also 2.5 amp. as above, £9/17/6. P. & C. 10/-.



50 AMPS

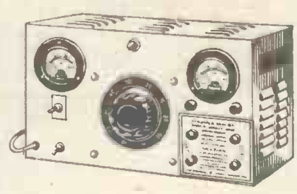
1 AMP.

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60
BRAND NEW. Carriage Paid. Buy direct from the importer, keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from ½ to 50 amp. available from stock.

0–260 v. at 1 amp.	£4 10 0
0–260 v. at 2.5 amps.	£5 17 6
0–260 v. at 4 amps.	£8 7 6
0–260 v. at 5 amps.	£9 0 0
0–260 v. at 8 amps.	£13 10 0
0–260 v. at 10 amps.	£17 0 0
0–260 v. at 12 amps.	£19 10 0
0–260 v. at 15 amps.	£22 0 0
0–260 v. at 20 amps.	£32 10 0
0–260 v. at 37.5 amps.	£65 0 0
0–260 v. at 50 amps.	£85 0 0

15 DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

5 Amp. AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT



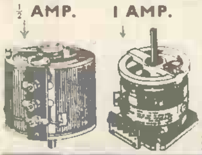
Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. A.C. Output 0-240 v. D.C. Fitted large scale ammeter and voltmeter. Neon indicator, fully fused. Strong attractive metal case 15in. x 8¾in. x 6in. Weight 24 lb. Infinitely variable, smooth stepless voltage variation over range. Price **£30** C. & P. £2.

7 Amp. A.C./D.C. Mk. II Variable Output Power Unit
Input 230 v. A.C. Output continuously VARIABLE from 0 to 260 v. A.C. OR 0 to 230 v. D.C. at 7 a. Robustly constructed in metal case, complete with safety fuse, neon indicator, voltmeter and ammeter. Size 17in. x 12in. x 7in. Weight 36 lb. Price £39/10/-. Carriage 40/-.

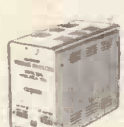
OPEN TYPES
Designed for Panel Mounting
Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60. Output variable. 0-260 v.

½ amp.	£3 3 0
1 amp.	£4 10 0
2½ amp.	£5 12 6

½ AMP. 1 AMP.

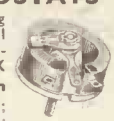


CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS-FORMERS



Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output constant at 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17lbs. Price £11/10/-. P. & P. 10/-.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

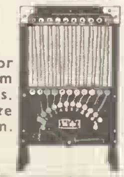


Ceramic construction winding embedded in Vitreous Enamel heavy duty brush assembly designed for continuous duty. **AVAILABLE FROM STOCK IN THE FOLLOWING 11 VALUES:** 1 ohm 10 a. 5 ohm 4.7 a. 10 ohm 3 a.; 25 ohm 2 a; 50 ohm 1.4 a.; 100 ohm 1 a.; 250 ohm .7 a.; 500 ohm .45 a.; 1,000 ohm 280 mA.; 1,500 ohm 230 mA.; 2,500 ohm .2 a. Diameter 3½in. Shaft length ⅝in. dia. $\frac{17}{64}$in. 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.

25 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS
10 ohm 1.5 a.; 25 ohm 1 a.; 50 ohm .75 a.; 100 ohm .5 a.; 250 ohm .3 a.; 500 ohm .2 a.; 1,000 ohm .15 a.; 1,500 ohm .12 a.; 2,500 ohm .1 a.; all at 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

SLIDER RESISTANCES
1.2 ohm 14 amp. 27/6; 36 ohm 6.5 to 2.8 amp. tapered winding, geared drive (less knob) 37/6; 200 ohm 1.25 amp., 37/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SWING ARM RHEOSTAT



Especially designed for educational use. 0-10 ohm in precision 1 ohm steps. Max. current 5 amp. Size Height 19in. Width 11¾in. Depth 6½in. Price £4/19/6. P. & P. 7/6.

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY →

SERVICE TRADING CO

Postage and Carriage shown below are inland only. For Overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES

Kit and parts including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell. Relay, Transistor and Circuit. Now supplied with new Siemens High Speed Relay for 6 or 12 volt operations. Price 25/-, plus 2/6 P. & P. **ORP.12 and Circuit 8/6 post paid.**

A.C MAINS MODEL

Incorporates mains transformer, rectifier and special relay with 3×5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

PHOTO ELECTRONIC COUNTER

Can be set for counts of up to 500 per minute. 210-250 v. A.C. powered. Kit of Components, including photo cell, high speed non-resettable counter, transformer relay, etc., together with clear circuit diagram. £3/2/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell, with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2/10/- plus 3/6 P. & P.

SOLENOID OPERATED MAGNETIC RELAY Type Sc/3944, 4 pole c/o, 10 amp. contacts, 24 volt D.C. operation. 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

SIEMENS SEALED HIGH SPEED RELAYS H96A, 2.2 ohm+2.2 ohm, H96G, 50 ohm+50 ohm H96C, 145 ohm+145 ohm, H96E, 1,700 ohm+1,700 ohm. All at 12/6 each. P. & P. 1/6 on each Relay. Bases 4/6 each.

P.O. RELAYS Type 3000
100 ohm 3 c/o, 2 make, 2 break. 200 ohm, 6 c/o. 500 ohm, 1 Heavy duty c/o. 500 ohm, 4 Heavy duty make. 16,000 ohm, 2 make, 2 break. All at 12/6 each. 20,000 ohm, 2 Heavy duty make. Plus 1/6 P. & P.

SOLENOID. Overall length 3½in., stroke ½in. to ¼in. Maximum push 8 oz. 12-24 v. D.C. operation. D.C. resistance 35 ohm. Price 8/6. P. & P. 1/6.

G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS
M1069 5,000 ohms, 2 c/o. M1087 180 ohm, 2 make, 2 break M1092 670 ohm, 4 c/o. M1095 670 ohm, 2 m. 2 b. M1100 670 ohm, 2 c/o. Ex new equipment. M1492 670 ohm 4 c/o.
All at 12/6 each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

14,000 OHM SEALED RELAY. High Speed single c/o. Platinum contacts. Super-sensitive, ideal for Transistor circuitry. Will operate on 1 milliamp. 25/-. P. & P. 1/6.

CARPENTER POLARISED RELAY. Type 5A7TR 2×1,900. turns at 55 ohms. Including Base. 25/-. P. & P. 1/6.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6 volt DC RELAY
6-9 volt D.C. operation 30 ohm coil 2×10 amp. c/o contacts, will handle up to 250 volt A.C. Size 1⅞in. high × 2¼in. × 1½in. Price 7/6, plus 1/6 P. & P. 3 for 20/- post paid.

LATEST HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS
4 figure 10 impulses per second. Type 100A, 500 ohm coil. 18-24 v. D.C. operation. Type 100B, 2,300 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. Any type, 15/- each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER
4 figure 1,000 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. £3/10/-. P. & P. 1/6.
3 figure 700 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. £2/2/-. P. & P. 1/6.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED MORSE KEY.

7 adjustments, precision tooled, speed adjustable 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight 2½lb. £4/12/6. post paid.

TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCILLATOR Fitted 2½in. Moving Coil Speaker. Uses type PP3 or equiv. 9 v. battery. Complete with latest design Morse Key. 22/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

VENNER 14-DAY CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCH
5 amp. 230 v. contact, 1 on/off every 24 h. Fitted in metal case with key. Used but guaranteed. 47/-, plus 3/- P. & P.

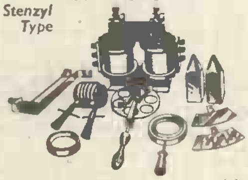
230 v. A.C. RELAY. 2 c/o 2 amp. contacts 9/6, ex new equip. P. & P. 1/6.

HIGH SPEED BLOWER UNIT
200/250 volt A.C. Powerful 2-speed motor, 11,000 and 13,000 R.P.M. 17/6 plus P. & P. 2/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type £3 each. P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type £4/2/6 each. P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 watt type £5/5/-. each. P. & P. 7/6.

UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMERS

Stenzyl Type



A complete composite apparatus. comprising a robustly built Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces. Coil tapped for 230 v., 220 v., 110 v., 115 v.; 6, 12, 36, 110 v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. £17 plus 15/- carr. Leaflet on request.

WIMSHURST ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS £13/17/6, carr. U.K. (B.R.S.) 18/-. Leaflet on request.

SENSITIVE GALVANOMETER

Centre zero 300-0-300 microamp., 90 ohm approx. Calibrated 30-0-30 in clear divisions. Mounted in sturdy sloping front case with top terminals. Price £4/10/-. P. & P. 2/6.

Matching voltmeter calibrated 0-3 v. and 0-15 v. D.C. £4/10/-. P. & P. 2/6.
D.C. Ammeter 0.6 amp. and 0.3 amp., £4/10/-. P. & P. 2/6. Set of 3 matching instruments £12/19/-. P. & P. 4/6.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS
Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6. P. & P. 3/- Type B16G 80 r.p.m. .26lb. inch, £2/2/-. P. & P. 3/- Type D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6. P. & P. 3/-

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY
Sintered Cadmium Type, 1.2 v 7AH. Size: height 3½in., width 2⅛in × 1$\frac{3}{16}$in. Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex.-R.A.F. Tested, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES, 75 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. 6 bank 25 position, 5 non-bridging, 1 bridging wiper; 5 bank 25 position, 4 non-bridging, 1 bridging wiper; 6 bank arranged to give 3 banks, 50 wiper; 8 bank arranged to give 4 bank, 50 wiper. These switches have been carefully removed from equipment. All at 35/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

BRAND NEW 4 Bank 25 Way Uniselector, 3 Bank + Homing, 25 ohm coil, 12—24 v. DC operation, £4/17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFER OF FIRST GRADE GUARANTEED TRANSISTORS

OC 83 — 3 for 12/6	OC 44 — 3 for 10/-
OC 81 — 4 for 10/-	OC 45 — 3 for 10/-
OC 81D — 4 for 10/-	all post paid.

30 AMP D/POLE HEAVY DUTY SWITCH 4/6 PLUS 1/- P. & P.

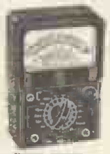
34R SILICON SOLAR CELL 4x.5 volt unit series connected, output up to 2 v. at 20 mA. in sunlight. 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used to power Earth Satellites 37/6. P. & P. 1/-.

"SOLAR CELL AND PHOTO-CELL EXPERIMENTERS' GUIDE"
Teaches the principles of light sensitive devices and their application. 26/- post paid.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES

Finest quality soft chamois earmuffs. Superb reproduction. Complet with jack plug. 25/6. P. & P. 2/6.
Similar with m/c microphone, with 5-way plug as used in No. 19 Set, 30/-. P. & P. 3/-.

"CABY" MULTI-RANGE TEST METER



Model B40. D.C. volt 0.5 v. 2.5 v. at 10,000 ohms per volt. Ideal for transistor circuit testing. A.C. and D.C. volt, 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 500 v., 1,000 v. at 4,000 ohms per volt. Resistance 2K ohm, 200 K ohm, 2 megohm, 20 megohms. Repair service available. Price includes Test Leads, Battery, Instruction book, packing and post (U.K.). Price £6/2/6. Additional models available. Leaflet sent on request.

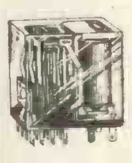
L.T. TRANSFORMERS
All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£3/5/0	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£5/5/0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£3/10/0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps	£4/17/6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5/12/6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£5/5/0	7/6
6	24 v. at 10 amps.	£3/15/0	5/6

A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2½in. dia. All at 21/- each.
A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-25 v., 0-50 v., 0-150 v. M.I. 2½in. Flush round all at 21/- each. P. & P. extra.
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2½in. 29/-
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3½in. Type W23 .... 55/-

D.C. AMMETERS
0-5 amp. D.C. M.I 2½in. Rnd. 11/6
0-500 Microamp. sub-min. 1½in. dia. Scaled.
0-1 milliamp .... 21/- Postage extra.

VAN DE GRAAF ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR, fitted with motor drive for 230 v. A.C. giving a potential of approx. 50,000 volts. Supplied absolutely complete including accessories for carrying out a number of interesting experiments, and full instructions. This instrument is completely safe, and ideally suited for School demonstrations. Price £6/6/- plus 4/-. P. & P. Lft. on req.



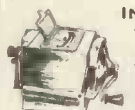
Latest type SIEMENS MINIATURE RELAY in Transparent Case. 4 c/o 700 ohm 14/6. Base 4/-. 2 c/o 700 ohm coil, size ⅞ × ¾ × 1⅛in. 15/- inc. base.
VARLEY TYPE VP4 (similar to illus.). 5,800 ohm, 4 c/o. New, 12/6, less base.
Similar to above. Mfd. by GRUNER, 4 c/o, 2,400 ohm coil. New, 12/7, less base.

INSULATED TERMINALS
Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New 15/- per doz. P. & P. 2/-.

BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT FOR ONLY 37/6. We supply a simple circuit diagram and all electrical parts including the N5P2 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. 37/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

20-WAY STRIP containing standard Post Office telephone Jack Sockets. Overall size 11in. × 3¼in. × ½in. NEW PRICE 15/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in., W. 4in., H. 6in. Weight 6 lb. 500 volt, 500 megohms. Price £22 carriage paid. 1,000 volts, 1,000 megohms, £28 carriage paid.

NEW SOUND POWER OPERATED EX-ADMIRALTY HEAD AND BREAST SETS

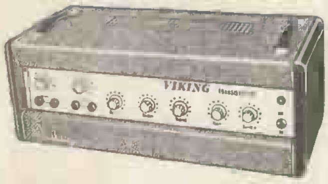
Two such sets connected up will provide perfect intercom. No batteries required. Will operate up to ½ mile. Price 17/6 each, plus P. & P. 4/6 or 32/6 per pair. P. & P. 6/-.

ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4. Phone: 995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY: **9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.** *Tel.: GER 0576*
(OFF LEICESTER SQUARE)
Open till 1 p.m. Thursday and all day Saturday.

VIKING TRANSISTOR

40-50 WATT AMPLIFIER



OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. GENERAL. An extremely reliable lightweight amplifier capable of giving 40-50 watts of undistorted sound, made possible by the use of the latest semi-conductors (transistors) and techniques which ensure space-age reliability under the most rugged conditions. It is designed as a general purpose amplifier particularly suitable for use with musical instruments that require exceptionally high treble response (not recommended for Bass Guitar). Tremolo facilities are available on Channel I only. **INPUTS—CONTROLS—CHANNEL I (Tremolo).** This contains two high gain input jack sockets controlled by **Volume Control I** which is mounted directly above the two sockets marked Tremolo. **BASS I.** Gives a controlled boost to the lower frequencies on Channel I only. **TREBLE I.** Gives a controlled boost to the high frequencies on Channel I only. **TREMOLO.** This operates on Channel I only and the variations of intensity and speed of the Tremolo beat is adjusted by the controls DEPTH and SPEED. A socket is provided in the rear of the amplifier so that the Tremolo may be switched on and off by the use of a footswitch plugged into the socket. If you wish the Tremolo to be used without the footswitch, this is possible as the footswitch is only used to short out the effect. **INPUTS AND CONTROLS—CHANNEL 2 (Normal).** This contains two high gain input jack sockets controlled by **Volume Control 2** which is mounted directly above the sockets marked **Normal. TREBLE.** Gives a controlled boost to the treble frequencies on Channel 2 only. **MAINS VOLTAGE.** Fully adjustable. 200-250 volts, A.C., 50 cycles. **POWER OUTPUT** 40-50 watts sine wave British rating. Very little distortion. **OUTPUT IMPEDANCE** 3 ohms. Price 21 gns., plus £1 postage and packing.

WOLSEY U.H.F. AERIAL AMPLIFIER, two-stage, gain 23 dB, noise factor 8 dB, power consumption 6 mA at 14 volts. Two AF186 transistors, complete with built-in power supply in metal case, list price 9 gns., our price 4½ gns., plus 2/6 postage and packing.

MAINS TRANSFORMER, primary 200/250 volt, secondary 425/425 volt, 250 mA, 6.3 volt 4 amp, 5 volt 3 amp; fully shrouded, chassis mounting. Price £2/5/-, plus 7/6 postage and packing. Auto transformer step-up-step-down, 240/110 volt 400 watt. Price £1/5/-, plus 7/6 postage and packing.

MAINS TRANSFORMER, 200/250 volt, secondary 250/250 volt 70 mA 6.3 volt, 3 amp. drop-through. Price 12/6, plus 4/6 postage and packing.
Elac 10in., 10,000 lines ceramic magnet, 3 or 15 ohms 7 watt. £1/9/6 plus 4/6 postage and packing.

'MAYFAIR' 5-Transistor TAPE RECORDER

£11. 11. 0
plus 9/- P. & P.

Capstan-driven, battery operated 7½ and 3¾ i.p.s. Precision made. Push-button controls. High quality 2¾in. speaker. Push-pull circuit. Output: 400 mW. Frequency response: 200-7,000 kc/s. Fast rewind up to 1 hour twin track playing time. Automatic erasing for re-recording. Dimensions: 8in. × 11in. × 3¾in. Weighs only 7lb. Takes 5in. spools.

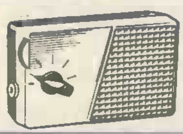
FIRST QUALITY PVC TAPE

5¾in. Std. 850ft.	9/-	5in. L.P. 850ft.	10/6
7in. Std. 1,200ft.	11/6	3in. T.P. 600ft.	10/6
3in. L.P. 240ft.	4/-	5in. T.P. 1,800ft.	25/6
5¾in. L.P. 1,200ft.	11/6	5¾in. T.P. 2,400ft.	32/6
5¾in. D.P. 1,800ft.	18/6	7in. T.P. 3,600ft.	42/6
7in. L.P. 1,800ft.	18/6	4in. T.P. 900ft.	15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free.

NEW Transistorised SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5¼in. × 3½in. × 1½in. For I.F. and R.F. alignment and A.F. output. 700 c/s. frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested.
P. & P. 3/6. **39/6**



POWER SUPPLY KIT

A.C. Mains 200/250 v.
Incorporating "C" core type mains transformer, full wave metal rectification and smoothing condenser. Smooth output 250 v., 250 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amp. for Heaters.

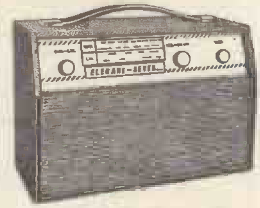
25/- P. & P. 9/6.

'ELEGANT SEVEN' MK II

7in. × 4in. P.M. Speaker at no extra charge. Power supply kit to purchasers of "Elegant Seven" parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9 v. 100 mA. 7/6 extra.

- ★ De luxe grey wooden cabinet size 12¼in. × 8¼in. × 3½in.
- ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 11½in. × 2in.
- ★ High "Q" ferrite rod aerial.
- ★ I.F. neutralization on each separate stage.
- ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback.
- ★ Room filling output 350 mW.
- ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- ★ Car aerial socket.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave. 168-535 metres and 1,250-2,000 metres.
- ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board.
- ★ Full after sales service.
- ★ Parts list and circuit diagrams 2/6, free with parts.

SPECIAL OFFER



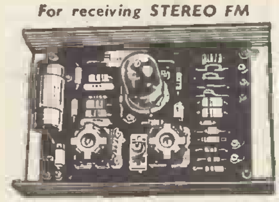
ONLY £4.4.0 Plus 7/6 P. & P.

Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10. Now you can build this superb 7 transistor superhet radio for under £4/10/-. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.

MULTIPLEX DECODER

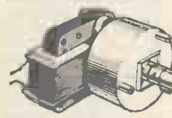
For receiving STEREO FM

Now is your chance to benefit in full from the new B.B.C. stereo transmissions with our Multiplex Decoder. Design features: Highly efficient Mullard vinkor pot cores. Two semi conductor diodes. Double purpose valve. Printed circuit type construction high input impedance. Specification: Cross talk minus 26 dB at 1 kc/s. Input requirements 0.5-1.5 RMS. Stability plus or minus 0.1%. Voltage requirements H.T. 190-250 volts. D.C. at 5 mA heaters 6.3 volts. A.C. at 300 mA. Self powered unit shortly available, price to be announced. Size 5½in. × 3¼in. × 1in. Fully built and tested.



Price **£4.4.0** P. & P. 3/-.

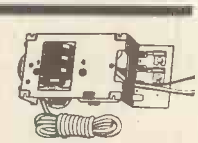
Type E MOTOR



Small A.C. mains motor 230/250 volts complete with gearbox. 6 r.p.m. **15/-** P. & P. 4/-
Similar to above motor but without gearbox. 9/6. P. & P. 3/-.

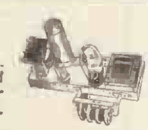
SILICON RECTIFIERS
250 v. P.I.V. 750 milliamps.
Six for 7/6, Post paid.

TRANSISTORISED 1½ WATT AMPLIFIER comprising 2AC, 128, 20C, 75 and 2 AA129 separate bass and treble volume controls. Complete with Power Supply AC mains, 240 v., size 7¼ × 3¾ × 2in. Price 50/-, plus 2/6 p. & p.



3 TO 4 WATT AMPLIFIER

3-4 watt Amplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 × 3¼ × 1in. Separate bass, treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6v6. £2, plus 5/6 p. & p. The above in Kit Form, 29/6 plus 5/6 p. & p.



CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC.88 and PC.86 valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½ × 5½ × 1½in. Complete with circuit diagrams. Plus 3/6 p. & p. **35/-**

Our new Branch at
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
IS NOW OPEN
Personal Shoppers only
All orders by post must be sent to our Acton address.

RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21A HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3
SHOP HOURS 9 a.m.-6 p.m. EARLY CLOSING WEDNESDAY

Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Terms C.W.O.

TRS BARGAINS IN MODERN QUALITY KITS, COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT

F.M. DECODER COILS

Genuine Mullard coils, type WF2949 or WF2951, each 25/-. Pair 49/6, post free.

1%, 5%, 10% RESISTORS IN PREFERRED VALUES ALWAYS IN STOCK.

COAX 80 OHM CABLE. High grade low loss Cellular air spaced Polythene—¼in. diameter. Stranded cond. Famous mfrs. Only 6d. yd.

Bargain Prices—Special lengths:
20 yds. 9/-. P. & P. 1/6.
40 yds. 17/6. P. & P. 2/-.
60 yds. 25/-. P. & P. 3/-.
Coax Plugs 1/-. Sockets 1/-. Couplers 1/3. Outlet Boxes 4/6.

VOLUME CONTROLS—5K-2 Meg. ohms. 3in. spindles. Morganite Midget Type 1⅛in. diam. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN. ratios less Sw. 3/6. DP. Sw. 5/-. Twin Stereo less Sw. 7/6. 100K to 2M ohms with DP Sw. 9/6.

STEREO BALANCE CONTROLS. Log/Anti-Log 5K, ½, 1 or 2 Meg. 9/- ea.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES. 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 2-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle, 3/6 ea.

TYGAN FRET or Vynair spkr. fabric, 12 × 12in. 2/-; 12 × 18in. 3/-; 12 × 24in. 4/-, etc.

BONDACOUST Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding, approx. 1in. thick, 18in. wide, any length cut, 2/3 ft. 6/- yd. EXPANDED ANODIZED METAL. Attractive gilt finish ¼ × ¼in. diamond mesh 4/6 sq. ft. Multiples of 6in. cut. Max. size 4 × 3ft., 47/6 plus carr.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—2 oz. reels. 14 g.-20 g. 3/-; 22 g.-28 g. 3/6; 30 g.-34 g. 4/3; 36 g.-38 g. 4/9; 39 g.-40 g. 5/-, etc.

TINNED COPPER WIRE—16-22 g. 4/- 2 oz.

VEROBOARD—All sizes including 2½in. × 5in. 3/8; 2½in. × 3¾in. 3/-; 3¾in. × 5in. 5/2; 3¾in. × 3¾in. 3/8; 3¾in. × 17in. 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.

RESISTORS—Modern ratings full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms, 20% ⅓-½ w. 3d. ea., ditto 1 w. 6d. ea., 2 w. 9d. ea.; 10% ⅓-½ w. 4d. ea., 5% Hi-Stab., ⅓-½ w. 6d. ea. (below 100 ohms and over 1 meg. 9d. ea.). 1% Hi-stab., ½ w. 1/6 ea. (below 100 ohms 2/- ea.).

WIREWOUND RESISTORS. 25 ohms to 10 K. 5 w. 1/3; 10 w. 1/6; 15 w. 2/-. CONDENSERS Silver Mica. All values 2 pf. to 1,000 pf. 6d. ea. Ditto ceramics 9d. Tub. 450 v. T.C.C. etc., .001 mfd. to .01 9d. and .1/350 v. 10d. .02 mf to 0.1 mf. 500 v. 1/-. .25 T.C.C. 1/6. .5 T.C.C. 1/9.

CLOSE TOL. S/MICAS. 10% 5 pf.-500 pf. 8d. 600-5,000 pf. 1/-. 1% 2 pf.-100 pf. 9d. 100 pf. 9d. 100 pf., 500 pf. 11d. 575 pf. 5,000 pf. 1/6.

ALUMIN. CHASSIS. 18 g. Plain undrilled, folded 4 sides, 2in. deep, 6in. × 4in., 4/6; 8in. × 6in. 5/9; 10in. × 7in., 6/9; 12in. × 6in., 7/6; 12in. × 8in., 8/-, etc.

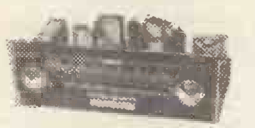
ALUMIN. SHEET. 18 g. 6in. × 6in. 1/-; 6in. × 9in., 1/6; 6in. × 12in. 2/-; 12in. × 12in., 4/6 each.

A UNIQUE TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURING SERVICE

We manufacture all types Radio Mains, Transf. chokes. Quality Op. Trans., etc. Enquiries invited for specials, prototypes for small production runs. Quotations by return.

- ★ LARGE STOCKS
- ★ PROMPT DESPATCH
- ★ PERSONAL ATTENTION
- ★ GENUINE BARGAINS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

6 VALVE AM/FM TUNER UNIT



Med. and VHF 190m.-550m., 86 Mc/s.-103 Mc/s., 6 valves and metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit A.C. 200/250 v. operation. Magic-eye indicator, 3 push-button controls, on/off Med., VHF. Diodes and high output Sockets with gain control. Illuminated 2-colour Perspex dial 11½in. × 4in. chassis size 11½in. × 4in. × 5¾in. A recommended Fidelity Unit for use with the T.R.S. Mullard "3-3" or "5-10" Amplifiers featured here.

Bargain Price. Complete kit of parts, inc. Power Pack as illustrated. 11 Gns. Carr. 7/6. Ditto less Power pack 10 Gns. Carr. 7/6. Circuit and Const. details, 4/6. Free with kit.

MAKE YOUR OWN INSTANT CIRCUITS WITH "CIR-KIT"

Indispensable for constructors. Enables you to produce "printed circuits" quickly and cleanly. Kit No. 3 inc. baseboard processed copper strip and sheet as advertised. 15/-.

TAPE BARGAINS

1,500 FT. 7in. REEL. American professional quality tape. Gives 1½ hrs. playing per track at 3¾ r.p.s. With leader and stop foils. In attractively presented sealed boxes. Ideal for 2- and 4-track machines, mono or stereo. Outstanding value at 17/6 per reel (p. & p. 1/- for first reel, 6d. each, after first when ordered at same time).

UNIQUE DOUBLE SIDED TAPE on 5¾in. reels. Superb quality used in normal way. Ideal for experimenters too. 650ft. 9/-; 600ft. 8/6 (p. & p. 1/- per single reel, 6d. for each additional).

EMPTY TAPE REELS (Plastic). 3in. 1/3; 4in. 2/-; 5in. 2/-; 5¾in. 2/-; 7in. 2/3.
PLASTIC REEL CONTAINERS (Cassettes). 3in. 1/3; 5in. 1/9; 5¾in. 2/-; 7in. 2/3.

PEAK SOUND STEREO AMP

Model SA8-8 with pre-amp 8.5 w. output per channel. A sturdy unit, easy to build, using Cir-kit and specially compact chassis layout. 14 Transistors. Separate bass/treble/volume controls. Ideal for use with high quality ceramic and crystal pick-ups. £12/19/6. Mains Power Unit for above, 75/-.

TRS F.M. STEREO DECODER

OUTSTANDING TRS VALUE

This outstanding kit is based on the highly successful Mullard design and uses 6 Transistors on a printed circuit size 5⅜in. × 2⅞in. A 2-stage transistor Stereo Beacon indicator is incorporated. Requires a 12 v. supply.

Earth is negative.

Basic Kit supplied is suitable for Transistor Tuner input and Transistor Amplifier output. With simple mods (data supplied with Kit) this unit easily adapted for use with Valve Tuners and Valve Amplifiers.

Kit and assembly instructions complete with Mullard specified inductors Type WF2949 and WF2951. **£4.19.6** with coils pre-aligned **£5.5.0**

Packing and postage either model 2/6.

COMPONENTS FOR TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT

MIDGET I.F. TRANS. 7/16in. dia. Weyrad, etc. 1st. 2nd. or 3rd. I.F., ea. 5/6.

OSC. COIL. 7/16in. dia. Med. and L.W. 5/-.

OSC. COIL. Repanco. ½ × ½ × ¾in. Standard type 1st, 2nd and 3rd I.F. Osc. Med. and L.W. 6/- ea. Double tuned type ea. 6/9

MINIATURE PUSH-PULL DRIVER TRANSF. (Type TT45.) Ratio 9 : 1, 6/-.

MINIATURE PUSH-PULL O/P TRANSF. to 3 ohms (Type TT46). Ratio 8 : 1, 6/-.

MIDGET R.F. CHOKES (for Med. and L.W.). 2.5 mH, 5 mH, 7.5 mH, 10 mH. ea. 2/6.

POLYESTER MINI CONDENSERS. Ideal for P/ct. use. 200 v. wg. .01 9d., .022 9d., .033 11d., .047 11d., .068 1/-, .1 1/1.

MIDGET TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS—T.C.C. etc. Std. range, all values 1 mfd.-50 mfd. 12/15 v. wkg. 1/9 ea.; 100 mfd. 12 v. 2/-; 1,000 mfd. 6 v. 2/3.

SPECIAL ELECTROLYTICS for Transistor Mains Units. 1,000 mfd. 25 v. 3/9; 2,000 mfd. 50 v. 6/6; 2,000 mfd. 75 v. 7/6.

TRANSISTOR CONDENSERS—Hunt's, T.C.C. etc. 150 v. wkg. .01 mfd., .02 mfd., .03 mfd., .04 mfd. 10d. .05 mfd., .1 mfd. 1/-; .22 mfd. 1/3; .47 mfd. 1/6.

3 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER (Newmarket PC5+). 6 transistor, 3 ohm output. Size 5½ × 1¾ × ¾in. 5-8 mV. sensitivity. Excellent High Gain Med. Imp. Audio Amp. 75/-. Post 1/-.

9 v. PP3 Battery 2/6, and 3 ohms Speaker ext.

SUB MIN. RESISTORS. 1/10th watt, 10% tolerance. ea. 6d.

BATTERY HOLDER—Takes 4 U7 batteries, 2/9.

MAINS UNIT for Transistor Sets. 200/250 v. A.C., for replacing or reactivating PP3 or PP6 Battery Units, 24/6 plus 1/- post.

Ditto for PP9 Batteries, 29/6, plus 1/- post.

TUNING CONDENSERS—J.B. "0." 208 pf.+176 pf. 8/6; ditto with Trimmers 9/6. 220 pf. +105 pf. with concentric slow motion drive, 10/6. Single 365 pf. 7/6. Sub. min. ¾in. J.B. Dilemin, .0003 or .0005 mfd. 8/- ea.

MIN. Slide Type WAVECHANGE SWITCH ⅞ × 7/16in., 2 p. 2-way, 2/6. 3-way Push Button W/Change Switch. 3 push buttons engraved Long, Med. Off. 1½ × ¾in. Manufacturers surplus Bargain, 5/6.

VOLUME CONTROLS. Midget transistor type. 5 K. with switch, complete with edge Control knob, ea. 4/9. Ditto, less switch ea. 3/9.

MINIATURE DEAF AID EARPHONE. Continental type—High imp. Xtal earpiece, supplied with earplug insert, 3ft. lead and miniature Jack plug, ea. 8/-

Ditto, Low impedance magnetic type, ea. 7/6

ROCKER SWITCH. Mains voltage type. Chassis mounting. Size ½ × 1in. S.P., D.P. or change-over. 3/6.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS. 3 pin 1/-; 5-pin 1/3.

FERRITE AERIAL RODS. 4 × 5/16in. 1/6. 5 × ¼in. 2/-, 6 × 5/16in. 2/-, 6 × ⅜in. 2/6. 8 × ¼in. 2/9, 8 × 5/16in. 2/9, 8 × ⅜in. 3/-.

FERRITE SLAB. 3 × ¾in., 1/6.

LOUDSPEAKERS

3 ohms. 2½in. high-flux E.M.I. Ideal for pocket Transistor Kits, 17/6. P. & P. 1/9. 8 ohms. 2½in. Continental Speaker. Exceptional value, 13/6. P. & P. 1/9.

35 ohms. 5in. Goodmans, 21/6. P. & P. 1/9. 75 ohms. 2in. Plessey. Ideal Push-Pull OC81, etc., 15/6. P. & P. 1/9.

80 ohms. 2½in. Plessey. 15/6. P. & P. 2/-.

TRS KITS FOR MULLARD AMPLIFIERS

MULLARD "3-3" 3-valve Hi-Fi quality at reasonable cost. Bass Boost and Treble controls, quality sectional output transformer (3 and 15 ohms). 40 c/s.-25 kc/s. +1 dB. 100 mV. for 3W., less than 1% distortion. Bronze escutcheon panel. Complete Kit only £7/10/-. Carr. 5/-. Wired and tested £9/10/-.

MULLARD "5-10" 5 valves 10 W., 3 and 15 ohms output. Mullard's famous circuit (with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output tfr. Basic amplifier kit price £9/19/6. Carr. 7/6. Ready built 11½ Gns.

2 valve pre-amp. Mullard Circuit, £6/12/6 (P. & P. 5/6). Assembled £8/10/-.

GARRARD UNITS AND PLINTHS

LM.3000. Autochanger with 9TA stereo cartridge. **8 gns.**

AT60 AUTOCHANGER DE-LUXE. With 12in. cast turntable, less cartridge. **9½ gns.**

SP.25 DE LUXE. Single playing unit. Less cartridge. *Carr. and packing on any of above, 7/6.* **9½ gns.**

GARRARD PLINTH. Suitable for use with any of the units here. Complete with plastic cover (Carr. and pack., 5/-). **£3.15.0**

GARRARD CARTRIDGES. All types available. Post free. from Mono at 15/-, to Stereo from **25/-**

We stock Sapphire and Diamond Stylii for most pick-ups at attractive prices.

IDEAL REPLACEMENT CHASSIS

The TRS 1966 7 valve A.M./F.M./R.G. chassis with tape output socket and indoor F.M. dipole aerial. Long/Med./V.H.F./F.M. covering full wavebands. Permeability tuned on F.M. Edge illuminated glass scale, marked in stations, etc. Chassis isolated from mains. 3 watts, 3Ω output. A.V.C., Neg. feedback. Excellent sensitivity and reproduction. Size overall: 13½in. wide × 7½in. high × 6½in. deep; dial 11½ × 3½in. Magic-eye. 4 controls. This makes the ideal replacement chassis for modernising old equipment, housed in good cabinet work. A fine unit by any standards. Aligned, tested and ready for use **£13.19.6**
(Carriage and insurance 8/6.)

SINCLAIR KITS

We stock full range of this famous transistorised equipment as advertised including the remarkable new MICROMATIC.

MICROMATIC 6-stage vest pocket revr. kit 59/6
Ready built 79/6
Z.12 combined amp. and pre-amp. built 89/6
MICRO FM Pocket 7 Transistor tuner/revr. £5/19/6
STEREO 25 de luxe Pre-amp. £9/19/6
PZ.3 Power Pack £3/19/6

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Established 1946
70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
Tel.: THO 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesdays
A few doors from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria section.)

ORDERING Send cash with Order or pay C.O.D. Please mention "Wireless World."

PACKING AND CARRIAGE: ½lb. 1/-; 1lb. 1/9; 2 lb. 3/6; 6lb. 5/-; 10lb. 6/6.

A GOOD WAY TO SPEND 3d. *Send 3d. stamp for our latest lists (Dec. 66), packed with masses of items at bargain prices.*

LASKY'S RADIO

LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF HI-FI AUDIO EQUIPMENT

BY ALL THE WORLD'S FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

DEMONSTRATION STUDIOS

Lasky's Radio—established over 30 years—offer you the most exciting and up-to-date chain of High Fidelity and Electronics Stores in London with the largest and most comprehensive stocks in Great Britain.

Our branches at 207 EDGWARE RD., W.2, 118 EDGWARE RD., W.2, 33 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., W.1 and 152/3 FLEET ST., E.C.4, have huge stocks of everything in the " World of Electronics," —by all the well-known British, Continental, American and Japanese manufacturers. Plus TV, Hi-Fi Audio Equipment, Radiograms, Record Players, and a full range of domestic appliances. In addition our 118 EDGWARE RD., W.2, branch, has the widest selection in Great Britain of Mains and Transistorised Radios with over 400 different models in stock. Our branch at 42 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., W.1 is London's most up-to-date High Fidelity Sound Centre.

HI-FI FURNITURE

Choose from our extensive range of equipment cabinets and speaker enclosures by Record Housing, Fisher, G.K.D., Design Furniture, etc. A full range is in stock to suit all types of equipment, furnishing styles, etc. Complete installations can be supplied to your choice, and our expert staff will be pleased to advise you.

Illustrated—the Lowflex equipment cabinet by Record Housing suitable for a wide range of equipment including space for record and tape storage.

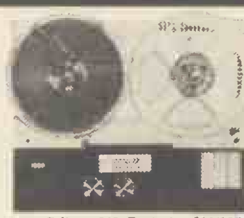
If you cannot call at any of our branches please send details of your requirements to our head office and we shall be pleased to quote without obligation. We operate the "Purchase Tax Free" scheme for overseas visitors. Full H.P. terms available.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

A Lasky's " Package Deal " allows you to purchase the complete Audio System of your choice at a worthwhile cash saving. We shall be pleased to quote our " Package Deal." Prices for any selection of equipment of your own choice. Send us details of your requirements. H.P. and Easy Credit Terms can be arranged on " Package Deals."

TAPE RECORDERS

MAGNAVOX 363 TAPE DECKS



The very latest 3 speed model—1⅞, 3¾, 7½ i.p.s. available with either ½ track or ¼ track head. Features include: pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; new 4 pole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate 13½ × 11 × 5¼in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains, 50 c.p.s. operation. New unused and fully guaranteed.

LASKY'S PRICE ½ track model **£10.10.0**
LASKY'S PRICE ¼ track model **£13.9.6**
Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra

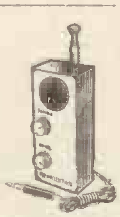
SPECIAL FOR OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS—the new Magnavox-Collaro 363 Deck for 110/125 v. 50 or 60 c.p.s. mains now available, prices as above. Post to any part of the world, 35/-.

NEW MARTIN TAPE RECORD REPLAY AMPS.

Now available from stock—for use with the Magnavox 363 Tape Deck.
½ track model .... LASKY'S PRICE £14/19/6
¼ track model .... LASKY'S PRICE £15/19/6
Carriage & Packing 4/6 extra
Optional Extra: Control panel escutcheon to tape deck and amplifier controls.
LASKY'S PRICE 12/6. Post & Packing 2/6.

NEW SPECIAL INTEREST ITEM FOR THE TAPE RECORDING ENTHUSIAST

FM RADIO TUNER A1004



Made by TTC this unique 5 transistor FM Radio Tuner enables you to record direct any broadcast on the 88-108 M/c. band simply by plugging the tuner into your tape recorder. Self powered by one PP3 type battery the tuner may also be used with any amplifier, radio or TV having an input for mic. or P.U. It is also suitable for use with the TTC FM wireless microphone (see Spec. Interest Items) and a recorder. In metal case, size 5¼ × 2¼ × 1¼in. finished in black and silver. Large easy to read tuning scale. 18in. fully directional telescopic aerial. Complete with battery, connecting lead with jacks and operating ins.

LASKY'S PRICE **£6.19.6** Post 5/-.

NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES IN CELLO WRAPPED BOXES FULLY GUARANTEED

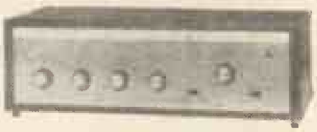
3in.	Message tape, 150ft.	2/6	5¾in.	Long play, 1,200ft. Acetate ..	12/6
3in.	Message tape, 225ft.	3/9	5¾in.	Standard play, 850ft. P.V.C.	11/6
3in.	Message Tape, 300ft.	7/6	5¾in.	Triple play, 2,400ft. Mylar ..	45/-
3¼in.	Triple play, 600ft. Mylar ..	10/-	5¾in.	Long play, 1,200ft. Mylar ..	15/-
4in.	Triple play, 900ft. Mylar ..	17/6	7in.	Standard play, 1,200ft. Acetate	12/6
5in.	Double play, 1,200ft. Mylar	15/-	7in.	Standard play, 1,200ft. Mylar	12/6
5in.	Long play 900ft. Acetate....	10/-	7in.	Long play, 1,800ft. Mylar ..	19/6
5in.	Standard play, 600ft. P.V.C.	8/6	7in.	Double play, 2,400ft. Mylar	25/-
5in.	Triple play, 1,800ft. Mylar ..	35/-	7in.	Long play, 1,800ft. Acetate..	15/-
5¾in.	Double play, 1,800ft. Mylar	22/6	7in.	Triple play, 3,600ft. Mylar ..	50/-

1/- Post extra per reel; 4 reels and over Post Free.

AMPLIFIERS

SANSUI *We have a full range of this outstanding High Fidelity equipment, including Stereo and Mono Tuners, Amplifiers and Tuner/Amplifiers, stereo headsets, loudspeaker systems etc. Please send S.A.E. for full, illustrated literature and price list.*

MODEL KT-55 TRANSISTORISED (SOLID STATE) STEREO AMPLIFIER BARGAIN



Made by well-known British manufacturer and incorporating the very latest transistor circuitry. Spec.: Output 5 watts per channel; 14 transistors (7 per channel) plus rectifier and varector in each channel; frequency response 25 c/s to 35 Kc/s at 3 watts (distortion better than 1%); input requirements P.U. 12 m/v, Radio 80 m/v, tape 80 m/v (radio and tape inputs are also suitable for higher output crystal cartridges); output imp. 8-16Ω; bass, treble and balance controls with switching for Mono or Stereo and tape monitor; outlet socket for tape recorder. For 115/250 v. A.C. mains. All circuits are fully fuse protected. Very compact free standing teak cabinet, size 13½ × 6½ × 4¼in., with brushed aluminium front panel; all inputs and outlets are grouped at rear for easy access. Original List Price 25 gns.

LASKY'S PRICE **£16.19.6** Post & Pack. 10/-.

LASKY'S ECONOMY STEREO HI-FI SYSTEMS BASED ON THE MODEL KT-55 AMPLIFIER

Comprises the Model KT-55 Stereo Amplifier as above with the Record player (single or autochanger), cartridge and speakers *of your choice.* Please send us details of your requirements (with alternatives if possible) for our Economy Package Price quotation. *Delivery and Packing* **FREE** *anywhere in the U.K.*

RECORD PLAYERS

4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS

B.S.R. AUTOCHANGERS NEW LOW PRICES

All brand new and fully guaranteed complete with cartridge and stylus.

UA14 4-speed mains model	£4 9 6
UA16 4-speed mains model	£4 19 6
UA16 9v. battery model	£5 19 6
UA20 4-speed mains model	£5 19 6

GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS AT LOWEST EVER PRICES!

AT60 Mono	£8 19 6
AT6 Stereo	£9 9 0
3000LM with stereo cartridge ..	£7 9 6
AT60 with Stereo cartridge	£10 9 6
A70 less cartridge	£19 9 0
Lab. A Mono/Stereo	£14 19 6
Lab. A on plinth	£15 19 6
A50 less cartridge	£7 10 0
A1000 with GC8 cartridge	£6 6 0
A2000 with GC8 cartridge	£6 6 0

GARRARD BASES
WB1.... £3 16 3 WB2 .. £5 5 0

CLEARVIEW PERSPEX COVERS
WB1.. £3 10 0 WB2 .... £4 17 6

TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS

GARRARD 401	£30 9 0
GARRARD Lab. 80, less cart...	£24 19 6
CONNOISSEUR	
Craftsman II	£17 2 11
Craftsman III	£22 19 6
Model B	£25 4 0
LENCO GL58	£17 1 9
LENCO GL68	£19 10 7
LENCO G88	£15 15 0
LENCO GL70	£29 18 8
LENCO G99	£21 19 5
THORENS TD135 I	£26 5 0
THORENS TD135 II	£40 5 8
THORENS TD124 II	£40 5 8
THORENS TD150	£20 13 2

SINGLE PLAYERS
Auto. start and stop. Complete with pick-up and crystal cartridge.

EMI with Stereo cartridge	£3 19 6
COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed ..	£3 9 6
GARRARD SRP12	£4 7 6
GARRARD SRP10 mains mdl...	£4 19 6
GARRARD SRP10 batt. mdl...	£4 19 6
GARRARD SP25 Mono	£9 19 6
GARRARD SP25 Stereo	£10 19 6
PHILIPS AG/1016	£12 12 0
BRAUN PC4L Stereo	£8 19 6

All other current models available. Postage on all above 5/- extra.

GREENCOAT RECORD PLAYER

2 speed model 33⅓ and 45 r.p.m. 6 v. battery operated. Complete with pick-up and fitted with crystal cartridge. Size only 7¼in. × 6in. Fitted with auto. stop and start. Ideal for use with miniature transistor amplifiers.

LASKY'S PRICE **49/6** Post 2/6

CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES—LOWEST PRICES EVER!

All complete with Styli L.P. and Standard fully guaranteed. Standard Fitting will fit most P.U. Arms and Heads. Post 1/-

Garrard GC2	17/6
Garrard GC8	15/-
Garrard EV26A	19/6
Acos G.P. 67/1	10/6

STEREO

Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover with 2 sapphires ..	25/-
Ronette Stereo type 105 and 106 with 2 sapphires	25/-
Ronette Stereo type 105 and 106 with diamond L/P Stereo and sapphire standard	35/-

Full range of Goldring and Philips cartridges stocked.

AND EVEN LOWER PRICES Save Money! Some of these cartridges are cheaper than styli.

C.T.I. Mono 2 sapphires	4/11
Collaro 2 sapphires, stereo	15/-
Collel SCI diamond LP, stereo	10/6
Sonotone 2TA mono	15/-

LASKY'S RADIO FOR FINEST VALUE and COURTEOUS SERVICE

WW—128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TRANSISTORISED BARGAINS & COMMUNICATIONS SETS

THE WIDEST RANGE AVAILABLE TODAY

LASKY'S RADIO

TRANSISTOR PORTABLES

SUPERB VALUE OFFER—

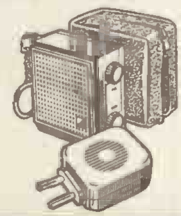
FAMOUS MAKER'S SURPLUS PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS MODEL 2105

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver. Covers the full Medium waveband and Short waveband 31-94M, and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges, 13M, 16M, 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning. All Mullard Transistors and Diode. Uses 4 U2 batteries, 5in. Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker, 500 MV output. Telescopic aerial and Ferrite rod aerial. Plastic cabinet, size 10 × 6½ × 3¾in. finished in mid-fawn with metal trim and carrying handle. Fully built and factory tested.

LASKY'S PRICE £9.19.6

4 U2 Batteries 3/4 extra. Post 5/-.

RUSSIAN BUILT BARGAIN THE "MICRO COSMOS"



7 transistors—finest Russian design and value (would cost much more if made elsewhere). Full medium waveband cover. Unique battery charger feature allows batteries to be recharged from AC mains. (Batteries last for ever). Two-colour plastic cabinet size only 2¾ × 2¾ × 1¼in. with fob chain. Built-in speaker, powerful volume. Ideal boys or girls pocket companion. Complete with leather zip purse, battery charger, rechargeable Batteries

LASKY'S PRICE 69/11 Post 2/6

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

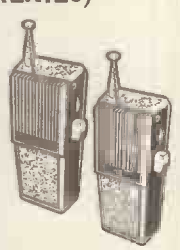
TTC B4002 FM WIRELESS MIC.

Highly sensitive—suitable for either static or mobile use. Signal can be picked up by any FM radio or tuner which receives frequencies between 96-104 Mc/s. over several hundred yards. Size only 3 × 2¼ × 1in. (in leather case). Operates on one PP3 type battery. Complete with neck cord, clip-on dynamic extension mike (⅞ × ⅞ × 1/16 in.) and battery.

LASKY'S PRICE 10 GNS. Post Free. Anywhere in the World.

TTC 13/500. More powerful version of above—size 7½ × 1⅞ × ¾in. Operates on one PP3 type battery. LASKY'S PRICE 12 Gns. Post Free. Anywhere in the World.

EXPORT TRANCEIVERS (WALKIE TALKIES)



All fully transistorised, battery operated with internal speaker and telescopic aerial. Range varies depending on power of unit and area. All complete with batteries—prices shown are for pair. Post FREE anywhere in the world.

TRANSETTE (illustrated)—size 5½ × 2½ × 1½in. (each unit), with carrying strap .... EXPORT PRICE £6/15/0.

FANTAVOX TR-1005—10 transistors: size 7 × 2½ × 1½in. (each unit). Comp. with leather case and earphone EXPORT PRICE 25 Gns.

AFCO CB10—10 transistors; batt. level meters; size 8 × 3 × 1½in. (each unit). Comp. with earphone and wrist strap EXPORT PRICE 29 Gns.

STANDARD SRK-22X—size only 5 × 1¾ × 1in. Comp. with earphone. EXPORT PRICE 40 Gns.

MIDLAND 13-132B—16 transistor high power model. 2 switched channels, output and batt. level meters; size 10½ × 3 × 2¾in. (each unit). Socket for ext. battery ......EXPORT PRICE 79 Gns

MIDLAND 13-120B—11 transistors, 2 channel with built-in call bleep. Squelch control. Size 7 1/16 × 2¾ × 1 11/16 in. Comp. with leather case and earpiece. .... EXPORT PRICE £36.

"HARADA" AUTOMATIC CAR AERIAL

Type MO-12. Heavy chrome plate 4 section motorised car aerial for 12 v. operation. Fully automatic cabin controlled extension/retraction. Extends to 40in. Complete with screened cable and fixing instructions. Absolutely universal fitting, for all cars with 12 v. electrical system.

LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6 Post free.

MISCELLANEOUS

NOW AVAILABLE—OUR NEW BARGAIN BULLETIN. 24 foolscap pages packed with hundreds of bargains for the "ham" and service man—exclusive to Lasky's—plus full list of regular stock items. PRICE 6d. *POST FREE.*

TRANSISTORS

ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

GET 81, GET 85, GET 86 2/6; 837A, 874P 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC44, OC70, OC76, OC81 (match pair 10/6); 5/6; AF117, OC200 6/6; OC42, OC43, OC73, OC82D 7/6; OC201, OC204, 15/-; OC205, OC206 19/6; OC28, 24/6; OC75, 8/-.

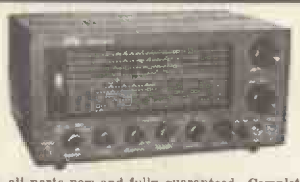
TRANSFILTERS

By BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

TO—01B 465 kc/s. ±2 kc/s.
TO—01D 470 kc/s. ±2 kc/s.
TO—02B 465 kc/s. ±1 kc/s.
TO—02D 470 kc/s. ±1 kc/s.
TF—01B 465 kc/s. ±2 kc/s.
TF—01D 470 kc/s. ±2 kc/s.

9/6 EACH Post 6d.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

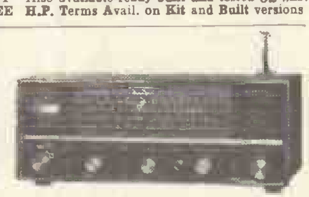


MODEL KT 320 KIT

Supplied in sub-Assemblies for easy building. Covers ranges from 540 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Ham Band is provided with a scale for direct reading and can also be band spread. 9 valves. Facilities: A.N.L. A.V.C. and M.V.C. Q Multiplier also serves as B.F.O. H.F. stage and two I.F. stages ensure high sensitivity and selectivity (all coils and I.F.s are supplied pre-aligned). 2 Aerial Sockets, Stand-by position for use with a transmitter S meter fitted. 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Steel cabinet, grey crackle finish. Size 15 × 8 × 10in. Dial 12 × 4in. all parts new and fully guaranteed. Complete with full construction data and operating manual.

LASKY'S PRICE 25 GNS. POST FREE. Also available ready built and tested 32 gns. H.P. Terms Avail. on Kit and Built versions

NEW MODEL SR 150



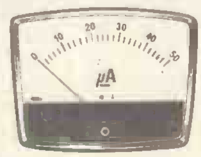
Covers full medium waveband and 1.6-4.4 Mc/s. 4.5-11.0 Mc/s. and 11.0-30.0 Mc/s. in separate switched band spread ranges. Two aerials are fitted an internal loop and external telescopic. Controls include: B.F.O. Sensitivity. C.W. A.N.L. tone switch receiver/stand-by. S. meter. Easy to read illuminated dial with logging scale. For 200/250 v. A.C. 4 valve plus rectifier. Fitted with internal speaker and socket for phones or external speaker. Cabinet size 13½ × 8½ × 5¾in. Complete with full instruction manual.

LASKY'S PRICE 16 Gns. H.P. Terms available Post 10/-.

STILL A FEW AVAILABLE FULLY BUILT
MODEL HE30 32 Gns. MODEL HE40 18½ Gns. MODEL HE80 59 Gns.

TEST EQUIPMENT

NEW! LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel.

Add 1/6 post on each.

TYPE KR-52 3 × 2½in. (illustrated).	
1 mA DC	32/6
5 mA DC	32/6
300 V DC	32/6
50 μA	42/6
1 mA S Meter	39/6

TYPE MK-38A 2in. square.	
1 mA DC	22/6
5 mA DC	22/6
300 V. DC	22/6
50 μA	32/6
1 mA S Meter	29/6

TYPE MK-45A 1¾in. Square	
1 mA DC	25/-
5 mA DC	25/-
300 V DC	25/-
50 μA	39/6
1 mA S Meter	35/-

TYPE KR-65 3½ x 3in.	
1 mA DC	36/-
5 mA DC	35/-
300 V DC	35/-
50 μA	47/6
1 mA S Meter	39/6

TYPE MK-65A 3in. Square.	
1 mA DC	36/-
5 mA DC	35/-
300 V DC	35/-
50 μA	49/6
1 mA S Meter	37/6

NOMBREX TEST EQUIPMENT

MODEL 27 TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR (illustrated)

Wide range—150 kc/s. to 350 Mc/s. Accuracy better than 2%. Direct calibration. AF. RF and MOD. Battery operated. Light weight and strongly made. Complete with test leads and batt.

LASKY'S PRICE £10.16.9 Post Free.

MODEL 63. Wide range AUDIO GENERATOR 10-100 Kc/s. £17/1/9 complete with battery.

MODEL 66. Wide range INDUCTANCE BRIDGE 1μH to 100H in 4 ranges. Measures Q. £18/6/9. complete wit battery.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT 1 to 15 v. D.C. up to 0.1 amp. 200/250 v. AC. mains. £6.14.6

MODEL 62 RESISTANCE CAPACITY BRIDGE £9.6.9 complete with battery.

THE "MINI-LAB" MULTIMETER

A real mighty midget offering 7 different test facilities—ruggedly built and simple to use. Resistance ½ watt 5% tolerance, ranges 100Ω, 1K, 10K, 100K and 1 Megohm. Capacitance: 5 ranges .002—1 mfd. at 600 v. and 10 mfd. (electrolytic) at 350 v. RF Signal Generator: 455—700 Kc/s. at 35 mV. Audio Generator 400 c/s. at 35 m.v. AC/DC voltmeter: 4,000 O.P.V., ranges 0-15, 50, 150 and 500 v. RF Field Strength: 1—140 Mc/s. Impact resistant plastic cabinet size only 6 × 3½ × 2½in. Complete with test leads, 10in. telescopic aerial (for RF field) and battery.

LASKY'S NEW LOW PRICE 89/6 Post 3/6.

HIGH QUALITY TEST METERS

Complete with test leads and batts.

HAIKI 20,000 O.P.V.	£5 19 6	P-1 2,000 O.P.V.	£2 12 6
TE-13 1,000 O.P.V.	£1 19 6	P-3 4,000 O.P.V.	£4 2 6
TMK-500 39,000 O.P.V.	£8 17 6	MT-559 50,000 O.P.V.	£10 19 6
200-H 20,000 O.P.V.	£5 5 0		

Complete range of Avo and Taylor Meters in stock.

LASKY'S FOR D.I.Y. CONSTRUCTION BARGAINS

P.T.O. FOR MORE NEWS

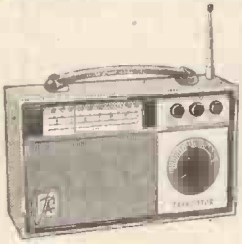
WW—129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LASKY'S RADIO

CONSTRUCTORS' BARGAINS & SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

STOCKS ALWAYS CHANGING—1,000's OF BARGAINS

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS



THE SKYROVER DE LUXE

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver covering the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31·94M and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranger, 13M., 16M., 19M., and 25M., with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow, stage by stage instructions. Superhet, 470 Kc/s. All Mullard Transistors and Diode. Uses 4 U2 batteries. 5in. Ceramic Maguet P.M. Speaker. Easy to read Dial Scale, 500 MW Output. Telescopic Aerial and Ferrite Rod Aerial. Tone Circuit is incorporated with separate Tone Control in addition to Volume Control. Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In a wood cabinet, size 11½ × 6½ × 3in. covered with a washable material, with plastic trim and carrying handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

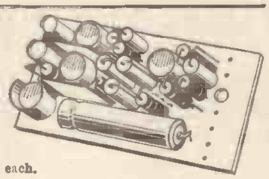
Can now be built for **£8.19.6** Post 5/- extra. H.P. Terms: 60/- deposit and 11 monthly payments of 12/9. Total H.P.P. £10/0/3.

Data 2/6. Refunded if you purchase parcel. Four U2 batts. 3/4 extra. All components avail. sep.

★ LONG WAVEBAND COVERAGE AVAILABLE FOR THE SKYROVER DE LUXE

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1950M band (including 1500M, Light programme). This is in addition to all existing Medium and Short wavebands. All necessary components with construction data. Only 10/- extra. Post Free. This conversion is suitable for receivers already constructed.

NEW! LASKY'S MINIATURE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER MODULES



Incorporating the very latest circuitry to provide high sensitivity and good quality in conjunction with extremely small size and compactness. High quality Newmarket transistors used throughout. All designed to operate on 9v. miniature battery. Add 1/- P. & P. on each.

TYPE LRPC 1. 3 transistor. Input sens. 50mV., output 150mW, output imp. 40Ω, size 2 × 1 × ⅝in. .... PRICE 27/6

TYPE LRPC 2. 5 transistor. Input sens. 1mV., output 330mW, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ⅝in. PRICE 22/6

TYPE LRPC3. 5 transistor. Input sens. 5mV., output 400mW, output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ⅝in. PRICE 25/-

TYPE LRPC 4. 5 transistor. Input sens. 150mV., output 330mW., output imp. 15Ω, size 2½ × 1½ × ⅝in. .... PRICE 22/6

TYPE LRPC 5. 6 transistor. Input sens. 8mV., output 3W, output imp. 3Ω, size 5½ × 1¾ × 1in. .... PRICE 59/6

TYPE LRPC 6. Tape record/playback amp. (for use with self oscillating erase head). Output 750mW, output imp. 8Ω. Size 4½ × 2 × 1in. .... LASKY'S PRICE 39/6

FULLY ENCAPSULATED MODULES

Special function modules—all one size 1¾ × 1 × 1¼in. Complete with detailed function and installation instructions. Send S.A.E. for specification sheets.

TYPE PA-1. Public address amp. for use with carbon, crystal or Dynamic microphones. 3Ω output imp. .... LASKY'S PRICE 30/-

TYPE GR-1. Gramophone amp.—provides sufficient power to fill average room. 3Ω output imp. .... LASKY'S PRICE 30/-

TYPE CO-1. Morse code practice oscillator—for use with morse key and 3Ω speaker .... LASKY'S PRICE 20/-

TYPE MT-1. Metronome module—provides audible and visual beat from 30 to 240 beats per minute (for use with 3Ω speaker) .... LASKY'S PRICE 22/6

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURES

We stock the complete range. Write for details of package deals.

The Micro 6 miniature radio	£2 19 6
THE MICRO-FM (tuner/receiver)	£5 19 6
THE X-20 20 watt P.W.M. amp.	£7 19 6
PZ-3 POWER PACK, for Z-12	£3 19 6
THE Z-12 12 watt amp. and pre-amp., fully built	£4 9 6
STEREO 25 pre-amp. control unit, fully built	£9 19 6

TAPE DECK MOTORS

High quality tape deck capstan motor made by E.M.I. Holland. Bi-directional. Size 4in. dia. × 2in. high, 1in. × ⅛in. spindle.

LASKY'S PRICE **15/11** Post 3/6.

TAPE POSITION INDICATOR

Open type—as used by most makers. With re-set knob. DIGIT 7/6. 4 DIGIT 10/6. post 9d. each.

HI-FI TAPE RECORDER HEADS

¼ track Stereo record/replay Tape Heads. High imp. Size 7/16in. wide × ½in. high × ⅜in. deep. Fixing is by single 8 B.A. screw. New and unused. LASKY'S PRICE 25/-. Post free.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

RECEIVE STEREO BROADCASTS NOW! THE LATEST "KUBA" IMPORTED AM/FM STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Long, medium and short waveband coverage, plus V.H.F./F.M. Piano-key wavechange. Separate flywheel tuning on A.M. and F.M. Bass, treble and balance controls. Magic-eye tuning indicator. Ferrite rod aerial. The very latest printed circuitry. Output: 5 watts per channel. Provision for multiplex. 5 valves: line-up: ECC85, ECH801, ECC83, ELL80, EAF801. Full vision tuning scale size 21 × 6in. Overall dimensions 21 × 6½ × 8in. Made to the very highest standards.

LASKY'S PRICE **29½ GNS.** Carriage Free.

NOW AVAILABLE — MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR 7 GNS. extra

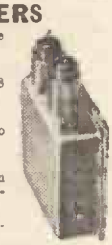
ARMSTRONG EQUIPMENT

All the latest models in stock—H.P. Terms available.

Model 227M	£40 1 6	127M	£29 18 9
Model 223	£31 9 0	127	£40 1 6
Model 227	£52 15 0	A.20 Stereo Amp.	£23 12 6
Model 226	£61 0 0	P.C.U. 25 Stereo Pre-amp.	£21 0 0
Model 222 Amplifier	£28 15 0	Optional cases	£3 10 0
Model 224	£25 2 3	M5 Stereo Multiplex Decoder	£14 10 0
Model 221	£35 10 0	M12 Stereo Multiplex Decoder	£15 7 6

SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF/TV TUNERS

Well known British makers' surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructor. Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.



VALVE UHF MODEL (illustrated)

In metal case, size 4 × 6 × 1½in. Fully tunable—complete with PC86 and PC88 valves. LASKY'S PRICE with valves 29/6. Without valves 12/6.

TRANSISTORISED UHF MINIATURE MODEL 1

Shielded metal case, size only 3½ × 1½ × 3in. Fully tunable—complete with two AF 139 transistors. LASKY'S PRICE 39/6.

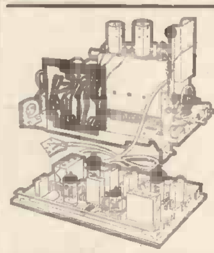
TRANSISTORISED UHF TUNER MODEL 2

Shielded metal case 3¾ (plus spindle) × 2¾ × 1¼in. Fully tunable with slow motion drive. Complete with two AF186 transistors and leads. LASKY'S PRICE 25/-

TRANSISTORISED VHF TUNER

Sub-miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case, 3 × 1½ × 2¼in. LASKY'S PRICE 37/6.

TREMENDOUS BARGAIN!



TV UHF TUNER AND IF AMPLIFIER PANEL

Model No. 89384 made by famous manufacturer as standard conversion unit to 625 line reception (BBC 2) for 19in. and 23in. 405 line (convertible model) Cossor, Philips, Scott and Stella television receivers. The units are boxed, brand new and fully guaranteed, complete with detailed conversion and operating instructions. To effect conversion on the sets mentioned above you need only a pair of pliers and a screwdriver! The units are fitted with 7 Mullard valves—PCF80 × 2, EF183, EF184, ECC82, PC86, PC88. Size of units: tuner 7½ × 4 × 8in., IF panel on 9 × 4¾in. printed circuit board × 2¼in. deep. Complete with all leads, screws, washers, etc. ORIGINAL PRICE £10/10/-.

LASKY'S PRICE **49/6** Post 5/-.

TREMENDOUS VALUE IF BOUGHT ONLY FOR THE VALVES AND COMPS.

MARTIN HI-FI AUDIOKITS

Using specially developed circuits, the very latest transistors and printed circuits—these kits are all fully checked and tested before leaving the factory.

KIT 1.	5-stage Matching Input Selector Unit	LASKY'S PRICE	£2/7/6
KIT 2.	Pre-amplifier with volume control	LASKY'S PRICE	£1/17/6
KIT 3.	3-Channel Mixer, with plug-in adaptors for individually matching each circuit. Adaptors 8/6 each	LASKY'S PRICE	£3/19/6
KIT 4.	Pre-amplifier with tone/volume control stages	LASKY'S PRICE	£3/2/6
KIT 5.	10 and 3 watt Main Amplifier	LASKY'S PRICE	£5/12/6
KIT 6.	Power supply Converter Unit	LASKY'S PRICE	£2/12/6
KIT 7.	15 ohm version of Kit 5	LASKY'S PRICE	£6/12/6
KIT 8.	Power supply for Kit 7	LASKY'S PRICE	£2/15/-
UNIT 15.	FM Head	LASKY'S PRICE	£5/12/6
UNIT 16.	IF Amplifier Strip (FM)	LASKY'S PRICE	£5/7/6
UNIT 17.	Drive Assembly and Controls (FM)	LASKY'S PRICE	£1/17/6

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO OUR HEAD OFFICE:—3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1. Tel: STE 4821/2

207 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2. Tel: PAD 3271
118 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2. Tel: PAD 9789
33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., W.1. Tel: MUS 2605
All the above branches Open all day Saturday. Closed 1 p.m. Thursday

42 TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, W.1. Tel: LAN 2573
152/3 FLEET STREET, E.C.4. Tel: FLE 2833
Both the above branches Open all day Thursday. Close 1 p.m. Saturday.
ALL MAIL ORDERS TO 3-15 CAVELL STREET, E.1.

P.T.O. FOR MORE NEWS

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

WW—130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Specially designed for American equipment. Supplied with either American Two-Pin Sockets or Terminal Blocks. 240 Volts to 100-110 Volts. All Types Fully Shrouded.

Type	Watts	Weight	Price	Carriage
1	80	2½ lbs.	32/6	4/6
2	150	4 lbs	42/6	5/-
3	300	6½ lbs.	55/-	6/-
4	500	8½ lbs.	77/6	6/6
5	1000	15 lbs.	£5 5 6	7/6
6	1500	20 lbs.	£7 15 0	8/6
7	2000	28 lbs.	£10 19 6	12/6

Note. Type 7 completely enclosed in beautifully finished case fitted with two 2-Pin American Sockets, Neon Indicator, On/Off Switch and Carrying Handle.

Double Wound Transformers 240-110 Volts. Up to 1500 Watts. Made to Order. Let us Quote You.

SURPLUS L.T. TRANSFORMERS ALL BY FAMOUS MAKERS

A. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. (1) Tapped 38v., 40v. 10A. Sec. (2), 6.2, 6.8, 7.3, 7.9, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.6v. 18 amps. £7/10/-, Carr. 10/-.
B. Pri. 240v. Sec. Tapped 53.6, 55.2v. 6 amps. "C" Core, 72/6, Carr. 7/6.
C. Pri. 200-240v. E.S. Sec. Tapped 32, 34, 38, 40, 44, 46v. 7 amps. 75/-, Carr. 7/6.
D. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. 8v. 6 amps. 19/6, P.P. 4/6.
E. Pri. 200-240v. Sec. (1) 25v. 3A. Sec. (2) 10v., 0.1A. Sec. (3) 115v. 0.6A., 29/6, P.P. 4/6.
F. Pri. 240v. Sec. (1) 45v. 25 M/A. Sec. (2) 1v. ½ amp., 15/-, P.P. 3/6.

LOW RESISTANCE SMOOTHING CHOKES

Shrouded type 0.05 H. 0.75Ω 2 amps. 39/6. P.P. 4/-. 0.03 H, 0.4Ω, 4 amps., 49/6, P.P. 4/6. 0.02 H, 0.25Ω, 8 amps. 55/-, P.P. 6/-.

HEAVY CURRENT TRANSFORMERS

Output tapped 4-6-11 volts 200 amps. from 240 volts £10/19/6. Carr. 10/-.

Samson's Electronics Ltd.

9 & 10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, N.W.1
Tel. PAD 7851 AMB 5125

BLOCK CAPACITORS

New and Guaranteed. Send for List, over 2,000 in stock at a fraction of maker's price.

LATEST ARRIVALS

Maker	Mfd.	E.C.V. wkg.	Temp.	Price	Carr.
T.C.C.	10	750	60°C	10/6	2/6
T.C.C.	10	350	60°C	6/6	2/-
T.C.C.	8	1,500	60°C	17/6	3/-
T.C.C.	8	750	60°C	8/6	2/6
T.C.C.	8	600	60°C	7/6	2/-
T.C.C.	8	400	71°C	6/6	2/-
T.C.C.	2	2,000	60°C	12/6	2/-
Dubilier	8	600	60°C	7/6	2/-
Dubilier	4	800	71°C	5/6	2/-
Dubilier	1	3,000	100°C	17/6	2/-
Dubilier	0.5	5,000	60°C	17/6	2/-
Dubilier	0.1+0.1	6,000	71°C	8/6	2/-

AMERICAN OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

Mfd.	D.C. wkg.	Price	Post
15	1,000	22/6	3/6
12	1,000	19/6	3/6
10	1,500	19/6	3/6
8	600	8/6	2/6
7	600	6/6	2/6
1	600	3/-	1/6

A.C. RATED CAPACITORS

Mfd.	A.C. wkg.	Price	Post
60	260	47/6	7/6
45	250	35/-	5/-
25	300	25/-	4/-
10	650	17/6	3/6
5.25	650	12/6	3/-
5	400	10/6	3/-

P.V.C. EQUIPMENT WIRE

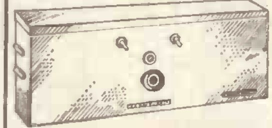
23/0076 100-yard Coils. 5 coils Different colours 32/6. Carr. 5/-.

VARLEY A.C. 200-240v. SOLENOIDS

20lbs. Pull. Spindle length 1¾in. Base Size 2¾in.×2¼in. Intermittent rating. 25/-. P.P. 2/6.

Send 6d. Stamp for our Latest Price List, giving full details of our range of Low Tension Transformers, Chokes, Capacitors, Rectifiers, L.T. Supply Units. Instruments, Variable Transformers

L.T. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE S.E.1



A.C. input 200-240 v. D.C. Output tapped to give 12 or 24 volts 8 amps. continuous rating. Fitted with panel fuse. Mains on/off switch and D.C. output socket. Built in strong metal base. Size 15×6×6in. An ideal general purpose L.T. supply unit for operating relays. Contactors, battery charging, etc. £9/19/6, carr. 7/6.

L.T. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE S.E.2

A.C. input 200-240 v. D.C. output 50 volts 5 amps. Built-in metal case, size 15×6×6in. Fitted with on/off switch, panel fuse and output socket. £9/19/6. Carr. 7/6.

RELAYS

Special Offer of Brand New 3000 Type Relays. All one price: 7/6 each, P.P. 1/6. 75Ω, 1CO, 3M, 1B. 150Ω 2 Heavy Makes. 500Ω 6CO, 2000Ω 2CO., 2 Heavy Makes.

Siemens Miniature Sealed Relays. Size 1½×1×⅞ins. 700Ω, 4CO. With Base. Brand New 8/6. P.P. 1/6.

A.C. SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS

200-250 v., very powerful. 40 R.P.M. Size 2½×2½×1in. Easily adapted to oscilate up to half a revolution. 12/6. P.P. 2/6.

SMITH'S 4 MINUTE TIMERS

Switch contacts 15 amps. 259 volts A.C. complete with chrome bezel and control knob. Min. operation time 30 seconds, max. 4 minutes. Brand new, 17/6. P.P. 2/6.

SLIDING RESISTORS

1004Ω 1 a. 65/-. P.P. 6/6. 758Ω 0.7 a. 49/6. P.P. 5/-. 152Ω 2 a. 39/6, P.P. 5/-. 30Ω 1.25 a. 27/6. P.P. 3/6. BRAND NEW.

ZENITH SLIDING RESISTORS

Worm drive type 7.5 ohms 4 amp. Length 10ins. Price 30/-. P.P. 2/6.

BURCO POWER RHEOSTATS

7.5 ohms at 5.48 amps, 3 ohms at 8.66 amps. Price 42/6. P.P. 2/6.

FATIGUE METERS MK. 1B

This extremely light self-contained instrument measures and records g forces from an accelerometer in the ranges of 0.05 to 1.95g on the six high speed counters, all counters are clearly marked with the relative g forces enabling a premanent record to be kept. The only power required is 12 or 24 v. D.C. for relay operation. Size 6×6×4in., weight 4lb. Price £9/19/6.

ZENITH AUTO. VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Input 210-260 vac. Output constant 230 vac plus or minus 1% at 32.6 amps., small size modern equipment, for a small outlay will protect your vital equipment against voltage fluctuations. Price, in as new condition, £65. Carriage 30/-.

COLVERN HELIPOTS (Ten Turn)

Types CLR 26/1001/10. 1000 ohms
,, CLR 26/1001/13. 25K ohms
,, CLR 26/1001/14. 10k ohms
,, CLR 26/1001/14. 100k ohms
Price 30/- each. Brand new stock.
Colvern Helipot Counters for above Helipots, 15/- each.

SPECIAL OFFER—RHEOSTATS

3000 ohms 75 watt C/W instrument knob, brand new stocks, 15/-. P.P. 2/-. Also 50 ohms 1.5 amps., 12/6. P.P. 2/-.

TELEPRINTER, CARRIER FREQUENCY SHIFT ADAPTOR

By Redifon in new condition, comprising F.S.K. and power supply unit in two separate transit cases. the P.S.U. has built-in 80-0-80v. p.S.u. which enables the unit to work directly into Creed 7B or other types of teleprinter, for operation with most types of Service Receivers. IF frequency adjustable 445-475 kc/s. sold complete with all plugs, cables, etc. Power supplies 240 vac. or 24 vdc. Price £10/10/-, carriage 25/-.

AN/APR4 VHF COMMUNICATIONS AND SEARCH RECEIVERS

For the first time offered in new boxed condition. Frequency Range 38-1,000 Mc/s. Accuracy 1%. Five I.F. stages. Output impedance 600 or 4,000 ohms. Power supply 115 v. A.C. (internal). Price complete with three tuning units. NEW £90.

AVOMETER MODEL 7

New Ministry Release, in as new condition, Fully guaranteed. Price £12/10/-, P.P. 7/6.

MARCONI POWER OUTPUT METERS TYPE TF340

Measures 5 mW-5 watts F.S.D. A small portable instrument in excellent condition. Only £12/10/-. P.P. 7/6.

SELSYN MOTORS

115 v. 50/60 cycle. Makers G.E. 3½in. type for aerial systems, direction indicators, etc. Brand new boxed. Price 40/- per pair. P.P. 5/-.

COSSOR SPLIT BEAM OSCILLOGRAPH

Model 1049 Mk. 4. Time base eighteen ranges from 150 us to 7.5 sec. Frequency response DC to 200kc/s. at 30% down. In as new condition, not to be confused with the older models. Price £45, also Model 1035 Mk. 4.

P. F. RALFE

423, GREEN LANES, HARRINGAY, LONDON, N.4. MOUNTVIEW 6939

Tinsley Vernier Potentiometer Type 4363F Auto. Measurement Range 1. From Minus 0.00001 volts to plus 1.801 00 volts in steps of 0.000 01 volts.
Range 2. From minus 0.000 001 volts to plus 0.180 10 volts in steps of 0.000 001 volts
Main Dial 1.7 in 17 steps of 0.1 volts.
Vernier Dial 0.1 volts in 100 steps of 0.001 volts.
As new, Price £95. C/W Standard Cell.

AUDIO OSCILLATORS

B.S.R. L.O. 50A with LF & HF Dials Range 20 c/s.-20Kc/s. O.P. Meter etc. price £15. Callibration and condition excellent.
B.S.R. L.O. 800B Range 20 c/s to 25Kc/s. with H.F. & L.F. dials., and high gain amplifier, Muirhead attenuator O.P. meter. Price £45.
Marconi Type TF195L. Range 10c/s.-20Kc/s. with O.P. meter, etc. Price £15.
Muirhead type D-330-B. Range 10c/s-200Kc/s. in three ranges output 10 MW-1 watt into 600 ohms, with attenuator O.P. meter. Price £30.

BRISTOL POTENTIOMETER RECORDER

25-25 Mv channel numbered printout, servo driven amplifier, strip chart recorder, for A.C. mains supply. Price, brand new, £85.

CAPACITANCE BRIDGE ELECTROLYTIC

B.P.L. Cat. No. ZD00506. Measures capacitance under full working loads (variable voltage selection), easy to operate. C/W voltmeter, leakage current meter, balance indicator, discharge switch, etc. Range .2 mfd. to 2,200 mfd. A modern instrument in new condition, and guaranteed accurate. Price £35, P.P. 20/-.

MARCONI CR150/2 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Range 2Mc/s to 60Mc/s C/W mains P.S.U. and case in very good condition. Price £45.

MINIATURE LEDEX ROTARY SWITCHES

5 bank single pole 11 way for 24 v. operation. Brand new stock. Price only 30/-. P.P. 2/6.

MUIRHEAD REFERENCE CELLS

Type D-845-C. "U" shaped type. Brand new in indiv.dual cartons. Price 25/-. P.P. 1/6.

COSSOR TV. ALIGNMENT & PATTERN GENERATOR

Model 1320, Range Mc/s. 7-70 attenuator O.P. for A.C. mains supply. As new. Price £12/10/-. P.P. 7/6.

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

BRADFORD 10 North Parade. Tel. 25349. (Half-day Wed.)

BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 22904.

BIRMINGHAM 30-31 Gt. Western Arcade. Opp. Snow Hill station. Tel. CENtral 1279 (No half-day). Larger premises now open.

DARLINGTON 13 Post House Wynd (Half-day Wed.).

DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd. The Spot. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 41361.

EDINBURGH 133 Leith St Tel. Waverley 5756 (Half-day Wed.).

GLASGOW 326 Argyle Street. Tel. CITy 4158 (No half-day).

HULL 91 Paragon Street. (Half-day Thursday). Tel. 20505.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 102 Henconner Lane. Bramley, Leeds, 13. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 4/6 extra under £2. 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. Hi-Fi Catalogue price 3/3 post paid. Personal shoppers welcomed at our Hi-Fi CENTRES above. OPEN ALL DAY SATS. Except High Holborn.

ALL LEADING MAKES OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT CASH OR TERMS.

LEICESTER 32 High Street. (Half-day Thurs.) Tel.: 56420.

LEEDS 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade (No half-day). Tel.: 28252

LIVERPOOL 73 Dale St. (No half-day). Tel. CENtral 3573.

LONDON 238 Edgware Rd. W.2. (Half-day Thurs.). Tel.: PAD 1629. 96 High Holborn, W.C.I. Tel.: HOL 9874. Half-day Sat.

MANCHESTER 60A-60B Oldham St. (No half-day). Tel.: CENtral 2778.

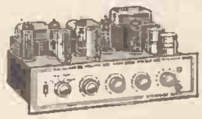
MIDDLESBROUGH 106 Newport Rd. (Half-day Wed.).

NEWCASTLE 41 Blackett St. (Half-day Wed). Tel.: 21469.

SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange St., Castle Market Bldgs. (Half-day Thursday) Tel.: 20716.

R.S.C. STEREO/20 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

Providing 10/14 WATTS ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL

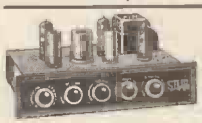


Features include:

- ★ Four-position tone and compensating input Selector switch.
- ★ Stereo/Mono switch so that peak monaural output of 28 watts can be obtained.
- ★ Separate "Bass" "lift" and "cut" and treble "lift" and "cut" controls.
- ★ Neon panel indicator.
- ★ Handsome Perspex Frontplate.

Complete set of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions or Factory assembled, tested and supplied with 12 months' guarantee for 19 gns. or DEPOSIT £3 and 9 monthly payments 43/2 (Total £22/4/6.) **14 Gns.** Carr. 12/6 SUITABLE for "MIKE" GRAM., RADIO OR TAPE. FOR HOME OR STUDIO. Employing valves ECC83, ECC83, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, EZ81. Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound to required specification. Output matchings for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. FREQUENCY RESPONSE ±2dB.-30-20,000 c.p.s. HUM LEVEL –65dB. SENSITIVITY: 15 millivolts. HARMONIC DISTORTION 0.2 per cent. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. STEREO 10 HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



Valves EZ81, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84. Separate bass and treble controls giving "cut" and "boost." Sensitivity 50 mV. 5 watts high quality output on each channel. Can be used as straight 10 watt amplifier. Controls: Stereo/Monaural switch, ganged volume, ganged treble, ganged bass and balance. Output for 3 ohms speaker. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Or assembled and tested 11 gns, Deposit 36/- and 9 monthly pyts. 25/5 (Total £13/4/9). S.A.E. for leaflet. Carr. 11/6. **£8/15/0**

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT.

Only 4 pairs of soldered joints plus mains.

Build a high quality recorder in the £50 class for only **$26\frac{1}{2}$ Gns.** Carr. 19/6

Can be assembled in one hour. S.A.E. for leaflet. 4 track 3 gns. extra OR DEPOSIT 4 gns. and 9 monthly payments of 59/6 (Total $29\frac{1}{2}$ gns.). Cash price if settled in 3 months. INCORPORATING THE LATEST MAGNAVOX TAPE DECK, THE AUDIOTRINE HIGH QUALITY TAPE AMPLIFIER, A HIGH FLUX 7 × 4in. LOUDSPEAKER. Reel of Best Quality TAPE, Spare Tape Spool, a Portable Cabinet size approx. $17\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$in. finished Grey leathercloth with Silver trim and chrome fittings. Connection diagram for wiring amplifier to deck provided. FEATURES INCLUDE ★ 3-SPEEDS ★ FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50-11,000 cps. ★ SWITCHED TONE COMPENSATION FOR EACH SPEED ★ OUTPUT 4 WATTS ★ MAGIC EYE RECORDING LEVEL INDICATOR ★ HEAVY DUTY MOTOR ★ TAPE MEASURING & CALIBRATING DEVICE ★ TAKES FULL 7in. DIAMETER REELS OF TAPE ★ NEGLIGIBLE HUM ★ ENTIRELY EFFECTIVE AUTOMATIC ERASURE.

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES

All types are of pleasing modern "slimline" design acoustically lined and ported, and in alternative finishes of light teak or medium walnut.

SE8. Designed for optimum performance with any Hi-Fi 8in. spkr. Size $22 \times 15 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$in. Carr. 7/6. **£5/17/9**

SE10. For High-Fidelity Speaker with provision for tweeter. Size 24×15×8in. Carr. 10/-. **£6/19/9**

SE12. For outstanding performance with any 12in. Hi-Fi speaker. Tweeter cut-out provided. Size 24 × 20 × 8in. Carr. 10/-. **8 Gns.**

FHE8. Folded Horn type. Size 27×16×10in. Provides exceptional quality with 8in speaker. Carr. 10/-. **9 Gns.**

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

All types have handsome cabinets, of latest styling finished in Satin Teak or Walnut, acoustically lined and ported.

MINI-8 8 watt rating. 3 or 15 ohm. Response 50-13,000 c.p.s. Specially designed high flux 5in. speaker with low fundamental resonance. Size $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$in. Carr. 7/6. **£6/19/11**

The DORSET. Size 16×11 ×8in. Response 45-18,000 c.p.s. Rating 10 watts. Fitted Audiotrine HF 811D speaker. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Carr. 7/6. **£7/15/0**

The GLOUCESTER. 24 × 20 × 10in. 12in. high flux 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit, and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts smooth response. 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms, Carr. 15/-. **12 Gns.**

The BRONTE. Size 22 × 15 ×9in. Fitted Wharfedale Super 8 RSDD or Audiotrine HF 815D Speaker, with Roll Surround and dual cone. Rating 6-10 watts. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Carr. 15/-. **$12\frac{1}{2}$ Gns.**

The DORCHESTER. Size 24×15×10in. Fitted Audiotrine HF101D Speaker. Rating 12 watts. Frequency response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Carr. 15/-. **$12\frac{1}{2}$ Gns.**

TERMS ON ENCLOSURES AND UNITS

Deposit 3/- in the £ of quoted price. Balance over 3 months.

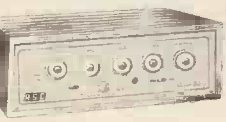
R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER | R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED

- ★ 200-250 v. A.C. Mains Operation
- ★ OUTPUT R.M.S. CONTINUOUS
  10 WATTS into 15 ohms.
  15 WATTS into 3 ohms.
- ★ Max. Instantaneous Peak Power Output 28 watts.
- ★ PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION
- ★ LATEST MULLARD TRANSISTORS AD 149 (2), OC127Z, OC81Z (2), OC44 (3) AC107 (Total of 9).
- ★ 5-POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH EQUALIZATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.
- ★ FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES
- ★ SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 m.v. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mv. Microphone 4.5 mv. Tape Head 2,5 mv. Radio/Aux. or Ceramic P.U. 110 mv.
- ★ NEGATIVE FEEDBACK 52 dB.
- ★ FREQUENCY-RESPONSE: 20-20,000 c.p.s. ± 2dB.
- ★ TREBLE Control + 15 dB. to – 14 dB. at 10 kc/s.
- ★ BASS Control + 12 dB. to – 15 dB. at 50 c/s.
- ★ HARMONIC DISTORTION AT 10 watts R.M.S. 1.000 c.p.s. 0.25%.
- ★ HUM LEVEL: – 75 dB.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS COMPARE MORE THAN FAVOURABLY WITH SIMILAR AMPLIFIERS OFFERED AT TWICE THE COST



Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point-to-point wiring diagrams. Only II Gns. Carr. 11/-

Unit factory built 15 gns. Terms: Deposit 49/- and 9 monthly payments 33/9 (Total £17/12/9). Or fitted in walnut or teak veneered cabinet as illustrated. 4 gns. extra. Carr. 12/6.

All parts, point-to-point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. $18\frac{1}{2}$ Gns. Carr. 13/9.

Unit factory built $25\frac{1}{2}$ gns. or Deposit 83/9 and 9 monthly payments 56/9 (Total £29/14/6). Fitted cabinet as above. Carr. 15/-. $29\frac{1}{2}$ gns. Or Dep. £4/14/9 and 9 mthly. pyts. 65/10. (Total £34 7/3).

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15 Employing Twin Printed Circuits

- ★ Matched Components.
- ★ Close Tolerance Ganged Pots.
- ★ CROSS-TALK — 52 dB, at 1,000 c.p.s.
- ★ CONTROLS: (1) 5 Position Input Selector. (2) Bass. (3) Treble. (4) Volume. (5) Balance. (6) Stereo/Mono Switch. (7) Tape Monitor Switch. (8) Mains Switch.
- ★ INPUT SOCKETS (Matched Pairs): (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Mic. Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalization.
- ★ Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size 12×3×8in.
- ★ Attractive Rigid Perspex Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs.
- ★ NEON PANEL INDICATOR.

Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15. ALL HIGH GRADE COMPONENTS, ETC. THESE UNITS ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon). SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS

Heavy cast construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Dual Cone for extended frequency range. Plastic treated surround giving low resonant frequency. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Carr. 5/6.

- **HF811D 8in. 10 WATT** 4 gns.
- **HF101D 10in. 10 WATT** 5 gns.
- **HF100D 10in. 15 WATT** £5/15/-
- **HF121D 12in. 20 WATT** £6/15/-
- **HF127D 12in. 30 WATT** 9 gns.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Provides a smooth frequency response from 40-20,000 c.p.s. Consisting of 12in. 12,000 line 15 ohm speaker. Crossover Unit and Tweeter. Highly recommended for use with any High-Fidelity Amplifier **10 Watt Unit 5 Gns.** Carr. 6/9. **20 Watt Unit with extra heavy bass speaker 7 gns.** Carr. 8/9.

AUDIOTRINE PLINTHS

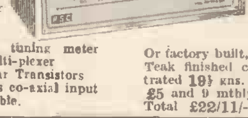
for Record Playing units. Teak finish cut for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000, AT6 Mk. II, AT60, SP25 or Goldring GL68. **66/-** Or with clear Perspex cover as illustrated, £5/19/11 complete. Carr. 8/6.

RP2 HI-FI SINGLE RECORD PLAYING UNITS. Consisting of the popular Garrard SP25 turntable and Goldring CS90 High compliance ceramic Cartridge with diamond stylus. Fitted on Plinth as above and complete with Clear Perspex cover. Ready to 'plug in' to any Hi-Fi amplifier. (Normal Price £25.) TERMS: Deposit 3 Gns. and 9 monthly payments 43/7. (Total £22/15/3). Carr. 15/-. **$19\frac{1}{2}$ Gns.**

MODEL RP3. As above but with Goldring Lenco GL 68 Transcription Unit and CS 90 Cartridge. Normally over £33. Our price $26\frac{1}{2}$ Gns. Terms available. Carr. 15/-.

R.S.C. TFM1 TRANSISTORISED VHF/FM RADIO TUNER

- ★ 200-250 v. A.C. Mains operation
- ★ High Sensitivity
- ★ Drift-free reception
- ★ Sharp A.M. Rejection
- ★ Output ample for any amplifier approx. (500 mV.)
- ★ Simple alignment instructions
- ★ Output available for feeding tuning meter
- ★ Output for feeding Stereo Multi-plexer
- ★ Tuner head using Silicon Planar Transistors
- ★ Designed for standard 80 ohms co-axial input
- ★ Stereo Multiplexer now available.



Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams and instructions. **$12\frac{1}{2}$ Gns.** Carr. 10/-.

Or factory built, $15\frac{1}{2}$ gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated $19\frac{1}{2}$ gns. Terms: Deposit £5 and 9 mthly. pymts. 39/-. Total £22/11/-.

Made to match our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance and reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry, only first grade transistors and components used. Our latest product giving you the best at half the cost of comparable units.

WW—131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

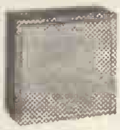
NEWCASTLE - LONDON

New branches open. See opposite page

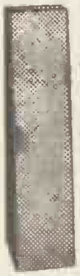
TRANSISTORISED MINIATURE VHF/FM RADIO TUNER

Complete with telescopic aerial, and ready for use in plastic case. Size approx. 4⅛ × 2⅝ × 1⅛in. **£6.19.11**

LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS



12in. 10 WATT. Walnut Veneered Cabinet. Size 15 × 15 × 8in. approx. High quality 12in. 10 watt 12,000 line speaker, 3 ohms or 15 ohms £4/19/11. Carr. 7/6.
12in. 20 WATT HEAVY DUTY. High Quality High Flux l/speaker 15 ohms in Cabinet, finished as above. Size 18 × 18 × 8in. £7/19/11. Carr. 10/6.



R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair. Ideal for vocalists and Public Address. 15 ohm matching.
Type C58. 15-20 WATTS. Fitted five 8in. high flux speakers. Overall size approx. 42 × 10 × 5in. **14 Gns.** Or Deposit 44/- and 9 monthly pymts. 31/5. (Total £16/6/9). Carr. 10/-.
Type C412, 40 WATTS. Fitted four 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 56 × 14 × 9in. Carr. 15/-. **21 Gns.** Or Deposit £3/11/- and 9 monthly payments of 46/7 (Total £24/10/3).

12in. 30 watt HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS **7 GNS**

15 ohm. Terms available. Carr. 12/6.

15in. 40-50 watt LOUDSPEAKERS EXTRA HEAVY DUTY

15 ohms. **11 Gns.** Carr. 15/-
Normally approx. £19. Limited n'ber.

FANE 122/10 20 WATT HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS

12in. 15 ohm. **5 GNS.** Post 8/9
With exceptionally robust 2in. diameter voice coil assembly
Model 122/10A with Dual Cone 6 Gns.

POWER PACK KITS

Fully smoothed output 250 v. 60 mA. H.T. and L.T. 6.3 v., 1.5 amps. Consists of chassis. Double wound Mains Trans. 200-250 v. Rectifier. Choke. Electrolytics and circuit. Or with case in lieu of chassis 26/11. Or assembled 39/11. **22/11**

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

Fully Guaranteed. Interleaved and Impregnated.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2⅜ × 2⅜ × 2½ins.
250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 14/11
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/11

FULLY SHROUDED, UPRIGHT MOUNTING
250-0-250 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a., 2½-3-3in. 19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 33/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 33/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t. 6.3 v. 1 a. For Mullard 510 Amplifier 41/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 33/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 42/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t. 5 v. 3 a. .. 67/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 69/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t., 5 v. 3 a. .. 79/9

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE
250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a. 19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 21/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 1 a. .. 22/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 2 a. .. 23/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 32/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 32/9
300-0-300 v. 130 mA., 6.3v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 1 a., suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier 39/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 32/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 39/11

FILAMENT OR TRANSISTOR POWER PACK TYPE
12 v. 1 a. 8/9; 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 6/9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7/9; 6.3 v. 3 a. 9/9; 6.3 v. 6 a. 19/9; 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a. 19/9; 0-9-18 v. 1½ a. 15/9; 0-25-35-42 v. 2 a. 27/9.

AUTO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS
0-110/120 v. 200-230-250 v, 50-80 watts 14/9
150 watts 29/11; 250 watts 49/9; 500 watts .. 99/9

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. 0-9-15 v. 1½ a. 13/11; 2½ a. 16/11; 3 a. 18/11; 5 a. 21/11; 6 a. 25/11; 8 a. 31/11.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω or 7,000Ω to 3Ω 7/9
Push pull 8 watts EL84 to 3Ω or 15Ω 11/9
Push pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω 19/9
Push pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω 21/9
Push pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts 19/9
Push pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc. .. 35/9
Push pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω 29/9
Push pull 20 watt high-quality, sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω, fully shrouded 55/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES
250 mA. 5 H., 100Ω 12/9; 80 mA., 10 H. 350Ω 7/9
150 mA., 7-10 H., 250Ω 12/9; 60 mA., 10 H., 400Ω 4/11
100 mA., 10 H., 200Ω 9/11

R.S.C. A10 30 watt AMPLIFIER *HIGH FIDELITY*

ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT

SIX VALVES EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Tone Control Pre-amp. stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 12 millivolt minimum input is required for full output. THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP. Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut." Two inputs with separate vol. controls permit simultaneous use of "mike." pick-up, etc., etc. AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 A. FOR A RADIO TUNER. Price in kit form with easy to follow wiring diagram.
ONLY **12 Gns.** Carr. 12/6. Or factory built using latest EL34 output valves with 12 months' guarantee. 15 GNS. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT £2/8/- and 9 monthly payments of 33/7 (Total £17/10/3). Protective cover with handles available for 21/-.
Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally Wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Negative feedback of 20 dB. in main loop. CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE. Frequency response ±3 dB. 30-20,000 c/s. Tone Controls. 12 dB. at 50 c/s. +12 dB. to −6 dB. at 12,000 c/s. hum and noise 70 dB. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish gold hammer. Overall size 12 × 9 × 9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS OR OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR 'POP' GROUPS. GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc. We can supply Microphone, Speakers, etc., etc, at keen cash prices or on terms with amplifiers. EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

R.S.C. A11 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER

HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT

"BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES. Two input sockets with associated control allow mixing of "mike" and gram., etc. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. High quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Reliable components. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response ±3 dB. 30-20,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB. down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. For use with all types of pick-ups and mikes. Comparable with the very best designs. For grams, radio or tape. For MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, GUITARS, etc.
OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 5.3 v. 1.5. a. For supply of a RADIO TUNER. Size approx. 12 × 9 × 7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied or factory built £11/15/-. TERMS: DEPOSIT 36/6 and 9 monthly payments of 25/9 (Total £13/8/3). Perforated metal cover with 2 handles can be supplied for 21/-. **£8.15.0** Carr. 11/6

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER TYPE HE 50

4 Band 535 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. Slide Rule Tuning Dial with Bandspread and "S" Meter. A.V.C. Noise Limiter, B.F.O. Phone Jack. Built-in speaker. Stand-by Switch with terminal for transmitter. Built-in Antenna for long range reception. High Sensitivity. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Handsome chrome decorated cabinet. 13¾ × 5¼ × 8¾in. *Or* Deposit £5 and 9 monthly payments 37/8 (Total £21/19/-). Carr. 11/- **19 Gns.**

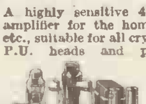
R.S.C. 4 watt GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT 59/11

Complete set of parts to build a good quality compact unit suitable for use with any record playing unit. Mains isolated chassis. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. For 200-250 v. A.C.

JASON VHF/FM TUNERS FMT1

Complete kit with valves. Carr. 5/-. **£6.19.11**

R.S.C. 4/5 WATT A5 HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER



A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc., suitable for all crystal or ceramic P.U. heads and practically all "mikes." Separate Bass and Treble controls giving "lift" and "cut." Hum level 71 dB. down Negative feed back 13 dB. Reserve power supply 300 v. H.T. and 6.3 v. L.T. for Radio Tuner or Tape Deck Pre-amp. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. Speaker output 3 ohms. Kit complete in every detail. Fully punched enamelled chassis, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Assembled, ready for use, £6/6/-. **£4.17.9**

R.S.C. BATTERY ELIMINATORS

Type BM1. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Complete kit with diagrams **47/9**
Or 59/11 ready for use.

TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Linear LP/1 Switched Equalisation. For Recording at 1⅞in., 3¾in., 7½in. per sec. EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed as the link between a Magnavox Tape Deck and Hi-Fi amplifier, suitable almost any Tape Deck. Cash or Terms. S.A.E. for leaflet. **10½ Gns.**

TRANSISTOR SALE

Mullard OC71, OC81, OC72 2/11; OC45, OC44 3/11; OC75 7/9; OC71 8/9; AF117 6/9; Ediswan XA101, XA112, XC101A 3/9. Postage 6d. for up to 3 transistors.

HEAVY DUTY SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

F.W. Only (Bridged). 12 v. 15 amps. **19/9**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. (Bridged)

All 6/12 v. D.C. output. Max. A.C. input 18 v. 1 a. 3/11; 2 a. 6/11; 3 a. 9/9; 4 a. 12/9; 6 a. 15/9.

HEAVY DUTY BATTERY CHARGER KITS 6/12 V.

Consisting of Mains Trans., 200-250 v., Rectifier, Ammeter, Variable Charge Rate Selector, Panels, Plugs, Fuses and holders. Fully punched, stove enamelled case and circuit.
4 a. 49/11 6 a. 69/11
Or assembled ready for use 10/- extra.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED

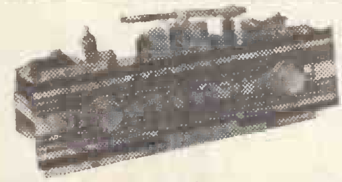
on Credit Sale purchases settled in 3 months.

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

WW—132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

½ PRICE SPECIAL RADIO CHASSIS OFFERS

HI-FI CONTINENTAL STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Magnificent "Continental" Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis with piano key switches, built-in ferrite rod aerial. Comes complete with two 10in. elliptical loudspeakers, plus a mono/stereo 4-speed automatic record changer. **Complete £30/19/6 (Units available separately if required. Chassis only 21 gns). Special terms available of £10/6/6 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1/7/3 (total H.P. of £34/17/0) plus 15/- P.P. *Send £11/1/6 now.***

IMPERIAL HI-FI STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

The Imperial stereophonic 4-waveband chassis has the most advanced specifications yet offered in this country. There is a built-in ferrite rod aerial, seven piano key buttons, controlling mono/stereo selection. Gram Long-Medium-Short-FM-ON/OFF. The unit comes complete with two 10in. elliptical loudspeakers plus a mono/stereo 4 speed automatic record changer. **Complete £41/9/6 Chassis only 29½ Gns. Special terms available of £13/16/6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1/8/10 (total H.P. £48/8/6) plus 17/6 P.P. *Send £14/14/0 now.***

EMPRESS HI-FI AM/FM STEREOPHONIC CHASSIS

This most advanced Radiogram chassis with automatic push button selection covers short, medium and long wavebands plus V.H.F./F.M. Offered complete with 2 10×6 speakers, 4 speed Stereo/Mono autochanger, only £35/19/6. Chassis only 25½ gns. **Special terms available of £12 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1/11/7 (total H.P. £40/8/6) plus 15/- P. & P. *Send £12/15/0 now.***

All Lewis Radio equipment including valves are fully guaranteed for one year. free of charge. Send your cheque or P.O. today while stocks last to Dept. W.27.

LEWIS radio

LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

WW—133 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

man's earliest ancestors

Fresh evidence advances challenging new theory on man's origin

How long is it since the common ancestors of ape and man lived? Was there a so-called " missing link " before the ape-man Australopithecus? Dr. David Pilbeam discusses new evidence which suggests that homo sapiens and anthropoid apes have been evolving separately far longer than is now believed—at least 35 million years. This new, and challenging theory makes absorbing reading in the February issue of SCIENCE JOURNAL.

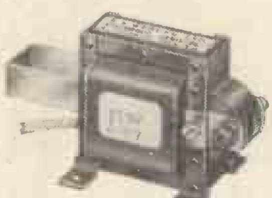
Also in this issue of SCIENCE JOURNAL: how to propel Hovercraft; clear air turbulence; homopolar generators; simulating the space environment; the falling growth of research (interview with Anthony Crossland. Secretary of State for Education and Science). PLUS SCIENCE JOURNAL's regular monthly coverage of the International Biological Programme.

FEB. ISSUE — OUT 25 JAN. 5s.

SCIENCE JOURNAL

WW—134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A.C. SOLENOID type SAM/T



Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life.

Continuous 14 oz. at ⅜in. Instantaneous to 5½lb.

Larger and smaller sizes available.

Also Transformers to 8kVA 3 phase.

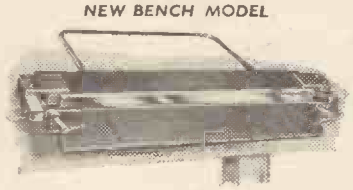
R. A. WEBBER LTD.

KNAPPS LANE, CLAY HILL, BRISTOL 5. Phone: 65-7228/9

WW—135 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PARKER'S SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES

NEW BENCH MODEL



Capacity 36in. wide x 18-gauge mild steel. Forms channels and angles down to 45 deg., which can be flattened to give safe edge. Depth of fold according to height of bench. Will form flanges.

Weight approx. 2 cwt.

Price £25, carr. free. Also the well-known vice models of:

36in. x 18-gauge capacity	£12 10 0	Carriage free
24in. x 18-gauge capacity	£7 5 0	
18in. x 16-gauge capacity	£7 5 0	

One year's guarantee: money refunded wichout question if not satisfied. Send for details:

A. B. PARKER, Wheatcroft Works

WELLINGTON STREET, BATLEY, YORKS. Tel.: 3426

WW—136 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

4-STATION INTERCOM

Usually ~~18Gns.~~ **Our Price Only £6/9/6**

Solve your communication problems with this new **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (1 master and 3 subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master to Subs and Subs to Master.** Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off Switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 4/6 in U.K.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Usually ~~6~~ Gns. OUR PRICE ONLY **55/-**

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-luxe Portable Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER** which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A status symbol? Yes, but very useful one. A must for every telephone user. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 2/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery.

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.),
169 Kensington High Street, London, W.8

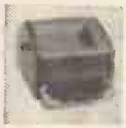
WW—137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

Usually 6 Gns **Our Price Only 52/6**

This wonderful **TWO-WAY TRANSISTOR INTERCOM** consists of two units—Master and Sub—in Ivory plastic cabinets with chromium stands. Operates on one inexpensive battery. Call, talk or listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. On/off switch. Full Volume Control. **IDEAL AS A BABY ALARM.** Or communicate with your neighbour or listen for telephone bell in other room. Hundreds of other uses. Indispensable, in Home, Shop, Nursery, Surgery and Office. A boon for spastics and disabled. Saves shouting and walking up and down the stairs. Complete with 60ft. connecting lead. Battery 2/6 extra. Ready operate. P. & P. 2/6 in U.K.

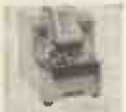
TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS REPERFORATORS · TAPEREADERS EDITING & REPRODUCING SETS



Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803, Binery and special purpose Codes.

2-5-6-7-8 TRACK AND MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES



Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax, Morse Equipment: Pen Recorders, Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Synchronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass Filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Multiplex Transmitters; Diversity, Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line, Mains Transformers and Suppressors; Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets; Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Oscilloscopes; Miscellaneous Accessories and Spares.

W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.
Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING
STD: OHH 282 TELEX 82362

WW—138 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HOWELL'S RADIO LTD.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION INSPECTION APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS

STANDARD RANGE OR DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

0-50KVA, "C" CORE, PULSE, 3 PHASE, 6 PHASE, TOROIDS ETC.

Driver and Mains Transformer for 20W transistor Amplifier (W.W. Nov. 1966).

Driver 22/6 Carr. 2/-
Mains 25/6 Carr. 4/6

***HEATER TRANSFORMERS**

6.3 v. 1.5 A. 9/6. Carr. 2/-.
6.3 v. 3A 13/-. Carr. 2/6

***MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

350-0-350 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 A. £1/15/-. Carr. 4/6.
500 v. 300 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. 1 A. £3/12/6. Carr. 5/6.
500-0-500 v. 0.25 A., 6.3 v. 4 Act., 6.3 v. 3 Act., 5 v. 3 A. £4/10/6. Carr. 6/6.
525-0-525 v. 0.5 A., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 5 v. 6 A. £5/5/-. Carr. 6/6.

***LOW VOLTAGE**

30-0-30 v. 4 A. £2/5/6. Carr. 5/6
15 v. 2 A. £1/12/6. Carr. 3/-.
15 v. 6 A. £2/1/-. Carr. 4/6.
15 v. 10 A. £2/15/-. Carr. 5/6.

STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER

Primary 0-415-440 v. Sec. 250 v. 1.5 A. £5/5/-. Carr. 6/6.

***PRIMARIES 10-0-200-220-240 v.**

CHASSIS, CABINETS AND PRECISION METALWORK

ELECTRONICS — DEVELOPMENT AND ASSEMBLY

Carlton Street
Manchester 14
Lancashire

Tel: 2263411 & Trunk dialling 061

WW—139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1
THE VALVE SPECIALISTS *Telephone PRIMROSE 9090*
47 NORFOLK ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. *Littlehampton 2043*
Please forward all mail orders to Littlehampton
ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW IN STOCK

OA2	5/9
OB2	6/-
OZ4GT	4/3
1A5	5/-
1A7GT	7/-
1C5	4/9
1D5	6/6
1D6	9/6
1H5GT	6/9
1L4	2/3
1LD5	4/-
1LN5	4/6
1N5GT	7/6
1S4	5/-
1T4	2/6
1U4	5/6
1U5	5/3
2D21	5/6
2X2	3/-
3A4	3/9
3A5	8/-
3B7	5/-
3D6	3/9
3Q4	5/3
3Q5GT	6/6
3S4	4/3
5R4GY	8/6
5U4G	4/9
5V4G	8/-
5Y3GT	4/9
5Z3	7/6
5Z4G	7/6
6A8G	5/9
6AG5	2/6
6AG7	5/9
6AK5	4/9
6AM4	16/6
6AQ5	4/9
6AT6	4/-
6AU6	5/9
6AV6	5/6
6B8G	2/6
6BA6	4/6
6BE6	4/6
6BH6	5/3
6BJ6	5/6
6BQ7A	7/6
6BR7	8/3
6BR8	8/-
6BS7	16/6
6BW6	7/6
6BW7	5/-
6C9	10/9
6CD6G	22/-
6CH6	6/-
6CW4	11/-
6D3	7/6
6E5	9/6
6F1	9/6
6F6G	3/9
6F13	3/9
6F18	7/6
6F23	9/-
6F24	10/-
6F25	10/-
6J5G	3/9
6J6	3/-
6J7G	4/6
6K7G	1/3
6K8G	3/3
6K8GT	7/6
6K25	24/-
6L1	10/-
6L7GTM	5/6
6L18	7/6
6LD20	6/6
6N7GT	7/-
6P28	25/-
6Q7G	5/-
6Q7GT	7/9
6B7G	5/6
6SG7	7/9
6SJ7GT	4/6
6SK7GT	4/6
6SL7GT	4/9
6SN7GT	4/6
6U4GT	9/6
6U5G	5/-
6V6G	3/6
6V6GT	6/-
6X4	3/9
6X5GT	5/3
6Y6G	10/6
6/30L2	8/9
7B6	12/6
7B7	7/-
7C6	6/9
7D6	15/-
7H7	5/9
7R7	12/6
7Y4	8/-
7Z4	4/6
9BW6	9/6
9D7	7/6
10C1	12/6

10C2	12/-
10D2	11/8
10F1	9/9
10F9	9/-
10F18	7/9
10P13	12/-
10P14	13/-
12A6	2/3
12AC6	8/6
12AD6	9/6
12AE6	8/-
12AT6	4/6
12AT7	3/6
12AU6	5/9
12AU7	4/6
12AV6	5/9
12AX7	4/6
12BA6	5/3
12BE6	4/9
12BH7	6/-
12E1	16/9
12J7GT	7/3
12K5	10/-
12K7GT	3/6
12K8GT	7/9
12Q7GT	3/6
12SA7GT	6/9
12SC7	4/-
12SK7	3/-
12SQ7GT	8/-
13D3	9/-
14H7	9/6
14S7	19/6
19AQ5	7/3
20D1	10/-
20D4	20/5
20F2	11/6
20L1	14/-
20P1	17/6
20P3	16/-
20P4	16/-
20P5	16/-
25A6G	7/6
25L6	4/9
25Z4G	6/6
25Z6GT	8/-
30C1	6/6
30C15	10/6
30C17	11/6
30C18	7/6
30F5	10/-
30FL1	10/-
30FL12	13/-
30FL14	10/9
30L1	5/6
30L15	12/6
30L17	11/6
30P4	10/-
30P12	9/-
30P19	10/-
30PL1	13/6
30PL13	13/6
30PL14	13/6
30PL15	13/6
35A5	15/-
35L6GT	6/3
35W4	4/6
35Z3	10/-
35Z4GT	4/6
35Z5GT	5/9
50B5	6/6
50C5	6/-
50CD6G	40/9
50L6GT	6/-
72	6/6
80	5/3
85A2	6/6
90AG	67/6
90AV	67/6
90CG	34/-
90CV	33/6
90C1	16/-
150B2	16/6
807	11/9
5763	7/6
A1834	20/-
AC/VP2	12/-
AC/TH1	10/-
AZ1	8/6
AZ31	8/-
AZ41	6/6
B36	4/9
B349	12/6
B729	8/9
BL63	10/6
CCH35	17/6
CY31	7/-
D15	13/6
DAF91	3/3
DAF96	6/6
DD4	10/6
DF66	15/-
DF96	6/6

DF97	10/-
DH76	3/6
DK40	10/6
DK91	4/-
DK92	7/6
DK96	7/6
DL94	5/-
DL96	6/9
DL810	10/6
DM70	6/-
DM71	9/9
DY86	6/3
DY87	6/3
E80F	24/-
E80CC	33/-
E83F	24/-
E88CC	12/-
E180CC	8/-
E180F	17/6
EA50	1/6
EA76	6/9
EABC80	5/9
EAC91	3/3
EAF42	7/6
EB41	4/9
EB91	2/3
EBC33	6/-
EBC41	7/3
EBC81	6/3
EBF80	5/9
EBF83	7/3
EBF89	5/9
EBL21	10/3
EC52	4/3
EC54	6/-
EC86	11/6
EC88	10/6
EC91	4/-
EC92	6/6
ECC31	15/6
ECC32	4/6
ECC33	29/1
ECC34	29/6
ECC35	4/9
ECC40	10/-
ECC81	3/6
ECC82	4/6
ECC83	4/6
ECC84	5/6
ECC85	5/3
ECC88	8/9
ECC189	9/-
ECC807	15/-
ECF80	7/-
ECF82	6/6
ECF86	8/6
ECF804	24/-
ECH21	10/-
ECH35	6/-
ECH42	8/6
ECH81	5/6
ECH83	7/6
ECH84	9/-
ECL80	6/-
ECL82	6/3
ECL83	10/-
ECL84	12/-
ECL85	11/-
ECL86	8/-
ECLL800	30/3
EF9	20/6
EF22	6/6
EF36	3/6
EF37A	7/-
EF39	5/-
EF40	8/9
EF41	9/-
EF42	3/9
EF50	2/6
EF54	3/-
EF73	5/-
EF80	4/6
EF83	9/9
EF85	4/6
EF86	6/3
EF89	4/9
EF91	3/3
EF92	2/6
EF97	10/-
EF98	9/9
EF183	6/3
EF184	5/9
EF804	20/5
EH90	9/6
EK32	5/9
EL32	3/6
EL33	6/6
EL34	9/9
EL36	8/9
EL41	8/-
EL42	7/6
EL81	8/-
EL83	6/9
EL84	4/6

EL85	7/6
EL86	7/3
EL91	2/6
EL95	5/-
ELL80	14/-
EL822	22/6
EM71	14/-
EM80	5/9
EM81	6/9
EM84	5/9
EM85	11/-
EM87	6/6
EY51	5/6
EY81	7/3
EY83	9/3
EY84	9/6
EY86	5/9
EY87	5/9
EY88	8/9
EY91	3/-
EZ40	6/-
EZ41	6/6
EZ80	3/9
EZ81	4/3
FC4	8/9
GZ33	12/6
GZ34	10/-
GZ37	14/6
HABC80	9/3
HL41DD	19/6
HL42DD	19/6
HN309	26/6
HVR2	8/9
HVR2A	8/9
KT33C	6/-
KT36	29/1
KT41	19/6
KT44	5/9
KT61	6/9
KT63	3/9
KT88	28/-
KTW61	4/9
KTW62	5/6
KTW63	5/6
MHLD6	12/6
MU14	4/6
N37	23/3
N78	38/4
N108	26/2
N339	25/-
PABC80	7/6
PC86	8/6
PC88	8/6
PC95	6/9
PC97	6/3
PC900	9/-
PCC84	5/6
PCC85	6/9
PCC88	10/6
PCC89	10/6
PCC189	8/9
PCF80	6/6
PCF82	6/-
PCF84	8/6
PCF86	6/-
PCF800	10/6
PCF801	9/-
PCF802	9/6
PCF805	7/6
PCF806	12/-
PCF808	10/9
PCL81	9/-
PCL82	6/6
PCL83	8/6
PCL84	7/6
PCL85	8/6
PCL86	8/-
PEN45	7/-
PEN45DD	19/6
PEN383	9/6
PEN453DD	19/6
PENDD 4020	17/6
PFL200	14/6
PL33	9/-
PL36	9/-
PL38	19/9
PL81	7/9
PL82	5/3
PL83	6/-
PL84	6/3
PL500	13/6
PM84	9/3
PX4	9/-
PY31	6/6
PY32	8/9
PY33	8/9
PY80	5/-
PY81	5/-
PY82	5/-
PY83	5/6

PY88	7/3
PY800	6/-
PY801	6/3
QP21	5/-
QQV03/10	30/-
QV04/7	7/-
R10	15/-
R16	34/11
R18	9/6
R19	6/9
RK34	7/6
SP61	2/-
T41	12/6
TDD4	7/6
TH233	6/9
TP22	5/-
TP25	5/-
TP2620	7/6
TY86F	11/10
U12/14	7/6
U16	15/-
U18/20	6/6
U19	48/6
U22	5/9
U25	11/-
U26	8/6
U31	6/6
U33	13/6
U35	16/6
U37	34/11
U45	15/6
U76	4/6
U101	19/6
U191	10/6
U281	8/9
U282	12/3
U301	12/6
U329	9/-
U403	9/9
U404	6/-
U801	18/-
U4020	6/6
UABC80	5/3
UAF42	7/9
UB41	10/6
UBC41	6/6
UBC81	6/6
UBF80	5/6
UBF89	5/9
UBL21	10/9
UC92	6/-
UCC84	8/-
UCC85	6/6
UCF80	8/3
UCH21	9/-
UCH42	8/6
UCH81	6/-
UCL82	7/3
UCL83	9/-
UF41	7/9
UF42	4/9
UF80	6/9
UF85	7/3
UF86	9/-
UF89	5/6
UL41	8/9
UL46	9/6
UL84	5/6
UM80	8/3
UR1C	6/6
UU6	19/6
UU7	19/6
UU8	16/6
UY1N	10/3
UY21	9/-
UY41	5/9
UY85	4/9
VM84B	12/-
VP4	14/6
VP4B	12/-
VP13C	7/-
VP41	5/-
VP133	9/9
VP105	5/6
VR150	4/9
VT61A	7/-
VU111	5/-
VU120	10/-
VU133	7/-
W76	3/6
W81M	5/9
W107	10/6
W729	10/-
X41	10/-
X61	6/-
X61met	12/-
X65	5/6
X66	7/6
X76M	7/9
X78	26/2
X79	40/9
X81M	29/1
Y63	5/-
Z66	7/3

KIDGET SILICON RECTIFIERS Type BY100 Output 250 v. at ½ amp. No larger than a shirt button 6/6 each

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

AA129	4/6
AC107	14/6
AC113	8/-
AC127	9/6
AC154	8/-
AD140	19/-
AD149	17/6
AF102	27/6
AF114	11/-
AF115	10/6
AF116	10/-
AF117	5/6
AF118	20/-
AF124	11/-
AF125	10/6
AF126	10/-
AF127	8/6
AF139	27/6
AF186	27/6
AFZ12	23/6
BYZ13	11/6
CG12E	4/-
MAT100	7/9
MAT101	8/6
MAT120	7/9
MAT121	8/6
OA5	5/6
OA10	6/6
OA70	3/-
OA73	3/-
OA79	3/-
OA81	3/-
OA85	3/-
OA86	4/-
OA90	3/-
OA91	3/-
OA95	3/-
OA200	3/-
OA202	3/-
OA210	9/6
OA211	13/6
OAZ200	12/6
OAZ202	9/6
OAZ203	9/6
OAZ204	9/6
OAZ210	7/6
OC19	25/-
OC22	23/-
OC23	57/-
OC25	10/-
OC26	8/-
OC28	21/6
OC29	16/6
OC35	9/6
OC36	21/6
OC41	6/-
OC42	6/9
OC43	12/6
OC44	4/9
OC44PM	8/3
OC45	3/6
OC45M	8/-
OC65	22/6
OC66	25/-
OC70	6/6
OC71	3/6
OC72	8/-
OC73	16/-
OC74	8/-
OC75	8/-
OC76	6/6
OC77	13/-
OC78	8/-
OC81	4/-
OC81D	4/-
OC81M	4/-
OC82	10/-
OC83	5/6
OC84	8/-
OC139	12/-
OC140	19/-
OC170	8/6
OC171	9/-
OC200	9/-
OC201	23/-
OC202	23/-
OCP71	27/6
ORP12	15/-

All goods are new, first quality brands only, and subject to maker's full guarantee. We do not handle manufacturers' seconds nor rejects, which are often described as "new and tested" but have a limited and unreliable life.
Terms of business: Cash with order only. Post/packing 6d. per item. Orders over £5 post/packing free. All orders cleared on day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra. Callers welcome Mon.-Fri. 9-5 p.m. Sats, 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Complete catalogue of valves, transistors and components with conditions of sale, price 6d.

AVO STOCKISTS

MULTIMINOR MK. IV

MODEL 8 MK. III

REPAIR SERVICE
7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.

Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments.

LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

TEL.: TIDeway 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED **CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.**

WW—140 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLRUS ELECTRONICS LTD. PAD 1515

9 Norfolk Place (off Praed St.) London, W.2

FACTORY NEW FULLY GUARANTEED

Valves Valves—Transistors—Diodes—Zener

DAF91	4/6	GZ34	10/-	6SN7GTB	7/-	AF139	15/-	OAZ202	8/6	OC59	18/6
DAF96	6/6	PC86	11/-	6V6GT	6/6	AF186	19/6	OAZ203	8/6	OC60	17/6
DF91	3/-	PC88	11/-	6X5GT	6/-	AFY19	22/6	OAZ204	8/6	OC65	22/6
DF96	7/-	PC97	7/6	25L6GT	6/6	AFZ11	17/-	OAZ205	8/6	OC66	25/-
DK91	5/6	PCC84	6/-	30C15	10/-	AFZ12	12/6	OAZ206	8/6	OC70	4/-
DK92	8/-	PCC89	11/-	30FL2	10/6	ASY26	6/6	OAZ207	9/6	OC71	4/-
DK96	7/-	PCC189	11/-	30FL14	11/-	ASY28	6/6	OAZ208	6/6	OC72	5/-
DL92	5/-	PCF80	7/-	30L15	11/-	ASZ20	7/6	OAZ209	6/6	OC73	7/6
DL94	5/9	PCF86	8/6	30P12	9/-	GET20	10/-	OAZ210	6/6	OC75	6/-
DL96	7/-	PCL82	7/-	30P19	13/-	GET102	6/-	OAZ211	6/6	OC76	5/-
DY86	6/4	PCL83	8/6	30PL2	10/6	GET103	4/6	OAZ212	6/6	OC77	7/-
EBC41	7/6	PCL84	7/6	30PL13	12/-	GET105	8/6	OAZ213	6/6	OC78	5/-
EBC81	6/3	PCL85	8/-	35L6GT	6/-	GET113	5/-	OAZ222	9/6	OC78D	5/-
EBC90	4/3	PCL86	8/6	35Z5GT	5/6	GET114	4/-	OAZ242	4/6	OC81	5/-
EBF89	6/9	PL36	9/-	50L6GT	6/6	GET115	9/-	OAZ245	4/6	OC81D	5/-
ECC81	4/-	PL81	7/-	AC107	10/-	GET116	12/6	OAZ246	4/6	OC81M	5/-
ECC82	5/-	PL82	6/6	AC126	6/6	NKT213	6/-	OAZ247	4/6	OC81DM	5/-
ECC83	5/6	PL83	6/6	AC127	7/6	NKT216	7/6	OAZ290	9/6	OC81Z	9/-
ECC85	5/-	PL84	6/6	AC127Z	9/6	NKT251	5/-	OAZ291	9/6	OC82	6/-
ECF80	7/-	PL500	13/6	AC128	6/6	NKT255	6/6	OAZ292	9/6	OC82D	5/-
ECH35	10/9	PY32	8/6	AC176	7/6	NKT304	8/-	OC16	20/-	OC82	5/-
ECH42	9/-	PY81	6/-	ACY17	8/6	NKT403	17/6	OC19	7/6	OC84	6/-
ECH81	5/2	PY82	5/6	ACY18	5/6	OA5	4/-	OC22	10/-	OC122	15/-
ECH84	8/10	PY83	6/-	ACY19	6/6	OA7	4/-	OC23	12/6	OC139	7/6
ECL80	7/-	PY88	7/3	ACY20	5/-	OA10	3/-	OC24	17/6	OC140	9/6
ECL82	6/3	UBC41	7/6	ACY21	6/-	OA47	3/-	OC25	9/6	OC169	5/-
ECL86	9/-	UBC81	7/6	AD140	16/-	OA70	2/-	OC26	7/6	OC170	5/-
EF80	5/-	UCC85	6/6	AD149	16/-	OA73	2/6	OC28	12/6	OC171	6/-
EF86	6/3	UCH42	8/6	AD161	11/-	OA79	2/6	OC29	15/-	OC200	7/6
EF183	6/4	UCH81	6/3	AD162	11/-	OA81	2/6	OC35	12/6	OC201	11/6
EF184	6/4	UCL82	7/3	ADT140	15/-	OA85	3/-	OC36	12/6	OC202	13/6
EL34	9/6	UL41	8/6	AF102	18/-	OA86	4/-	OC41	6/-	OC203	10/6
EL41	8/6	UL84	6/3	AF114	6/6	OA90	2/6	OC42	5/-	OC204	15/-
EL84	4/9	UY85	5/6	AF115	6/-	OA91	2/6	OC43	9/-	OC205	15/-
EM84	7/-	U25	9/6	AF116	6/6	OA95	2/6	OC44	5/-	OC206	22/6
EY51	7/-	U26	8/6	AF117	5/-	OA200	3/3	OC44M	5/6	ORP12	8/6
EY86	6/6	5U4GB	6/6	AF118	12/6	OA202	4/3	OC45	4/-	ORP60	5/-
EZ40	7/6	5Y3GT	5/-	AF124	9/-	OA210	7/6	OC45M	4/-	1S202	4/6
EZ80	5/-	5Z4GT	8/-	AF125	8/6	OA211	9/6	OC46	5/6	2SO12	20/-
EZ81	5/-	6F23	10/-	AF126	8/-	OAZ200	11/-	OC47	7/6	2SO12A	25/-
EZ90	4/-	6L6GC	7/6	AF127	8/-	OAZ201	10/-	OC57	16/-	2SO13	20/-
GZ32	10/-							OC58	17/6		

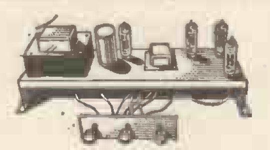
C.W.O. only P. & P. 2/- in £ 1/- minimum

METAL WORK—PANELS—CHASSIS

For P.W. P.E. Constructional Projects

WW—141 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

8 WATT PUSH-PULL O.P. AMPLIFIER £5.5.0 (6/- Carr.)
200-240 A.C. mains. Bass, treble and vol. controls. EZ80, ECC83 and 2-EL84's. Chassis 12 × 3½ × 3½in. With o.p. trans. for 2-3 ohm speaker. Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as flying panel. With cream/black control panel whole length of front chassis.



STEREO-AMPLIFIER 2 x 4 WATT

Valves ECC83, 2 × EL84, on printed circuit approx. 4 × 4in. Neg. feedback. Controls (vol., treble, bass) on separate panel, 4½ × 5in. Separate power pack with rect., double wound mains trans., connection socket, etc. Supplied fully wired and tested with two O.P. transformers for 3-ohm speakers, only £5/10/- (7/6 P. & P.). Two speakers, 8in., 3-ohm for 20/- each, post paid, if ordered with above Amp.

DECCA Deram Stereo Cartridge (latest type Blue Tip), £3 (List £4/1/6). Post 2/-.
ORP 12 Cell, 8/- (post 1/-).

"SUPER SIX" L.W. & M.W. TRANSISTOR RADIO

Cabinet vinyl covered, two tone 11 × 7½ × 3½in., 6 transistors and diode. Superhet. 6 × 4in. speaker. Printed circuit with component positions on reverse, Ferrite aerial, 350 mW output. Booklet 2/-. Complete set of parts £4 (5/- post). P.P.9 bat., 3/9. Fully built £6/7/6. Carr. paid.

NEW 6 PUSHBUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS

M.W., S.W.1, S.W.2, V.H.F., Gram., Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo Gram., with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size 15 × 7 × 6½in. high. Dial cream and red 15 × 3in. Valves ECC85, ECH81, EF89, 2 × ECL86, EM84 and Rect. 190-550 M; 18-51 M; 60-187 M; 86-100 Mc/s. Price £19/19/- carr. paid, or £6/13/- deposit and 5 monthly payments of £2/16/6. Total H.P. price £20/15/6. Cream moulded escutcheon included. Carriage to N. Ireland 20/- extra.

TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR MAGNAVOX TAPE DECKS —2 or 4 TRACK (4 TRACK 25/- EXTRA)

Chassis 12¼ × 5½ × 4¼in. high. Plastic front panel "gold" finish—12¼ × 4¼in., 200-250 A.C. Record/Playback amp. switch; Off/On-Tone; Vol/Mic.; Vol/Gram; Mic. Input; Gram. Input; Monitor; Speaker Sockets. Valves 6BR7; 12AX7; EM84; EL84; 6X4. Separate powerpack. Complete amp. and power pack, £8/17/6 (plus 7/6 P. & P.).
REXINE COVERED CABINET (TAN). 15½ × 17 × 9½in. high with sloping front for amp. Complete with two tweeter speakers, special adapting brackets for Magnavox Deck, 85/- (8/- carr.).
3-SPEED MAGNAVOX 2-TRACK TAPE DECK £10/17/6: 4 Track £12/15/-. Complete Recorders (with speed compensation), 2-Track £29, 4-Track £32 (carr. 25/-). Worth £10 more, on normal retail prices.

Send 6d. for 20-page illustrated catalogue.
Bulk enquiries invited for Export.

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, HANTS. Aldershot 22240. (1 min. from station and buses. Closed Wednesday afternoon.

WEYRAD

COILS AND I.F. TRANSFORMERS IN LARGE-SCALE PRODUCTION FOR RECEIVER MANUFACTURERS

P.9 SERIES 10 mm. × 10 mm. × 14 mm. Ferrite cores 6 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.

P.55 SERIES 12 mm. × 12 mm. × 20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Single-tuned I.F.s and Oscillator Coils.

T.41 SERIES 25 mm. × 12 mm. × 20 mm. Ferrite cores 4 mm. 472 kc/s operation. Double-tuned 1st and 2nd I.F.s and Single-tuned 3rd I.F. complete with diode and by-pass capacitor.

These ranges are available to manufacturers in versions suitable for most of the popular types of Transistors. The Oscillator coils can be modified to enable specific tuning capacitors to be used provided that bulk quantities are required.

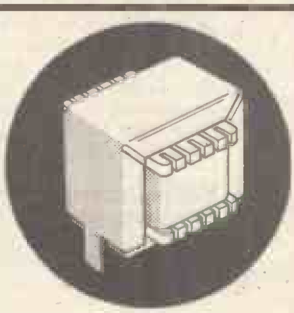
OUR WINDING CAPACITY NOW EXCEEDS 50,000 ITEMS PER WEEK

On the most up-to-date and efficient machines backed by a skilled assembly labour force for all types of coils and assemblies.

WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED, SCHOOL ST., WEYMOUTH, DORSET

WW—142 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Belclere TRANSFORMERS



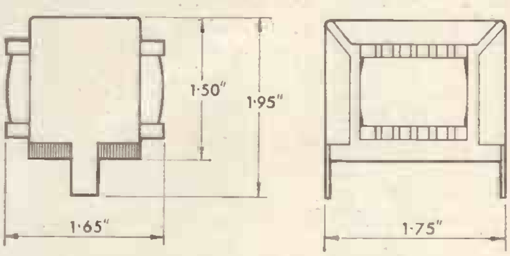
M.S. Range of-

COMPACT MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Standard Range Or Designs to Specification

The M.S. Range of COMPACT MAINS TRANSFORMERS has been developed to meet the needs of engineers requiring maximum VA. density in miniature electronic circuitry.

The power rating of 10.5 VA. represents an achievement of approximately 2.5 VA. per cubic inch.



Send for descriptive literature:

THE BELCLERE COMPANY LIMITED, 385/387 COWLEY ROAD, OXFORD, ENGLAND. Tel. OXFORD 77266/7

WW—143 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Z AND I AERO SERVICES LTD

PEN RECORDERS

Elliot portable recording milliammeters.

As D.C. recorder: 1 mA. FSD. Movement resistance 1200Ω.

As A.C. current or voltage recorder: Movement resistance at 50 c/s. 1800Ω. Sensitivity 1 mA. A.C. FSD.

As decibel meter: source impedance 600Ω. Range +5 to −10 dB. Frequency response 50 c/s to 15 kc/s.

Chart drive: 230 v. A.C. at 1in. and 6in. per hour. Movement is fitted with "high" and "low" alarm contacts which can be set for any value of the current.

Strip chart 3½in. wide. Curvilineatrace. PRICE £40

Packing and carriage 15/-.

RECORD PORTABLE RECORDING MILLIAMMETERS

These are similar to the above but are somewhat smaller and lighter, and D.C. resistance of the movements is 400Ω. Other details as above. PRICE £42 10 0

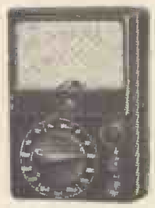
Packing and carriage 15/-.

MULTIMETERS

TYPE 108-IT

24-range precision portable meter. 5,000 o.p.v. D.C. Volts 2.5-10-50-250-500-2500 V. A.C. Volts: 10-50-100-250 500-2500 V. D.C. current 0.5-5-50-500 mA. Resistance: 2,000-20,000 ohms-2 -20 megohms. Power output calibration for 600 ohms line. £5/5/-. P.P. 7/6. Dimensions: 7¼in. × 6in. × 3¼in. Weight 3¼lb.

TYPE MF15



A.C. and D.C. voltage ranges: 0-10-50-250-500-1000V.

D.C. current ranges: 500μA-10-100mA.

Resistance ranges: 100MΩ-1MΩ

The meter is also calibrated for Inductance (10-100H), capacity (0.6μF) and output level measurements. Sensitivity 2000Ω V. Accuracy ±2.5% for D.C. and ±4% for A.C. measurements.

Dimensions: 5½ × 3⅜ × 1⅝in. Price £3/3/-.

GERMANIUM POINT CONTACT DIODES

1N34A	4/-	CG62H	1/6	OA70	2/-
1N38A	4/-	GEX23	1/6	OA79	2/3
1N69	4/6	GEX44	1/6	OA81	2/-
1N72	4/-	GEX54	2/-	OA86	3/6
1N81	4/-	HG5008	2/-	OA90	2/-
CG4E	2/-	OA5	4/6	OA91	2/3
CG10E	1/6	OA6	4/-	OA95	3/-
CG12E	2/-	OA7	4/-	8917G	2/-
CG61H	3/-	OA47	4/6		

MICROWAVE DIODES

1N21 3,000 mc/s.	4/-	CS10BR 12,000 mc/s.	70/-
1N21B 3,000 mc/s.	6/-	CV101 6,000 mc/s.	5/-
1N23 9,375 mc/s.	4/-	CV102 6,000 mc/s.	5/-
1N23B 9,375 mc/s.	6/-	CV111 12,000 mc/s.	8/-
1N23CR 9,375 mc/s.	20/-	CV112 12,000 mc/s.	8/-
1N25 1,000 mc/s.	15/-	CV291 6,000 mc/s.	12/-
1N28 3,060 mc/s.	20/-	CV2226 12,000 mc/s.	30/-
CS2A 6,000 mc/s.	5/-	CV2258 12,000 mc/s.	40/-
CS3A 10,000 mc/s.	12/6	CV2235 12,000 mc/s.	100/-
CS3B 12,000 mc/s.	14/-	SIM2 12,000 mc/s.	37/6
CS4B 12,000 mc/s.	35/-	SIM5 12,000 mc/s.	37/6
CS9B 12,000 mc/s.	30/-	VX3136 34,860 mc/s	65/-
CS10 B 9,375 mc/s.	70/-		

FERRANTI TRANSISTORS

ZT83	12/-	ZT152	54 -
ZT91	50/-	ZT1484	75/-

ZAERIX VALVES FOR EXPORT

★ Large scale purchases and expansion of our activities enable us to introduce further cuts in our export prices. This, in conjunction with strict quality control makes our goods most competitive, and our service most efficient.

★ *Our extensive stocks (over 800,000 valves, tubes and semi-conductors), spread over 2,500 types, include comprehensive range of entertainment and industrial types. Our inspection facilities, approved by the British Air Registration Board, enable us to ensure consistent quality of goods, and to issue test certificates to E.V.S. and M.I.L. standard.*

★ We make sure, by selective buying and constant tests and inspection, that only first grade goods, complying with most strict specifications, are supplied.

★ *Among our customers are: H.M. Government Departments, Foreign Governments, Post Office Departments, Air Lines, Universities, Research Laboratories, Electronic equipment manufacturers at home and abroad, etc.*

BELOW ARE A FEW EXAMPLES OF OUR EXPORT PRICES*. FULL EXPORT PRICE LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

*For direct export in lots of 100 per type, bulk packed.

OA2WA	8/-										
OA3	5/-	6AL5	1/6	6SL7GT	3/3	ECC88	4/-	PCF80	2/7	UCL83	4/8
OC3	4/-	6AN8	4/-	6SN7GT	2/9	ECF80	2/10	PCF82	2/7	UF80	4/-
OD3	4/-	6AS6	4/6	6V6GT	2/9	ECH81	2/4	PCL82	3/-	UY41	3/-
1B3GT	3/2	6AS7G	11/-	6X5GT	2/6	ECL85	3/6	PCL84	3/6	UY85	2/2
1X2B	2/9	6B4G	12/-	35W4	1/10	EF86	2/9	PCL85	3/7	**METAL VALVES**	
2C40	50/-	6BA6	1/10	50C5	2/6	EF183	2/6	PCL86	3/6	6J7	4/6
2C51	8/-	6BE6	1/10	807	5/6	EF184	2/9	PL36	4/3	6K7	3/6
2D21	3/6	6BG6G	7/-	829B	45/-	EL84	2/-	PL83	3/-	6Q7	3/6
3E29	45/-	6BW6	4/6	884	7/6	EY51	3/2	PL84	3/-	6SA7	3/6
5R4GY	4/6	6C5GT	4/-	2050	7/6	EY86	2/8	PY32	5/-	6SG7	3/6
5U4G	2/9	6CY5	4/-	5654	6/9	KT66	11/6	PY81	2/5	6SJ7	4/-
5V4G	4/6	6J4	5/3	5751	7/6	PC97	4/-	PY800	3/-	6SK7	3/6
5Y3GT	2/8	6J5GT	3/-	6360	14/-	PCC84	2/9	PY801	3/-	6SQ7	3/6
5Z4G	3/6	6J6	2/-	9003	7/-	PCC89	5/2	UBF80	3/8	6SR7	3/6
6AK5	3/-	6L6GC	4/-	ECC85	2/3	PCC189	4/8	UCL82	3/6	12SQ7	5/-

In addition to currently manufactured valves we keep large stocks of obsolete and obsolescent types for immediate delivery. However old is your equipment, we may still be able to help you to keep it going.

We still require active agents in various territories. Please apply, giving details to:
Z & I EXPORT & WHOLESALE LTD., 44a, WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.

WW—144 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Head Office:

44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.

Tel: PARK 5641/2/3
Cables: ZAERO LONDON

A.R.B. Approved for inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc

Retail branch (personal callers only)
85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403

Please send all enquiries, correspondence and Mail orders to Head Office

ZaeruX BRAND

TRANSISTORS

OC16	25/-	OC70	5/-	OC122	14/-	AC107	10/-	AF114	8/-	ASY26	6/6	MAT101	8/6	2N1756	15/-
OC23	15/-	OC71	5/-	OC139	8/-	AC127	7/6	AF115	7/-	ASY28	6/6	MAT120	7/9	2N2068	20/-
OC24	17/6	OC72	5/-	OC140	10/-	AC128	8/-	AF116	7/-	ASZ20	7/6	MAT121	8/6	2S002	20/-
OC25	9/6	OC73	9/-	OC141	22/6	AC176	7/6	AF117	6/-	ASZ21	15/-	SB240	18/-	2S003	20/-
OC26	8/-	OC75	6/-	OC170	6/-	ACY17	8/6	AF118	14/-	GET103	5/6	T1166	6/-	2S004	20/-
OC28	15/6	OC76	6/-	OC171	6/-	ACY18	5/6	AF124	9/-	GET113	5/-	TS4	5/-	2S005	50/-
OC29	14/9	OC77	8/-	OC200	7/6	ACY19	6/6	AF125	8/6	GET114	4/-	V30/30P	20/-	2S006	20/-
OC35	12/6	OC78	5/-	OC201	17/6	ACY20	5/-	AF126	8/-	GET115	8/6	2N410	3/6	2S012	140/-
OC42	5/-	OC78D	5/-	OC202	13/6	ACY21	6/-	AF127	8/-	GET116	12/-	2N412	3/6	2S012A	100/-
OC43	9/-	OC81D	5/-	OC203	10/6	ACY22	5/-	AFY10	22/6	GET875	9/6	2N697	13/-	2S018	60/-
OC44	5/-	OC81DM	5/-	OC204	15/-	AD140	16/-	AF11Z	17/-	GET880	12/-	2N1132	37/-	2S103	25/-
OC45	4/6	OC83	5/-	OC205	15/-	AD149	16/-	AFZ12	12/6	JTX4A	6/6	2N1304	6/-	2S104	32/-
		OC84	5/-	OC206	22/6	AF102	18/-								

AC176 is complementary to AC128; 2N1132 is complementary to 2N697

Our new catalogue of valves, tubes and semiconductors is now ready. Apart from listing prices of several thousand types we keep in stock it is a work of reference providing short specifications of semiconductors and special tubes. Please send foolscap S.A.E. (6d. stamp please).

THYRISTORS

400 p.i.v. at 5 amps max. (at 50°C). Gate voltage 3.25 v at 120mA. **17/6** ea.

MICROWAVE DIODES

3000 Mc/s: IN21 4/-; IN21B, 6/-; IN23, 25/-.
6000 Mc/s.: CS2A, 5/-; CV101, 5/-; CV102, 5/-.
9375 Mc/s.: IN23, 4/-; IN23B, 6/-; IN23CR, 20/-; CS10B, 70/-; CS10BB, 70/-.
12,000 Mc/s.: CS3B, 14/-; CS4B, 35/-; CV111, 8/-; CV112, 8/-; CV2226, 30/-; CV2258, 40/-; CV2235, 100/-; SIM2, 37/6; SIM5, 37/6.
34,860 Mc/s.: CV2391 = VX3136, 65/-.

S.T.C. SILICON JUNCTION 3 AMP. HALF-WAVE POWER RECTIFIERS

RS320, 280 p.i.v.	5/-	RS360, 840 p.i.v.	8/6
RS330, 420 p.i.v.	6/-	RS370, 980 p.i.v.	9/-
RS340, 560 p.i.v.	7/-	RS380, 1120 p.i.v.	10/-
RS350, 700 p.i.v.	7/6	RS390,	11/-

MISCELLANEOUS SILICON HALF-WAVE POWER RECTIFIERS

18001 200 p.i.v., 750 mA. Wire Ended	3/6
18004 600 p.i.v. 750 mA. Wire Ended	7/-
18113 400 p.i.v. 400 mA. Wire Ended	7/-
18115 600 p.i.v., 400 mA. Wire Ended	12/6
BY100 700 p.i.v., 450 mA. Wire Ended	7/-
BYZ10. See 8L800	
BYZ13 200 p.i.v., 6 amps. Stud Mounted	7/6
BYZ19, reversed polarity version of BYZ13	7/6
DD006 400 p.i.v., 500 mA. Wire Ended	6/6
DD058 800 p.i.v., 500 mA. Wire Ended	7/6
DD226 400 p.i.v., 1 amp. Wire Ended	6/6
OA210 400 p.i.v., 500 mA. Wire Ended	6/6
OA211 800 p.i.v., 400 mA. Wire Ended	9/6
RS20AF 500 p.i.v., 500 mA. Wire Ended	6/6
RS280AF 800 p.i.v., 750 mA. Wire Ended	5/-
8J102A 100 p.i.v., 2.4 amps. Stud Mounted	7/6
8L800 800 p.i.v., 6 amps. Stud Mounted	9/-

CATHODE RAY TUBES

3FP7	20/-	5ADP7	100/-	DG7-6	80/-
3GP1	40/-	5BP1	80/-	O9D	80/-
3JP7	100/-	5CP1	40/-	O9J	80/-
3WP4	120/-	5FP7	30/-	VCR97	50/-
4EP1	100/-	5UP7	60/-	VCR138A	60/-
4GP4	100/-	7BP7	50/-	VCR139A	30/-
4SP7	200/-	90EG4P	180/-	VCR517B	60/-
4SP11	200/-	ACR10	30/-	VCR517C	70/-
4SP31	200/-	DG7-6	55/-	VCRX388	70/-

Please consult our Valve Catalogue for further details, pin connections, etc. of these and other Cathode Ray Tubes.

THE SECTION BELOW GIVES PRICES OF MOST COMMON RECEIVING and TRANSMITTING VALVES. PLEASE CONSULT OUR CATALOGUE FOR FULL RANGE

OA2	6/-
OA3	10/-
OB2	6/-
OB3	6/-
OC3	6/-
OD3	6/-
1A3GT	5/-
1A7GT	8/-
1B3GT	8/-
1C5GT	5/-
1D5	7/6
1G4GT	8/-
1G6GT	7/-
1H5GT	7/-
1L5	2/6
1N5GT	8/-
1Q5GT	8/-
1R4	6/-
1R5	6/-
1S4	5/-
1S5	4/6
1T4	3/-
1U4	5/-
1U5	6/-
1V2	10/-
1X2B	7/-
2C26A	7/-
2C34	7/6
2C39A	80/-
2D21	6/-
2E24	40/-
2E26	22/6
2X2A	8/-
3A4	4/-
3A5	7/-
3D21A	35/-
3E29	60/-
3Q4	7/-
3Q5GT	6/6
3S4	5/-
3V4	6/-
3V/390A	80/-
4THA	8/-
4T8P	8/-
4X150A	100/-
5R4GY	9/-
5U4GB	6/6
5V4G	8/6
5Y3GT	5/-
5Z3	7/6
5Z4G	7/-
6/30L2	8/6
6A8	8/-
6AB4	6/6
6AB7	4/-
6AC7	4/-
6AF4	10/-

6AF6G	11/-
6AG5	2/6
6AG7	6/-
6AH6	10/-
6AJ5	9/-
6AK5	5/-
6AK7	6/-
6AL5	3/-
6AM6	4/-
6AN6	15/-
6AN8	10/-
6AQ4	5/-
6AQ5	5/6
6AR5	6/-
6AR6	6/-
6AS6	6/-
6AS7G	15/-
6AT6	4/6
6AU6	5/6
6AV6	5/-
6AW8A	12/6
6B4G	17/-
6B7	5/-
6B8	7/-
6B8G	2/6
6BA6	4/6
6BA7	15/-
6BE6	4/6
6BF6	6/-
6BG6G	15/-
6BH6	7/6
6BJ6	7/6
6BK4	22/6
6BK7A	9/-
6BN6	7/6
6BQ7A	7/-
6BR7	11/-
6BR8	5/-
6BS7	17/-
6BW6	7/-
6BW7	10/-
6BZ6	6/-
6BZ7	11/-
6C4	3/6
6C5	8/-
6C5G	5/-
6C6	4/-
6C8G	7/-
6C31	12/-
6CB6	5/-
6CD6GA	17/-
6CG7	10/-
6CH6	6/-
6CL6	9/-
6CW4	12/-
6CY5	9/-
6CY7	11/-
6D3	7/6

6D4	15/-
6D8G	10/-
6DC6	12/-
6DK6	8/-
6DQ6G	11/-
6DS4	15/-
6E5GT	8/-
6EA8	11/-
6F1	14/-
6F4	30/-
6F5G	8/-
6F6G	5/-
6F8G	5/-
6F11	6/-
6F12	4/-
6F13	6/6
6F14	15/-
6F15	11/-
6F17	6/-
6F18	7/6
6F20	10/-
6F22	6/3
6F23	10/-
6F24	12/-
6F25	12/-
6F28	10/6
6H6	2/-
6J4	9/-
6J5G	4/-
6J5GT	5/-
6J6	3/6
6J7	9/-
6K6G	6/-
6K7	6/-
6K8	8/-
6K8G	4/-
6K23	7/6
6K25	24/-
6L1	10/-
6L6G	7/-
6L6GC	7/6
6L7	5/-
6L12	5/-
6L17	9/-
6L18	6/-
6L34	5/-
6LD20	5/-
6N7	8/-
6P1	11/-
6P25	12/-
6P28	12/6
6Q5G	15/-
6Q7	7/-
6R7	6/-
6SA7	7/-
6SC7	9/-
6SF5	8/-
6SF7	7/-
6SG7	6/-
6SH7	4/-

6SJ7	7/-
6SK7	6/-
6SL7GT	6/-
6SN7GT	5/6
6SQ7	7/-
6SR7	7/-
6ST7	6/-
6T8	6/6
6T8A	8/6
6V6GT	6/6
6X4	4/-
6X5GT	5/6
6Y6G	9/-
7B5	10/-
7B6	11/-
7B7	7/-
7C5	11/-
7C6	6/6
7Q7	9/-
7S7	22/6
7Y4	8/-
7Z4	6/-
8D2	3/6
9BW6	7/-
10C1	13/-
10C2	13/-
10D1	7/-
10F1	9/-
10F3	8/-
10F9	10/-
10F18	9/-
10L1	7/6
10P13	15/-
10P14	15/-
10Y	15/-
12AC6	8/-
12AD6	9/-
12AE6	7/6
12AH7GT	5/-
12AL5	7/-
12AQ5	7/-
12AT6	5/-
12AT7	4/-
12AU6	5/-
12AU7	5/6
12AV6	5/6
12AV7	6/-
12AW6	20/-
12AX7	6/-
12AY7	10/-
12B4A	9/-
12BA6	6/-
12BE6	5/6
12BH7	6/-
12BY7	10/-
12C8	4/6
12E1	20/-
12J5GT	3/-
12J7GT	7/6

12K5	8/-
12K7GT	7/-
12K8	8/-
12Q7GT	5/6
12SA7	7/-
12SC7	4/-
12SF5GT	9/-
12SF7	5/-
12SG7	5/-
12SH7	4/-
12SJ7	4/-
12SK7	5/-
12SQ7	8/-
14S7	18/-
15D1	10/-
15D2	6/-
19AQ5	5/-
20D1	9/-
20F2	13/-
20L1	13/-
20P1	12/-
20P3	12/-
20P4	13/-
20P5	11/-
25L6GT	8/-
25W4GT	14/6
25Y5	10/-
25Z4G	9/-
25Z5	8/-
25Z5GT	11/-
28D7	7/-
29C1	40/-
30A5	7/-
30C15	12/-
30C17	11/6
30C18	11/-
30F5	10/-
30FL1	14/-
30FL12	19/-
30FL13	6/-
30FL14	13/-
30L1	5/6
30L15	15/-
30L17	15/-
30P12	9/-
30P16	7/-
30P18	6/6
30P19	13/-
30PL1	15/-
30PL13	15/-
30PL14	
35A3	10/-
35A5	10/-
35B5	12/-
35C5	6/6
35D5	12/-

35L6GT	6/-
35W4	4/6
35Z3	10/-
35Z4G	4/-
35Z4GT	8/6
35Z5GT	5/6
42	6/-
451U	7/-
50A5	12/-
50B5	6/3
50C5	6/-
50CD6G	27/6
50L6GT	6/-
55CG	30/-
58CG	45/-
75B1	5/6
75C1	13/-
80	6/-
83A1	12/-
83V	7/6
85A1	25/-
85A2	7/6
85A3	5/6
90AG	46/-
90AV	46/-
90C1	12/-
90CG	25/-
90CV	25/-
150B2	10/-
150B3	8/-
211	30/-
220TH	5/-
715A	30/-
715B	60/-
715C	70/-
801A	7/6
803	35/-
804	80/-
807	9/-
811	35/-
812A	57/6
813	75/-
815	35/-
829B	60/-
832	20/-
866A	14/-
872A	40/-
884	15/-
955	3/-
956	2/-
957	5/-
958A	4/-
959	8/-
1267	20/-
2050	12/-
4687	25/-
5557	80/-

5559	80/-
5641	12/-
5642	11/-
5651	7/6
5654	8/-
5670	10/-
5687	10/-
5696	6/-
5718	10/-
5751	12/-
5763	10/-
5814A	10/-
5823	13/-
5840	10/-
6060	6/-
6080	25/-
6112	15/-
6146	25/-
6158	9/-
6159	32/-
6293	60/-
6360	30/-
6369	30/-
6463	7/-
6550	30/-
6939	45/-
7199	15/-
9002	5/6
9003	9/-
A1384	15/-
A2134	8/-
A2293	17/6
AC/HL	7/-
AC/HL/DD	8/-
AC/SH	13/-
AC/TH1	8/-
AR8	6/-
ARP38	12/-
AZ31	9/-
B65	4/6
CY31	7/-
DA30	10/-
DA41	40/-
DA90	4/-
DAC32	7/-
DAF40	10/-
DAF41	10/-
DAF91	4/6
DAF92	6/-
DAF96	6/6
DC70	17/-
DC90	8/-
DCC90	8/-
DET5	10/-
DF33	8/-
DF91	3/-
DF92	2/-
DF96	7/-
DH63	6/-

DK32	8/-
DK40	11/-
DK91	6/-
DK92	8/-
DK96	7/-
DL33	6/6
DL35	5/-
DL68	10/-
DL91	5/-
DL92	5/-
DL93	4/-
DL94	6/-
DL95	7/-
DL96	7/-
DM79	5/6
DM160	10/-
DY30	8/-
DY86	6/6
DY802	8/-
E88CC	12/6
E180CC	8/-
E182CC	23/-
E180F	17/6
E810F	52/6
EAC91	4/-
EAF42	8/6
EBC33	7/-
EBC41	8/6
EBC81	6/3
EBC90	4/6
EBC91	5/-
EBF80	7/6
EBF83	8/-
EBF89	7/-
EBL1	14/-
EBL31	20/-
EC53	10/-
EC86	12/-
EC88	11/-
EC90	2/6
EC91	5/-
EC92	6/6
EC93	10/-
ECC35	17/-
ECC40	9/6
ECC70	15/-
ECC81	4/-
ECC82	5/-
ECC83	6/-
ECC84	6/6
ECC85	5/-
ECC88	8/-
ECC91	3/6
ECC189	11/-
ECC804	10/-
ECF80	7/-
ECF82	7/6

ECF83	12/-
ECF86	9/6
ECH21	9/6
ECH22	15/-
ECH35	11/-
ECH42	9/6
ECH81	5/3
ECH83	7/6
ECH84	9/-
ECL80	7/-
ECL81	7/6
ECL82	6/3
ECL83	9/6
ECL84	12/-
ECL85	11/6
ECL86	9/-
EF22	7/-
EF36	5/-
EF37A	8/-
EF40	9/-
EF41	8/6
EF42	11/-
EF52	8/-
EF54	6/-
EF55	8/-
EF80	5/-
EF83	10/-
EF85	6/6
EF86	6/3
EF89	5/6
EF91	4/-
EF92	2/6
EF93	4/6
EF94	5/6
EF95	5/-
EF96	2/6
EF97	10/-
EF98	10/-
EF183	6/6
EF184	6/6
EF800	8/-
EF804	21/-
EF811	12/-
EF812	11/-
EF814	12/-
EFP60	10/-
EH90	7/6
EK2	10/-
EK32	6/-
EK90	4/6
EL33	12/6
EL34	9/6
EL35	5/-
EL36	8/6
EL41	8/6
EL42	7/6
EL50	8/-
EL81	9/-
EL83	7/-

EL84	4/3
EL85	7/6
EL86	8/-
EL90	5/6
EL95	5/-
EL360	22/-
EL821	6/-
EL822	16/-
ELL80	13/-
EM34	13/-
EM35	8/-
EM71	12/6
EM80	7/-
EM81	7/-
EM84	7/-
EM85	11/-
EM87	7/-
EN31	15/-
EN91	6/-
EN92	6/-
EY51	7/-
EY70	10/-
EY81	7/-
EY83	9/-
EY84	7/6
EY86	6/6
EY87	8/-
EZ11	10/-
EZ22	12/6
EZ35	5/6
EZ40	7/6
EZ41	8/-
EZ80	5/-
EZ81	5/-
EZ90	5/-
GD86W	10/-
GD90M	12/-
GS18	15/-
GTE175M	12/-
GTR120W	5/-
GU50	25/-
GZ30	7/6
GZ31	6/6
GZ32	10/-
GZ33	12/6
GZ34	10/-
H63	8/-
HABC80	8/-
HBC90	5/-
HBC91	5/6
HF93	6/-
HF94	6/-
HK90	5/6
HL2	4/-

HL4	5/-
HL23	6/-
HL23DD	10/-
HL42DD	8/-
HL92	6/6
HL94	7/-
HR7	15/-
HY90	4/6
KT2	7/-
KT41	7/6
KT44	5/-
KT45	15/-
KT61	12/6
KT63	6/-
KT66	16/-
KT67	70/-
KT76	8/-
KT88	23/-
KTW63	4/-
L63	6/-
LP2	7/-
ME91	7/6
MH41	9/-
MHLD6	12/6
MSPEN	8/-
MSPENT	10/-
NT40	10/-
OCP71	24/-
ORP12	12/-
ORP60	10/-
ORP61	10/-
PABC80	7/6
PC86	11/-
PC88	11/-
PC97	7/6
PC900	9/-
PCC84	5/6
PCC85	7/-
PCC89	11/-
PCC189	11/-
PCC805	11/-
PCC806	11/-
PCE800	10/6
PCF80	6/3
PCF82	6/6
PCF86	8/-
PCF87	11/6
PCF800	10/-
PCF801	9/6
PCF802	9/6
PCF805	11/-

PCF806	12/-
PCF808	11/-
PCL80	10/6
PCL81	9/-
PCL82	7/-
PCL83	8/6
PCL84	7/6
PCL85	9/-
PCL86	8/6
PCL88	10/6
PCL800	12/-
PCL801	10/6
PEN45	7/-
PEN45DD	12/-
PEN46	6/-
PEN220A	7/-
PEN383	10/-
PEN384	7/-
PEN453DD	10/-
PENA4	7/6
PF86	7/6
PFL200	14/-
PL36	9/-
PL38	16/-
PL81	6/6
PL82	7/-
PL83	6/6
PL84	6/6
PL302	13/-
PL500	13/6
PL504	15/-
PL801	9/-
PLL80	10/-
PX4	20/-
PX25	15/-
PY32	8/6
PY33	8/6
PY80	5/6
PY81	6/-
PY82	5/6
PY83	6/-
PY88	8/-
PY301	11/-
PY800	7/-
PY801	7/-
PZ30	8/6
QP25	5/-
QQVO2-6	45/-
QQVO3-10	30/-
QQVO6-40	90/-

QQVO7-40	60/-
QS83/3	7/6
QS150/15	8/-
R10	15/-
R17	8/-
R18	7/6
R19	7/-
RL18	10/-
SD6	12/-
SP41	5/-
SP61	4/-
SU2150A	12/-
TH233	7/-
TH2321	7/-
TP22	7/-
TP25	5/-
TP2620	7/6
TT4	10/-
TT11	3/-
TT21	35/-
TZ40	40/-
U12/14	8/-
U17	5/-
U18/20	8/6
U20	8/6
U22	6/-
U25	12/6
U26	12/6
U27	7/6
U50	5/-
U52	6/-
U70	4/6
U76	4/-
U191	11/-
U281	12/-
U282	12/-
U301	11/-
U403	7/-
U404	5/-
U801	17/-
UABC80	5/3
UAF42	9/-
UB41	10/-
UBC41	8/-
UBC81	8/-
UBF80	6/6
UBF89	7/-
UBL21	10/-
UC92	6/-
UCC84	9/-
UCC85	6/6
UCF80	9/6
UCH21	9/6
UCH42	9/-
UCH43	8/-

UCH81	6/3
UCL81	9/-
UCL82	7/3
UCL83	9/-
UF9	10/-
UF41	8/-
UF42	9/-
UF43	8/-
UF80	7/-
UF85	7/6
UF86	9/-
UF89	7/-
UL41	9/-
UL84	6/6
UM4	10/-
UM80	5/-
UM81	10/-
UU5	8/-
UU7	10/-
UU8	7/-
UU9	7/-
UU10	8/-
UY1N	9/-
UY21	9/-
UY41	6/6
UY82	9/6
UY85	6/-
V1103	8/-
V1507	5/-
VL8631	25/-
VP41	5/-
VP133	10/-
VP210	7/-
VR105	6/-
VR150	6/-
VT4C	30/-
VU39	8/-
VU111	7/6
VU120	12/-
W76	7/-
W81M	6/-
W107	7/-
W729	10/-
X63	6/-
X65	7/-
X66	7/-
X76M	7/6
Y63	8/-
Z62	5/-
Z63	9/-
Z66	10/-
Z303C	35/-
Z329	10/-
Z502S	42/-
Z700U	4/-
Z729	6/3
Z759	23/-
Z800U	20/-
Z801U	30/-
Z900T	13/-

WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN £ FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE. MINIMUM CHARGE 2/-

WW—145 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £5 5s per single col. inch.
LINE advertisements (run-on): 6/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines.
Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-.
SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.
BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
No responsibility accepted for errors.

Advertisements accepted up to FEBRUARY 4 for the MARCH issue, subject to space being available.

SITUATIONS VACANT

B.B.C. requires a Draughtsman.
IN the Drawing Office of Equipment Department, which manufactures and modifies B.B.C. designed broadcasting equipment. Applicants, British subjects only, should be experienced Draughtsmen with knowledge of modern manufacturing methods of light mechanical and electronic equipment. Some evidence of technical training in light electrical engineering is desirable. Salary on appointment between £1,140-£1,270 depending on experience and qualifications, rising to £1,465. The above salaries include London Weighting. Permanent, pensionable post.
APPLICATIONS in writing to Engineering Recruitment Officer, B.B.C., London, W.1, quoting reference 66.E.4113, W.W. [1661

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.
ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER.
A capable junior engineer is required for the Electronics Section of the A.R.C. Institute of Animal Physiology at Babraham, Cambridgeshire.
DUTIES. Development of special electronic apparatus for biological experiments; servicing general laboratory electronic equipment.
AGE, qualifications and experience.
A sound general knowledge and experience of electronic techniques essential. Below age 22 years: G.C.E. in five subjects including two (Science and Maths.) at "A" level. Further studies encouraged.
ABOVE age 22 years: H.N.C. or similar level of attainment preferred. Consideration will be given to applicants possessing alternative proof of the necessary ability and experience.
SALARY according to age in scale £685 at 20 to £1,243. Maximum starting salary at 26, or over, £1,017. Contributory superannuation scheme.
APPLICATIONS, with names of two referees, to the Secretary of the Institute of Animal Physiology, Babraham, Cambridge, within two weeks. [1662

AN OVERSEAS CAREER with International Aeradio Limited.
TO meet the requirements of constant growth and expansion, we invite applications from technicians and engineers for an overseas career in North, West and East Africa, the Mediterranean area and the Arabian Gulf. If you have recently completed service in a trade such as Ground Wireless Fitter in the R.A.F., Radio Electrical Artificers in the Royal Navy or R.E.M.E., Army, or have other experience in the maintenance of H.F. and V.H.F. communications, R.T.T. and navigational aids, we should be interested to hear from you. Successful candidates would normally spend six weeks at our Radio Engineering School, Southall, Middlesex, before proceeding overseas, but in some cases staff with suitable qualifications and experience may be offered immediate posting. Overseas staff receive a tax-free salary with married and child allowances if appropriate and accommodation, bachelor or married is provided free; other benefits include generous U.K. leave and membership of an excellent pension and life assurance scheme.
WRITTEN applications, please, to Personnel Manager, International Aeradio Limited, Aeradio House, Hayes Rd., Southall, Middlesex. [156

PYE CAMBRIDGE WORKS, Ltd., Haig Rd., Cambridge.
* SINGLE sideband equipment.
* V.H.F. radiotelephone equipment.
* HI-FI reproduction equipment.
WE require trained personnel for production testing and fault finding of modern equipment.
WE have limited vacancies for more senior and experienced men with drive, who can lead small teams engaged on this work.
WE have also limited vacancies for persons of less experience who can be trained for such work.
APPLY to the Personnel Manager. [131

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL, Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.1.
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN (Chief Technician Grade) required to take charge of electronics workshop. Duties will be to service medical electronic equipment and build new apparatus for clinical projects. Salary in range £1,073-£1,383 plus £75 London Weighting.—Apply, with the names of two referees, to the Secretary, Royal Free Hospital, as soon as possible. [1664

VORTEXION, LTD., require an audio amplifier test engineer. Apply in writing giving full details of qualifications to Vortexion Ltd., 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19. [1668

A FULL-TIME technical experienced Salesman required for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303, Edgware Rd., London, W.2. [149

GRAMPIAN Reproducers Ltd., Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex, require Senior and Junior engineers for Development Department and Testroom, experienced in Public Address, Audio and Telephone Equipment.—Apply Department R.B. [97

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
CULHAM LABORATORY

POST A Quote Ref. A254/45

To be responsible to a senior technician for the efficient running of an electronic service section which provides a repair and calibration service to the laboratory and covers a very wide range of equipment. Experience is required of electronic fault diagnosis and repair, preferably in an organisation employing a wide diversity of instrumentation methods and types. Applicants must be accustomed to the technical supervision of staff.

POST B Quote Ref. A255/45

To diagnose and correct faults on a wide range of electronic equipment both in the workshop and on experimental installations. A good general appreciation of semiconductor and valve electronics is required and a knowledge of pulse techniques would be an advantage.

For both vacancies applicants should have served a recognised electronics/electrical apprenticeship or have had equivalent training and should possess an appropriate Ordinary National Certificate, Final City and Guilds Certificate or equivalent qualifications.

Salaries:
Post A. £1210-£1380 p.a. **Post B.** £1015 (age 26)-£1210 p.a.

Housing:
The successful candidate will, if married, be eligible for rented housing.

We offer : Excellent working conditions ● Work which will provide a wide range of experience ● Opportunities for further education ● Contributory superannuation scheme

Please send a postcard for application form to: The Senior Personnel Officer (Ref. A254/5, 45 Culham Laboratory, Abingdon, Berkshire.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (ALL GRADES) SALARIES UP TO £2,800 p.a.
ELECTRONIC TEST & SERVICE ENGINEERS (ALL GRADES) SALARIES UP TO £1,600 p.a.
TECHNICAL SALES ENGINEERS (EXPERIENCED) SALARIES UP TO £2,500 p.a.
TECHNICAL AUTHORS (ALL GRADES) SALARIES UP TO £1,800 p.a
ALSO
DRAUGHTSMEN, PRODUCTION ENGINEERS

We have over 500 registered vacancies for above types of engineers in the Home Counties and South England areas. If you have had at least 2 years' experience in British Industry and require a job which offers first class prospects, top salaries and interesting work

Phone (anytime day or night) or write to:—

ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS LTD.,
Norman House,
105-109, Strand, W.C.2.
TEMple Bar 5557-8.

RADIO TECHNICIAN

Required by the **GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATION OF SOUTH ARABIA,** Ministry of Internal Security (Federal Guards), to serve as Assistant Signals Officer on contract for one tour of 18-24 months in the first instance. Salary according to experience in scale rising to £2,574 gross per annum. Gratuity 25% of aggregate salary. Liberal leave on full salary. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages. Education allowances. Government quarters at moderate rental.

Candidates 35 to 50 years of age, must be first class technicians and possess a City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications (or equivalent qualification); and have at least six years' experience of radio servicing. Supervisory and training abilities are necessary and a knowledge of Arabic would be advantageous.

Apply to **CROWN AGENTS,** M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M3D/63318/NF.

AEROPLANE AND ARMAMENT EXPERIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENT
BOSCOMBE DOWN, NR. SALISBURY, WILTS.

TECHNICIAN, aged at least 24, required to carry out the inspection of electrical installations and instruments during routine servicing, modification and special intsrumentation of aircraft.

QUALIFICATIONS. O.N.C. or C. & G. Final Certificate or H.M. Forces equivalent such as R.A.F. Chief Technician, R.N. Artificer 3rd Class or above or Army S/Sgt. Foreman of Signals.

SALARY. A starting salary of up to £1,009 according to age with annual increments to £1,129. Good prospects of promotion and pension or gratuity if you leave after five years service.

TECHNICAL COURSES. These are sponsored for suitable candidates on day release.
APPLICATION FORMS. From The Manager (PE 5870), Ministry of Labour, Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, LONDON, E.C.4.

BROADCASTING TECHNICIANS

required by the **ZAMBIA BROADCASTING SERVICES** for work in studios and/or transmitters on contract for one tour of three years in the first instance. Salary according to experience in scale £1,460 rising to £1,855 a year. A supplement of not less than £200 a year is also payable. Gratuity 25% of total salary drawn. Liberal leave on full salary or terminal payment in lieu. Free air passages for officer and family. Quarters at moderate rental. Generous children's education allowances.

Candidates, preferably aged between 23-45, must possess City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunication Certificate, or equivalent, and have had at least four years' experience in a recognised Broadcasting organisation on operational duties in either (a) Sound transmission and recording studios, or (b) Television studios, or (c) Short-wave transmitting stations.

Apply to **CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1,** for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2T/63105/WF.

TEST ENGINEERS
for
ELECTRO MEDICAL & X-RAY DEPARTMENT

Experience of design and maintenance of test gear would be an advantage. Fault finding experience is essential. The minimum qualification should be O.N.C. Applications are invited from engineers with this type of background or similar suitable experience. Write in first instance to

PHILIPS BALHAM,
45 Nightingale Lane, Balham, London, S.W.12

ELECTRONICS SERVICE ENGINEER required for interesting work in electro-medical field, starting immediately, qualifications O.N.C. or equivalent; clean driving licence essential. prepared to travel. transport provided; salary £750-£1,000 according to qualifications and experience; successful applicant will be required to undergo one month's special training with pay.—Apply Mr. P. J. Mason, S.L.E., 523, London Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel. Tho. 4350. [1671

RADIO ENGINEER required for maintenance, overhaul and installation work on a wide range of British/American equipment. Suitable applicants would have some general radio experience and probably an "A" Radio Engineers Licence. Workshop is well equipped, working conditions and terms of employment are excellent. Pay would be according to experience. Please apply to the Service Manager, Rogers Aviation Ltd., Great Barford. Bedford. [1669

TECHCNICIANS/Junior Technicians required (a) experienced in electronics and preferably with ability in the use of machine tools for applied acoustics research laboratories, and (b) to do interesting work for research laboratories, including photographing and electronic assembly. Salary Junior Technician £366-£624 p.a., Technician £698-£1.078 depending on qualifications and age. Application forms (to be returned by 6th February, 1967) obtainable from Superintendent of Laboratories, Physics Department, Chelsea College of Science and Technology, Manresa Rd., London, S.W.3. Tel. Fla. 6421, ext. 28. [1666

TELEVISION ENGINEER

Government of the Federation of South Arabia.

Qualifications: The officer should possess the full Technical Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute with a Television Supplementary Certificate in Television Broadcasting. He should have had at least 3 years' responsible experience in the maintenance of television equipment.

Duties: This officer will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the S.A.B.S. T.V. equipment comprising Pye "4½" image orthicon camera chains, Pye telecine, Pye Broadcasting Vidicon, Gates 100 watt band and band 3 transmitters with associated VHF/SHF links, Hawly Processor film equipment, etc.

Age Limit: Under 40.

Terms of Appointment: On contract for 18 to 24 months.

Emoluments: Salary (subject to local income tax) according to experience within the following scale:—

£1,668—£3,108 p.a. Terminal gratuity of 25%.

Education Allowances, free passages and outfit allowance of £60 payable.

Candidates, who must be nationals of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland, should apply, quoting RC 237/1/02 and giving full names, age, qualifications and experience, to:

Ministry of Overseas Development,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place,
Victoria,
London, S.W.1.

TEST ENGINEERS required. Experienced in testing radio communications equipment. Must be able to diagnose fault conditions. and align and calibrate such equipment. Staff appointments, excellent starting salaries. Call, phone or write.—The Personnel Manager, Redifon, Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18. Vandyke 7281. [1665

DUE to continued expansion N.C.R. require additional Electronic and Electro-Mechanical Engineers. for Computer Maintenance. Posts are available for men wishing to become Site Engineers.
TRAINING Courses are arranged for suitably qualified men. H.N.C. Electronics, City & Guilds Final or equivalent standard welcome. Knowledge of electronic or electro-mechanical equipment necessary. Good Pension and Bonus Plan in operation.
PLEASE write for application form to:—The Personnel Officer. The National Cash Register Co.; Ltd., 206/216. Marylebone Rd., London, N.W.1. [1596

TEST gear technician for the detail layout, construction and wiring of test units for the electrical parts of our control and measuring equipments; the ability to test these units would be an advantage; applicants must have some experience of the assembly and wiring of electronic type equipments and of the components used in them and will be expected to work with a minimum of supervision; salary £18 or upwards depending on experience.—Please write or preferably telephone quoting reference ARN/2, Personnel Officer, Rank Pullin Controls, Great West Rd., Brentford, Middx. Isl. 1212.

TEST ENGINEERS
PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.
CAMBRIDGE

Due to rapid expansion of this Company in the communication field and the progressive promotion within the organization, a number of vacancies exist for engineers.

Ideally we are looking for men capable of fault finding and checking to an exacting specification V.H.F. and U.H.F. communication equipments involving valve and transistor circuitry. Training will be given to all applicants with the right background.

Suitable applicants will join our permanent staff and will enjoy the benefits of a Company which is offering first class financial rewards and rapid advancement within the organization.

Apply to:

The Personnel Manager,
Pye Telecommunications Ltd.,
Newmarket Road,
Cambridge.
Phone: Cambridge 61222.

1966 THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY

MECHANICAL INSPECTORS

with experience in light or electronic engineering.

ELECTRONIC INSPECTORS

with experience in V.H.F., audio and telephone transmission equipment.

Apply personally, by 'phone or by letter to Personnel Officer,

PYE SCOTTISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.
VICTORIA PLACE, AIRDRIE
Tel. Airdrie 2771

ENGINEER

O.N.C./H.N.C. standard or equivalent to work on the maintenance of television relay distribution equipment. As this includes Pay-T.V. systems preference will be given to applicants with knowledge of digital techniques. Salary n accordance with qualifications and experience. Apply in writing:

Southern Area Engineer,
BRITISH RELAY LIMITED,
397 Albany Road,
S.E.5.

WEST London Aero Club invite "A" and 'B" licensed engineers with capital and/or necessary equipment to commence Radio Workshop. Alternative propositions may be considered. Write full details to—White, Waltham Airfield, near Maidenhead. Berks. [158

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to design and develop electronic apparatus for medical research purposes. A general knowledge of amplifiers, cathode ray tube displays and digital circuitry is required. The salary is in the range of £940 to £1,181 as Senior Physics Laboratory Technician or £1,148 to £1,458 as Chief Physics Laboratory Technician, according to age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details and the names of two referees to, Geoffrey A. Robinson, Secretary to the Board of Governors, The National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1. [1663

ARTICLES FOR SALE

7 VHF/RT Transmitters type T1131: 3 VHF Receivers type 1392A 1132A and R5019, together with Power, Amplifier and Crystal Monitor units: 3 TX/RX Switches and Jack panels. Offers by tender for this equipment, as is, to Airport Commandant, Southampton Airport, Hants. Equipment can be seen 9 a.m./6 p.m. daily. [1667

The
BRITISH HOVERCRAFT CORPORATION LTD.
has a vacancy in its Design Department at Cowes, Isle of Wight
for a

RADIO INSTALLATION ENGINEER

Applications are invited from engineers with experience of air radio installations. A knowledge of navigational equipment would be an advantage as also would be the possession of City & Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications or its equivalent.

Applications, which should include details of age, experience and salary etc., should be addressed to

The Personnel Manager,
British Hovercraft Corporation,
East Cowes, Isle of Wight.

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Due to continued expansion NCR require additional **ELECTRONIC** and **ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS** for Computer Maintenance. Posts are available for men wishing to become Site Engineers.
Training Courses are arranged for suitably qualified men. H.N.C. Electronics, City & Guilds Final or equivalent standard required. Men from Forces with radar experience welcome.

Knowledge of electronic or electro-mechanical equipment necessary. Good Pension and Bonus Plan in operation.
Please write for application form to The Personnel Officer, The National Cash Register Company Ltd, 206/216 Marylebone Road, London NW1.

Plan your future with **NCR**

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

We have vacancies for Fault Finders, Testers, and Inspectors to work on interesting and advanced equipment including H.F. SINGLE SIDEBAND, V.H.F. RADIO TELEPHONES, U.H.F. MINIATURE EQUIPMENT.

Transistor experience is essential. Vacancies exist at all levels and training will be given where necessary.

Apply: **Personnel Manager,
CAMBRIDGE WORKS LTD.,
Haig Road,
Cambridge.**

AIR FORCE DEPARTMENT

ARE YOU:

★ INTERESTED IN DOING VITAL WORK ON R.A.F. RADAR AND WIRELESS EQUIPMENT.

★ Aged 19 or over and of good educational standard (G.C.E. "O" level passes in English Language, Maths and Physics or equivalent qualifications (desirable though not essential).

★ Experienced in radio/radar servicing, with 3 years' training/practical experience.

IF SO, WE OFFER:

★ A first class opening as a Civilian Radio Technician. Starting salary of up to £962 p.a. (according to age), rising to £1,104, and good prospects of promotion (top posts in excess of £2,000 p.a.).

★ Facilities for Day release on full pay to attend O.N.C., H.N.C., City and Guilds etc., courses at Technical College.

★ 5-day week and over 5 weeks' leave and public holidays at the start, increasing gradually to almost 8 weeks.

★ Excellent prospects of a good pension. If you do not qualify for a pension, then you receive a gratuity if you leave after at least 5 years' service.

Appointment (through a trade test, which can be taken at a local R.A.F. Station, and an interview) will be initially at R.A.F. Sealand, near Chester, R.A.F. Carlisle or R.A.F. Henlow, near Hitchin, Beds. Later it may be possible to take up posts in other parts of the country.

Applicants should write to:—
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (CE 3h(Air)),
SENTINEL HOUSE,
SOUTHAMPTON ROW, LONDON, W.C.

or call at No. 30 M.U. Sealand between the following times:—
Monday-Friday: 8.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Saturday: 8 a.m. to 12 noon.

Assistant to Technical Sales Manager of Connectors Division of expanding London based Electronics Company. High salary and excellent opportunities for right executive in highly active and progressive sales field. Write stating full particulars and salary required to Box 5030 c/o "Wireless World."

YOUNG DESIGNERS

Opportunity for young designers trained in Electronics and Mechanics to enjoy future with progressive Company and further their experience in design of Colour Television Equipment.

Apply to: Personnel Officer,
Pye T.V.T. Ltd.,
Coldhams Lane,
Cambridge.
Tel. Cambridge 45115.

20% cash discount on most famous makes of Tape Recorders, Hi-Fi equipment, Cameras, etc, join England's largest mail order club now and enjoy the advantages of bulk buying. Send 5/- for membership card, catalogues, price lists and ask for quotation on any item.—C.B.A. (Dept. A15), 370, St. Albans Rd., Watford, Herts. [1670

MICROPHONE SERVICES—Microphones by S.T.C., £3/13/6 to £50; Reslo, £6/17/6 to £18; Lustraphone, from £4/4; Grampian, from £8/5: others; mics and column loud speakers, stage and reinforcement, mics, stands, adaptors, couplers, studio booms, special stands to order, cables, free plugs, leads, fittings, state type.—51, Stubbington Ave., Portsmouth 62569. [96

A BETTER deal for cash customers. We do not provide interest free credit but offer very generous discounts for cash. Call, write or 'phone—we will quote. Every item of equipment despatched brand new in sealed cartons. Agents for all leading makes, amplifiers, tuners, motors, pick-ups, loudspeakers and tape recorders.—Audio Services, Ltd., 82, East Barnet Rd., New Barnet, Herts. Tel. Barnet 6605. [161

MINIFLUX 4-track stereophonic/monophonic record/playback heads, list price 6gns., special offer 55/- each; Miniflux 4-track stereophonic/monophonic ferrite erase heads, list price £3/10, special offer 32/6 each, or supplied together (one of each) at £3/17/6; all heads are supplied complete with fixing plates and technical specifications (send S.A.E. for details). Also available, PAPST 2-speed direct-drive Capstan motors, list price £12 special offer £3/10, post paid.—Lee Electronics, 400, Edgware Rd. Paddington 5521. [1640

GOOD secondhand Ferrographs often available.—Reg. 2745 (Lon.). [110

SAVE up to 20% on tape recorders and Hi Fi, new and guaranteed, cash only; s.a.e. lists.—Microservice, Fourways, Morris Lane, Halsall, Lancs. [165

ONE Cossor oscillograph, one Windsor universal meter 88A, one record minor insulation tester, one tester T.M.S. No. 1, 10cs to 50kc/s with unit scale.—W. & G. (Challow), Ltd., Station Rd., East Challow, Wantage, Berkshire. Tel. Wantage 3515. [1650

ORIGINAL cost £800. Cinema—Television Visual Valve Tester Room required, no reasonable offer refused. Suit teaching or Tech. College.—103, Ladybarn Lane, Manchester, 14. Tel. Rusholme 3553. [99

ARTICLES WANTED

BUILT-IN radiogram transistorised chassis required for assembling.—Please write to CMS, Box 30569, Nairobi, Kenya. [163

WANTED.—Cash paid for valves, televisions, radios, any quantity.—S. Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. [162

WHEATSTONE-CREED Continental-code keyboard perforator and sending head wanted. Must be in like new condition and perfect running order. Kit of spare parts also desired.—W3AFM. [98

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [140

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types.—W. H. Bailey, 167a, Moffat Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. CR4.8PZ. [143

LECTURER IN WORKSHOP PRACTICE
GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

Qualifications: Ordinary diploma in Mechanical/Electrical Engineering or its equivalent and a minimum of three years' experience, teaching use of hand tools, lathes, machinery, soldering etc.
Duties: To instruct at engineering and tradesmen's levels all forms of workshop practice.
Age Limit: Up to 50 years.
Terms of Appointment: On contract for one term of 24 months at salary (subject to local income tax) in the scale £1,821 to £2,280 per annum. Terminal gratuity of 25 per cent of total emoluments, Educational allowances, free passages etc.

Candidates, who must be nationals of the United Kingdom or the Republic of Ireland, should apply, quoting RC 237/95/06 and giving full names, ages, qualifications and experience, to:—
**MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
Room 301,
Eland House, Stag Place, Victoria, London, S.W.1.**

RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for permanent and pensionable employment (mostly in Cheltenham, but from time to time there are some vacancies in other parts of the U.K., including London). There are also opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear, and have had practical Radio/Electronic workshop experience. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths. and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19—£747, at 25—£962 (highest age pay on entry) rising by four annual increments to £1,104.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £1,032-£1,691. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days rising to 4 weeks 2 days. Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:—
**Recruitment Officer (RT),
Government Communications Headquarters,
Oakley, Priors Road,
Cheltenham, Glos.**

WELSH COLLEGE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED PHYSICS
POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ELECTRONICS

Applications are invited for places in the full-time one year College Diploma Course in Electronics, commencing October, 1967. The course will be of particular interest to graduates, or equivalent, in science or technology wishing to consolidate their studies with a specialist year devoted to Electronics.

Further details can be obtained from the Registrar, Welsh College of Advanced Technology, Cathays Park, Cardiff. Application forms should be completed and returned to the college as soon as possible.

PROJECT/DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

MOBILE RADIO

Engineers required for design and development of V.H.F. and U.H.F. transistorised radio communications equipment.
In addition to experience in development work at an appropriate level, candidates must have recent experience in circuit design of radio communications equipment.
Salary negotiable according to experience.
Write or telephone the Personnel Manager for application form and details about the Company.

HUDSON ELECTRONICS LTD.
Peall Road, Croydon, Surrey. CR9 3AX. Tel: THO 9771, 4994 & 5987 **STC**
A division of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited.

ASSISTANT TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER

Required by the **GOVERNMENT OF HONG KONG,** Police Department on contract for one tour of 3 years' residential service in the first instance. Commencing salary, equivalent to £2,377 rising to £2,692 a year. Gratuity 15% total salary drawn. Free passages. Generous Education allowances. Low income tax. Quarters at moderate rental. Liberal leave on full salary. There are also promotion prospects.

Candidates, under 45 years of age, should be Graduate (preferably Corporate) Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or possess equivalent qualifications and should have had at least five years post-graduate experience in Telecommunications including V.H.F. systems and Telephone and Teleprinter line circuits. A knowledge of Marine Radar equipment would be an advantage.

Duties are to assist the Controller in planning, commissioning and maintaining telecommunication networks with direct responsibility for supervision of workshops staff.

Apply to **CROWN AGENTS,** M. Dept., 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience, and quoting reference M3D/71072/WF.

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices: send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a, Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [116

VALVES WANTED

WE buy valves for cash, large or small quantities, old types or the latest; send details, quotations by return.—Waltons Wireless Stores, 15, Church St., Wolverhampton. [134

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [120

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

TAPE to disc transfer using latest feedback disc cutters; EPs from 21/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Deroy, High Bank, Hawk St., Carnforth, Lancs. [162

PYE

VHF TEST ENGINEERS

CAMBRIDGE WORKS LIMITED have vacancies in their expanding Test Organisation for men with experience of VHF Transmitters and Receivers.

Men with Service training in VHF equipment would be suitable.

Progressive rates of pay and promotion and good facilities for training are offered.

Apply: **Personnel Manager, Cambridge Works Limited, Haig Road, Cambridge.**

ASSISTANT TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

Required by the EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATION on contract for one tour of 24 months in the first instance. Commencing salary £1,994 in scale rising to £2,262, including allowances. Terminal gratuity 25% of salary drawn. Generous overseas installation grant. Free passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Accommodation provided at low rental. Education allowances.

Candidates should be aged between 28 and 45 years and possess relevant City and Guilds Certificates (or equivalent) and have a thorough knowledge plus sound experience of the installation and maintenance of HF and VHF radio equipment. A knowledge of carrier and telegraph equipment would be an advantage.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1 for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2T/62721/WF.

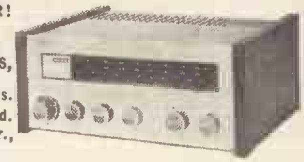
WANTED

URGENTLY—FOR CASH
T-217/GR TRANSMITTERS
MD-129A/GR MODULATORS
R-278B/GR RECEIVERS
AND SPARES
(PART OF AN/GRC-27)

SUTTON ELECTRONICS
SALTHOUSE, HOLT, NORFOLK
CLEY 289

WW—149 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SPECIAL OFFER!
ARMSTRONG, GARRARD, and other HI-FI UNITS, 33⅓% Deposit, Bal. over 12 months.
A.L. Stamford Ltd. 98 Weymouth Terr., London, E.2.



WW—150 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BARGAINS! BARGAINS!
Ex. Government Equipment.
All items available as previously advertised. Complete List 1/- (S.A.E.)
A. J. THOMPSON (Dept. W.W.)
Eiling Lodge, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts. Tel: Codicote 242

WW—151 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WANTED. Your redundant or surplus stocks of Transformer Laminations, "C" Cores, Enamel Copper Wire and allied materials.
GOOD PRICES PAID.
J. BLACK
44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4.
Phone: SUNnyhill 1855 & 3033.

WW—152 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

A GUIDE TO SURPLUS COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

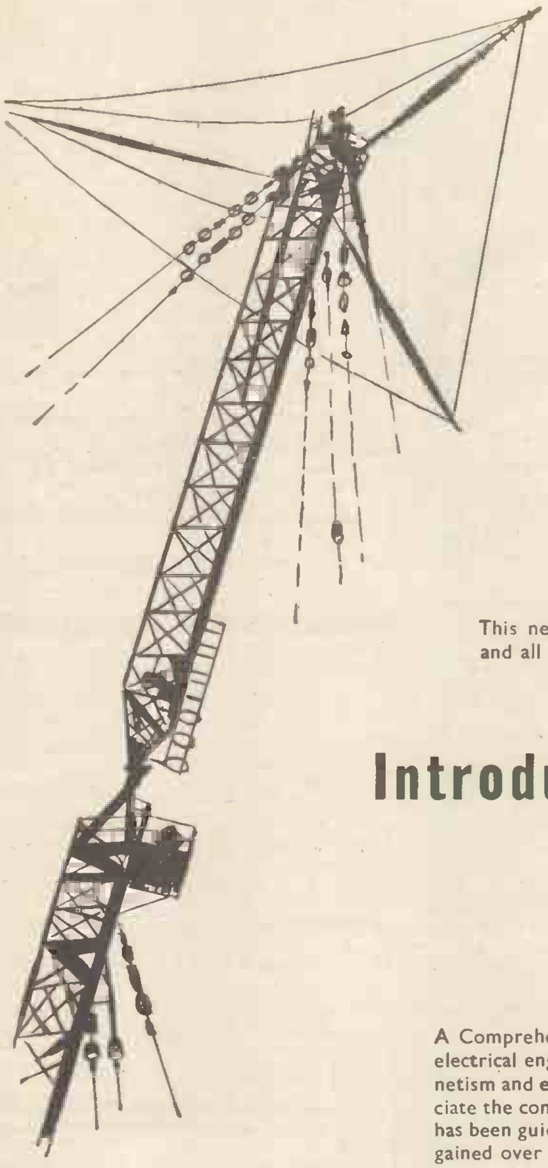
A detailed guide to thirty-one receivers, including the HRO, AR88, CR100, R107, R1155, PCR, 52 set, etc.
7/6, P. & P. 1/-. *Mail order only to:*
ADKINS, Dept WW, 72 Courtenay Avenue Harrow, Middlesex.

WW—153 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WANTED

CRYSTAL DIODES TYPE
IN23B
IN LARGE QUANTITIES

Telephone:
OADBY (OLE 722) 5831



SERVICE & REPAIRS

B.B.C.2, TV, RADIO, TAPE REC. SERVICE SPARES
U.H.F./625. modify your set to B.B.C.2, 1955 to 1963 models covered, manufacturers' complete kits and tuners, send for free list. Special offer: Pye/Ekco u.h.f. complete conversion kit incl. tuner, transistorised IF panel, accessories, circuits, etc., normally 18gns., our price £8/10. post 3/6. Fireball Tuners, new, tested, exclusive offer of special manufacturers types suitable for KB, Ultra, Ferguson, HMV, etc., 75/-. new turret tuners, Brayhead 3001/3 58/6; Cyldon c/f 30/-; Brayhead 10, 16, 35Mc/s 19/6; KB 16, 38Mc/s 19/6; Ekco 16Mc/s 12/6; post 4/-, many others available. TV Signal Boosters, transistorised, Pye/Labgear B1/B3 and u.h.f. battery 75/-, u.h.f. mains 97/6. u.h.f. masthead 105/-, post free; L.O.P.Ts. scan coils, framed output transf. mains droppers, etc., for all popular makes CRTS, 14, 17, 19in from £4/5 (callers only). Tape recorder belts, heads, motors, etc. Salvaged components, large selection transformers, scan coils, turrets, etc. Enquiries invited, c.o.d. despatch available. Manor Supplies, 64, Golders Manor Dr., London, N.W.11; callers 589B, High Rd., N. Finchley, N.12 (near Granville Rd.). Hil. 9118 (day), Spe. 4032 (evg). [101

TUITION

ALDERMASTON Court Postal Training for B.Sc. (Eng.) Part 1, A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., prepares you privately for high pay and security as Technician or Technologist, thousands of passes. For details of exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc. (including latest information on C.Eng.), write for 132-page handbook—free; please state interest.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 151K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [147

TRAIN TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics—one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
- ELECTRONICS—many new courses
- ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE
- INSTRUMENTATION AND SERVOMECHANISMS
- COMPUTERS
- PRACTICAL RADIO (with kits)
- NEW PROGRAMMED COURSE ON ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- Inst. Electronic & Radio Engs.
- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Supplementary Studies.
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Cert.
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy

Start today - The ICS Way

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 230 Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11.

Please send FREE book on

....

Name ....

Address ....

....

.... 2.67

WW—164 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

—but our cameras not only look good —you can trust them!

-And that goes for the whole extensive range of Telford photo-optical instruments for science and industry — recording cameras, high speed cameras, oscilloscope cameras. And there is nothing Telford likes better than to solve your special problem, however large, small — or difficult. Their resources for reasearch, design and development are extensive. That's why every product not only looks first-class — but is. Why you can unhesitatingly put your trust in a Telford camera. Whatever type of instrument you are interested in — see what Telford has to show you! Full details on request.

TYPE OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS

TELFORD *PRODUCTS LTD.*

4 WADSWORTH ROAD · GREENFORD

MIDDX · TEL: ALPerton 1011

DAVALL PRODUCT GROUP

A MEMBER OF THE BENTIMA GROUP

WW—165 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

HORTSMANN CLOCKWORK TIME SWITCHES, 5A., one on, one off position, complete with key and connection block, encased in metal box. 30/-. P.P. 5/-.

10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box handset. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6/10/- per Unit.

20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £7/15/- per Unit.

WIRELESS SET No. 38 A.F.V. Freq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Mc/s. Working range ½ to 2 miles. Size 10½ × 4 × 6½in. Weight 6½lb. Includes power supply 8lb.—and spare valves and vibrator. also tank aerial with base. £6 per pair or £3 single. P.P. 25/-

ELECTRICITY SLOT METERS (1/- in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 80/-. 15 A. 90/-. 20 A. 100/-. P.P. 7/6. Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new, 2 years' guarantee.

QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS. Reconditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available. 2 years' guarantee.

TWIN GONG TELEPHONE, extensions bells. 21/-.

TELEPHONE TYPE HAND GENERATORS, 50 v. bell ringing 9/6

BRASS JACK STRIPS. 20 Jack Sockets in each strip. Size approx. 11 × 3½in. 17/6. P.P. 4/-.

P.M. MOVING COIL SPEAKERS. 5in. 9/6; 8in. 3 ohm 10/6. Elliptical 7 × 4in. 3 ohm 10/6. P.P. 3/6.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES, chamois leather earpiece, 25/-. P.P. 3/6.

8-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 25 contacts, alternate wiping £2/15/-; 8 bank half wipe £2/15/-; 6 bank half wipe, 25 contacts 47/6. P.P. 3/6.

DESK PHONES. Black Bakelite cases complete with hand set and internal bell, 42/6. P.P. 6/-.

HIGH-SPEED ELECTRO-MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Ex-Govt 0-999, 25/50 v. D.C. Size 4×1×1in. Single coil, 2,300Ω Single coil 500Ω, 8/6. P.P. 3/6.

EX GOVT. BALANCED ARMATURE THROAT MIKES complete with plug, new, 7/6. P.P. 3/6.

23 LISLE ST. (GER 2969) LONOON W.C.2

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. **Open all day Saturday**

the Semiconductor Data Book

- **lists more than 10,500 semiconductors**
- **includes data sheets for more than 2,800 devices from diodes to integrated circuits**
- **has 16 edge referenced sections for fast fact finding**
- **1,500 page hard bound for 40/- incl. postage**

Indispensable for the design or component engineer, the Semiconductor Data book, published by Motorola Inc. is the most comprehensive publication of its type available. It offers a new quick reference system of remarkable simplicity, recommends devices for specific applications and permits rapid selection of preferred devices to meet specifications.

Available now from **The Modern Book Co. Britain's Largest Stockist of British and American Technical Books, 19-21 Praed Street, London, W.2. Tel.: PAD 4185**

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

ERSIN

Multicore

5 CORE SOLDER

in handy dispensers for easy use

The most useful aid to soldering produced for many years. The solder wire is ingeniously coiled within the dispenser for easy withdrawal, and at the same time keeping it tangle-free. Dispensers keep solder free from dirt and grease and often act as a third hand whilst soldering.

SIZE 5

Contains 12 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Savbit Alloy in a continuous coil. For general electrical work. 2/6 each (subject)

NEW! SIZE 15

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes, etc. Bubble packed. 3/- each (subject)

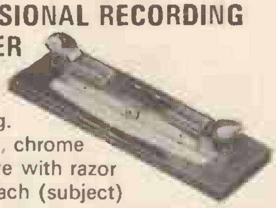
Bib REGD.

Essential Accessories

MODEL 8 BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

Strips insulation without nicking wire. Cuts wire cleanly. Splits plastic twin flex. 8 gauge selector. Plastic covered handles. 8/6 each (subject)

BIB PROFESSIONAL RECORDING TAPE SPLICER



For quick and accurate editing. Precision made, chrome plated, complete with razor cutter. 18/6 each (subject)

There is a full range of other special pre-packed Ersin Multicore Solder products and Bib Accessories available.

Details from your dealer or write to:

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD

Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Telephone: Hemel Hempstead 3636

WW—166 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

HI-FI MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

GOODS DESPATCHED BY RETURN

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE FREE! (UK)

A selection from our extensive stock

	£	s	d	U.S.
SPEAKERS				
Wharledale Super 8, RS/DD	£7	2	0	$16.80
Wharfedale Super 10, RS/DD	£11	16	8	$28.00
Goodmans Axiette 8	£6	3	6	$14.70
Goodmans Maxim Mini System	£17	15	7	$42.15
Goodmans Magnum K System	£36	15	0	$101.85
Quad Electrostatic Speaker	£57	0	0	$158.75
Tannoy 12in. Monitor DC Speaker	£30	15	0	$86.10
Kelly Ribbon H.F., Mk. II	£11	10	0	$31.50
Lowther PM6 Drive Unit	£18	18	0	$52.50
MOTORS				
Thorens TD150 AB, motor/arm/plinth	£35	17	4	$82.60
Garrard 401 Transcription Unit	£29	17	5	$71.30
Thorens TD124 Transcription Unit	£40	18	0	$94.95
Connoisseur Classic, 2-speed unit	£14	14	1	$35.00
Garrard SP25, motor and p/up arm	£13	15	0	$32.50
AMPLIFIERS				
Leak Stereo 30 Transistor Amplifier	£49	10	0	$138.50
Leak Stereo 20/Varislope 2 Pre-amp.	£57	10	0	$161.65
Quad 22 and 2 Quad II Power amps.	£75	0	0	$209.25
Armstrong 222 Stereo Integrated Amp.	£28	15	0	$80.50
Rogers Cadet III, stereo amp. and control	£31	0	0	$86.55
Goodmans Maxamp Stereo Amplifier	£49	10	0	$138.50
Radford SC22/STA15 Stereo Units	£84	0	0	$235.20
TUNERS (Stereo Decoders extra)				
Armstrong 223 AM/FM Tuner	£31	0	0	$74.20
Quad AM II or FM Tuner, each	£28	19	0	$66.70
Leak Troughline III FM Tuner	£32	3	11	$74.90
PICK-UPS AND CARTRIDGES				
Decca Deram Transcription Cartridge	£4	14	6	$11.45
Ortofon S15TE Cartridge with trans.	£32	7	1	$77.00
S.M.E. 3012/Series II Arm	£28	16	10	$68.30

WORLD WIDE EXPORTERS

OVERSEAS ORDERS SENT FREE OF PURCHASE TAX AND SHIPPED PROMPTLY AT MINIMUM COST

Fully illustrated catalogue 4/6. U.K. (Export 7/- or $1.00.) Refundable against first purchase value £7 or $20.00.

C. C. GOODWIN (SALES) LTD.

(Dept. W82) 7 The Broadway, Wood Green, London, N.22

Telephone: Bowes Park 0077/8

1 minute from Wood Green Underground.

Open 9-6 Monday to Saturday (Thursday 9-1 p.m.)

WW—167 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

I.E.R.E., City & Guilds and R.T.E.B. exams.; specialised I.C.S. home-study course will ensure success; for details of wide range of exam. and diploma courses in radio, TV and electronics, also new practical courses with kits, write to:—I.C.S. (Dept. xxx), Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11. [170

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL Education Committee, College of Technology, Principal E. Jones, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.

FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. certificates and the radar maintenance certificate, also in electrical and electronic engineering.—Information from College of Technology, Queen's Gardens, Kingston-upon-Hull. [154

STUDY Radio, Television & Electronics with the world's largest home-study organization. I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. All books supplied. Write for free prospectus stating subject to I.C.S., Intertext House, Parkgate Rd. (Dept. 442), London, S.W.11. [167

TV and Radio, City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certs., etc., on "satisfaction or refund of fee" terms, thousands of passes. For full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio, TV, electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook—free; please state subject.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston Berks. [148

RADIO officers see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1967. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus.—Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [128

"Q-MAX"

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

Available in:

Round: from ⅜" to 2½"

Square: 1 1/16" and 1"

Rectangular: 21/32" × 1 1/16"

Patents Nos. 619178 & 938098

PRICE LIST from: **BERRY'S** RADIO

25 High Holborn, London, W.C.1

WW—168 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

PERMANENT OR TRANSPORTABLE STEEL 60-FOOT AERIAL TOWERS

As supplied to British and other Governments

★ **Unique design.**

★ **Scientific Construction.**

having the following remarkable features.

★ Entirely self supporting, requiring no guys, stays, foundations, pickets or spikes, or any attachment to the ground.

★ Fitted with step ladder to the top and balcony with railings all round (You can walk right round the top with both hands free.)

★ 12 feet square at base tapering to 6 feet square at top,. they are quite safe when subject to gale force winds and will accept 50 square feet superficial area on top at force of 60 m.p.h. They require ground area of 20 feet square.

★ Will support up to 2 tons of equipment on top, the whole tower can be completely lowered to the ground by 2 men in 20 minutes and raised in the same time.

★ Can be completely erected and dismantled by 3 men.

★ Breaks down for transport by 2 ton lorry into parts easily handled by 2 men, there are no small loose parts, no nuts or bolts to get lost or damaged; all screws and adjustments are fully protected from rust and so designed to be free from damage when transported or left loose on the ground.

★ Foolproof—the Tower cannot be erected if not assembled correctly. No skilled labour is required and no special tools are necessary.

★ Can be raised and lowered, erected and dismantled and removed as many times as desired.

★ Everything necessary for the complete Tower to be put into use and raised and lowered is provided; full drawings and instructions.

These fine Towers were made in England by B.I.C.C. and cost the Government £2,200 each. They are BRAND NEW and in maker's original packing. You can see one erected at our premises.

Cost £2,200

Price Brand New

£345

40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available—keep one by you.

	£	s
★ Narda 500 w. Ultrasonic Cleaner	£85	0
★ Sliding Shelves rack mounting	£3	0
★ Magnetic Recording Wire, ½-hr. reel	£2	0
★ 3M Video Recording Tape, ½in.	£5	10
★ Muirhead Decade Oscillator D.105	£25	0
★ Marconi S.S.B. Receivers HR-22 2/32 mc/s.	£140	0
★ 9 foot BC-610 Whip Aerials	£1	15
★ R.C.A. 420 Mc/s. Yagi 5 el. Beams	£2	10
★ Model 15 Teletype Page Printers	£29	10
★ Model 14 Teletype Tape Readers	£25	0
★ Model 14 Teletype Reperforators	£25	0
★ R.C.A. 25 watt Projector Loudspeakers, range 1 mile	£14	10
★ Metro-Vickers Vacuum Pumps 230 v. A.C.	£22	10
★ Precision Mains Filter Units		10
★ E.M.I. Recording Bridges	£12	10
★ Avo Geiger Counters	£7	10
★ Philco W.S. No. 43 Transmitters 350W	£75	0
★ Metro-Vickers HS.500 Waveform Monitors	£135	0
★ E.M.I. 3794 Waveform Monitors on trolleys	£45	0
★ Motorola 6 v. Mobile Transmitters 30/40 Mc/s.	£12	10
★ Pen-type Personal Dosemeters		15
★ Western Electric Relay Test Sets 1-181	£9	10
★ Monitor Type 56 and Power Units	£7	10
★ Marconi TF 1053 Noise Meters	£45	0
★ AN/UPM-17 Spectrum Analysers 10/16000 Mc/s.	P.U.R.	
★ AN/URM-33, 34, 35 Signal Generators 1000/8000 M/cs.	P.U.R.	
★ AN/PDR-27 Radiac Sets	£17	10
★ SG1A/ARN and MD-83A/ARN V.O.R. Test Sets	P.U.R.	

Carriage extra at cost on all above.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements—we can probably help—all enquiries answered.

P. HARRIS

ORGANFORD — DORSET

WESTBOURNE 65051

WW—169 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

BI-PAK—VALUE PAKS

NEW—UNMARKED—UNTESTED

120	GLASS SUB-MIN. GERM. DIODES	10/-
20	MIXED VOLTS. UP TO 10 WATTS ZENERS	10/-
25	SILICON NPN 200 MC/S TRANSISTORS	10/-
60	SUB-MIN 200 MA SILICON DIODES	10/-
20	GERM. 1 AMP. RECTIFIERS	10/-
16	TOP HAT 750 MA SILICON RECT.	10/-
50	MIXED TRANSISTORS	10/-

TESTED NEW VALUE PAKS

15 Red Spot AF Transistors PNP	10/-
15 White Spot RF Transistors PNP	10/-
4 OA10 Diodes, Mullard......	10/-
6 Matched Trans. OC 44/45/81/81D	10/-
4 2G417 Trans. EqVt. AF117 ..	10/-
2 200 m/c NPN Trans. BSY27	10/-
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
8 OA81 Diodes CV448 Type	10/-
1 5 AMP. SCR. 100 Piv......	10/-
2 Power Trans. OC26/35	10/-

MIN. ORDER 10/-. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. ADD 1/- Post and Packing PER ORDER. Full Lists 100's Bargains 6d. in stamps.

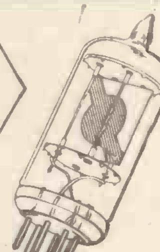
BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 Radnor House, 93-97 Regent St., London, W.1. Mail only.

WW—170 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Quartz Crystal Units

Q.C.C.



For

ACCURACY

RELIABILITY

PRICE ECONOMY

you can DEPEND on

Write for illustrated Brochure & Price List

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey (MALden 0334 & 2988)

WW—172 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

AMERICAN

TEST & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

AN/APN-9 Loran Rx.
AN/VRC-19 Mobile F.M. Transceivers. Freq. 152/174 Mc/s. P.O. 25W. Supply/V 24. Price £10.
AN/PRC-6 AN/URC-4 & AN/URC-11 "Handy-Talkies."
AN/ARN-6 & AN/ARN-44 Compass Receivers
AN/ARN-14 Power supplies DY-66.
AN/FPN-13 X band Radar Beacons.
CU-168/FRR 2/32 Mc/s Antenna Couplers.
T-216/GR XTL Controlled Signal Generator 225/399.9 Mc/s.
SM-26A/U Antenna Position Simulators.
TS-118A/AP & TS-118/AP RF. Wattmeters.
TS-27/TSM R–C Bridges.
TS-170/ARN-5 I.L.S. Test Set.
TS-175A/U Freq. Meter 85/1000 Mc/s. Price brand new £85.
TS-297/U Multimeters.
TS-382D/U AF/RF Signal Generators, 20 cps/200 kc/s.
TS-497B/UR Signal Generator 2/400 Mc/s.
TS-147A/UP Radar Test Sets.
TS-917A/CG (Stelma TDA-2) Telegraph Distortion Analysers.
I-177 Tube Testers.
ME-22/PCM Decibel Meters-45/+25 DBM.
DuMont 241 5in Oscilloscopes Price £19/10/-.
Tektronix 541, 543 & 545 spare Tubes Type 5BHP2A. Price £14.

★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/102 1/- ★

SUTTON ELECTRONICS

Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289.

WW—173 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

ELECTRICAL, mechanical and wiring assembly work undertaken.—Apply A. C. Egerton Engineering, Walters Yard, High Street, Bromley, Kent. [94

AIRTRONICS, Ltd., for coil winding, assembly and wiring of electronic equipment, transistorised subunit, sheet metal work.—3a, Walerand Rd., London, S.E.13. Tel. Lee Green 1706. [107

EXCHANGES

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. [164

BOOKS

"RADIO Designer's Handbook." Editor, F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Member I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.), a comprehensive reference book, the work of 10 authors and 23 collaborating engineers, containing a vast amount of data in a readily accessible form; the book is intended especially for those interested in the desngn and application of radio receivers or audio amplifiers. Television, radio transmission and industrial electronics have been excluded in order to limit the work to a reasonable size. 65/- net from all booksellers. By post 67/9 from Iliffe Books, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

BUILDING A "SCOPE"

Indicator unit type 10Q53. One of the finest units to appear on the surplus market, modern manufacturer, 15.B.7.9. and 3.I.O. valves, built in E.H.T. unit producing 3kV to a modern version of the 5in. V.C.R. 97 tube, brilliance, focus, X and Y shift. Controls on front panel ideal for conversion to an oscilloscope, circuit diagram supplied. Size of unit 7in. x 7½in. x 19in. long. Brand new in makers case. 60/- carriage 19/-. Circuit diagram sold seperately 3/9.

New Catalogue No. 17. Government and manufacturers surplus. Also new components. 3/- Post Free. Available late Jan. 67.

RADIO CONTROL Phone BRIGHTON 65806 ARTHUR SALLIS RADIO CONTROL LTD. 93 NORTH ROAD BRIGHTON SUSSEX EX GOVT ELECTRICAL SURPLUS

"WIRELESS Servicing Manual." W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. This is the tenth edition of a book which since 1936 has been known to radio servicemen everywhere as a reliable, thorough and comprehensive guide to solving most of the problems that arise in the repair, maintenance and adjustment of the modern radio receiver. In the present edition a major addition is a chapter devoted to transistors and transistor sets. The author of "Wireless Servicing Manual" is well known to a wide circle of readers as former editor of "Electronic Technology" and now of "Industrial Electronics." His crisp, lucid style makes this handbook of utmost value to the service man and amateur alike. 25/- net, 26/- by post from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

"BASIC Mathematics for Radio and Electronics." By F. M. Colebrook, B.Sc., D.I.C.A.C.G.I., Revised and enlarged by J. M. Head, M.A. (Cantab.), presents in readable form a complete course in basic mathematics from engineering students of all kinds and leads on to the more advanced branches of mathematics of increased importance to radio engineers. In this edition the chapter covering the application of mathematics to radio has been revised and enlarged while new subjects covered include Stability, Linear Differential Equations, Elementary Statistics, Short Cuts to Numerical Calculations and an Introduction to Matrices. Will be invaluable to those without previous knowledge of the subject. 17/6 net from all booksellers. By post 18/6 from Iliffe Books, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

DAMAGED METER?

Have it repaired by Glaser

Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd.

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

We specialise in the repair of all types and makes of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Microammeters, Multirange Test Meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, etc.

As contractors to various Government Departments, we are the leading Electrical Instrument Repairers in the Industry. For prompt estimate and speedy delivery send defective instruments by registered post, or write to Dept. W.W.:—

L. GLASER & CO. LTD.

1-3 Berry Street, London, E.C.1
Tel.: Clerkenwell 5481-2

WW—171 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

WORLD RADIO & T.V. HANDBOOK 1967 ED. 32/-

By JOHANSEN. Postage 1/-

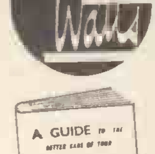
Radio Valve Data, new 8th ed. by Wireless World. 9/6. P. & P. 1/-.
Transistor Substitution and Specification Manual, 1967, ed. by Techpress. 22/6. P. & P. 1/-.
Hi-Fi Year Book, new 1967 ed. 15/-. P. & P. 1/6.
New Sideband Handbook by "CQ". 24/-. P. & P. 1/3.
V.H.F. for the Radio Amateur by "CQ". 28/-. P. & P. 1/3.
Questions and Answers on Electronics by Brown, also on Transistors. 8/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.
ABC's of Silicon Controlled Rectifiers by Lytel. 16/-. P. & P. 1/-.
Amateur Radio Call Book, 1967 ed. by R.S.G.B 6/-. P. & P. 8d.

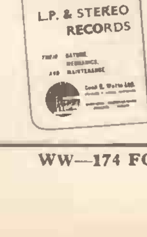
Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

(Leicester Square Tube Station)





THE ONLY COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF RECORD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT IN THE WORLD!

Send stamps value 9d. for 16 page booklet and supplementary data sheet Nos. 1 and 4 giving the fullest and latest information.

CECIL E. WATTS LIMITED
Darby House
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.

WW—174 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

"ULTRASONIC Delay Lines." C. F. Brockelsby, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.M.I.E.E., J. R. Palfreeman, R. W. Gibson, B.Sc. (Eng.), Grad.I.Mech.E. The authors are members of a team which has been working on ultrasonic delay lines, since the early days, at the Mullard Research Laboratories. This is the first book to be written specifically on the subject, which has important applications in radar, radio and television, electronic computers, pulse-forming networks, correlation techniques and multi-channel communication systems. The early chapters discuss basic principles and the various type of delay lines are then covered. The chapter on electronics for delay lines deals fully with the design of broad-band amplifiers, oscillators, etc., either with transistors or valves. The last two chapters are devoted to the delay line measurements and the many applications of delay lines. Among the five appendices there is one containing nearly 60 curves which give the characteristics of many delay line materials. The final appendix discusses one of the latest developments, ceramic transducers. 65/- net, 66/3 by post.

"TELEVISION Engineering Principles and Practice. vol. III. Waveform Generation," by S. W. Ames. B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E., and D. C. Birkinshaw. M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E. The third volume of a comprehensive work on the fundamentals of television theory and practice, written primarily for the instruction of BBC engineering staff. This volume gives the application in television and sinusoidal, rectangular, sawtooth and parobolic waves and shows the mathematical relationship between them. The main body of the text is devoted to the fundamental principles of the circuits commonly used to generate such signals, the treatment being largely descriptive in nature and therefore less mathematical than that of the previous volume. The work is intended to provide a comprehensive survey of modern television principles and practice, 30/- net from all booksellers. By post 31/- from Iliffe Books Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.

DE LUXE PLAYERS

4-Speed Players 2-tone Cabinets 17×15×8¼in. High flux loudspeakers and High Quality Amplifiers ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' guarantee.

TO BUILD YOURSELF

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated to fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**

3 WATT AMPLIFIER. Ready made and tested. With UCL82 triode pentode valve and loudspeaker. **59/6**

SINGLE PLAY UNITS

BSR GU7	£4.19.6
Garrard SRP12	£4.19.6
Garrard SP25	£10.19.6
Philips AG1016	£12. 9.6
Garrard A70	£19.19.6
Garrard LAB80	£24.19.6
Garrard 401	£29.19.6

SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER Ready made and tested. Guaranteed better sound Fully isolated AC Mains Transformer 4 watt output. ECL86 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. **89/6**

AUTOCHANGE UNITS

BSR Superslim	£5.19.6
Garrard 1000	£5.19.6
Garrard 2000	£6.19.6
Garrard 3000	£8. 9.6
Garrard AT60 with diecast turntable	£10.19.6

Garrard Teak Wood Base WB1. Ready cut for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. **72/6**

INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER. 4 watts per channel. A splendid example of functional design and value. Gold enamel cabinet size 7×3×6in. 200/250v. AC. Separate Gram and Tuner inputs. Self-contained pre-amp. and all controls. **£9.19.6**

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key.

½in. 14/6	⅞in. 15/9	1⅛in. 18/-	1⅜in. 20/6	2 3/32 37/9
⅝in. 14/9	1in. 18/-	1¼in. 18/6	1⅝in. 22/6	2½in. 44/3
¾in. 15/6	1⅛in. 18/-	1½in. 20/-	2in. 34/3	1in. sq. 31/6

BARGAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Styli 20/-; Stereo 30/-.
SPEAKER FRET Tygan various colours, 52in. wide from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. Samples S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 12×12in. 6/-.
NEW GARRARD GRAM MOTORS 100-130v. A.C. 15/-. pair for 200/250v. (in series), or 10/- each. (Post Free).

NEW TUBULAR		ELECTROLYTICS		CAN TYPES	
2/350	2/3	100/25 v.	2/-	8/600 v.	9/6
4/350 v.	2/3	250/25 v.	2/6	16/600 v.	12/6
8/450 v.	2/3	500/15 v.	3/-	16+16/500 v.	7/6
16/450 v.	3/-	8+8/450v.	3/6	32+32/450 v.	6/-
32/450 v.	3/9	8+16/450 v.	3/9	50+50/350v.	7/-
25/25 v.	1/9	16+16/450 v.	4/3	60+100/350v.	11/6
50/50 v.	2/-	32+32/350v.	4/9	100+200/275v.	12/6

PAPER TUBULARS
350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 2/6; 1 mfd. 3/-; 2 mfd. 150v. 3/-.
500v.-0.001 to 0.05 9d.; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 3/-.
1,000v.-0.001, 0.022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.02, 1/4; 0.047, 0.1 2/6.

E.H.T. CONDENSERS 0.001mfd. 7kV., 6/6; 20kV., 10/6.
SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8,16, 25, 30, 50, 100 250mfd. 15v. 2/6; 500, 1000mfd. 15v. 3/6; 2,000mfd. 25v., 7/-; **CERAMIC** 500v. 1pF. to 0.01mfd. 9d.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus ½ pF), 5 to 47 pF. 1/-; ditto 1% 50 to 800 pF. 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000 pF. 2/-.
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208 pF. +176 pF. 10/6; 365 pF., miniature, 10/-; 500 pF., standard with trimmers, 9/-; 500pF midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500 pF 18/8. Single "O" 365 pF. 7/6, twin 10/-
SHORT WAVE. Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 50 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF., 160 pF., 5/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric, 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 3/6 each.
TRIMMERS. Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 750 pF., 1/9.
250 V. RECTIFIERS. Selenium ½ wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-.
CONTACT COOLED ½ wave 60mA 7/6: 85mA 9/6 Full Wave 75mA. 10/-, 150mA 19/6 T.V. RECTS 10/-.

SPECIAL OFFER! NEW B.A.S.F. TAPE
7 in. L.P. 1,800 ft. (Cat. LGS35) 45/-
7 in. D.P. 2,400 ft. (Cat. LGS26) 70/-
Spare Spools 2/6, Tape Splicers 5/-, Leader Tape 4/6.
Tape Heads: Collaro 2 track 28/6 pair. B.S.R. 4 track 99/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Post 2/6 each

E.M.I. 280-0-280, 100mA, 6.3 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 3 a. 19/6
250-0-250, 80 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a., Rectifier 6.3 v. 25/-
1a or 5 v. 2 a.; Ditto 350-0-350 .... 29/6
MT.510/300-0300 v. 122 mA. 6.3 v. 4a. 29/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/6
SMALL 300-0-300 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. 19/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1½ a., 7/6; 6.3 v. 4 a. 10/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1½ amp. 10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs 3. 4. 5. 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a. 25/-
1 amp., 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35,40, 55, 60v... 29/6 2@ 47/6
AUTO. TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 volt Input/Output 60 w. 18/6; 150w. 25/-; 500 w. 82/6.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS
1½×¾in. 6/6; ACOS 1¾×⅜in. 8/6; BM3 1×¾in. 7/6
TANNOY CARBON MIKE with Switch 5/6
HEADPHONES 2000 ohms 12/6. 4000 ohms 15/-.

BAKER 12 in. STALWART

The only Hi Fi Speaker available with choice of 3 or 15 ohm models May be used with any Hi Fi or domestic sound equipment.
Max. Power 15 watts
Bass Res. 40/50 cps.
Flux. 12,000 gauss.
Voice Coil. 1½ in.
Response. 45-13,000 cps.
Chassis Solid Aluminium, overall dia. 12¼in.
Overall depth. 6 in.
Price **5 Gns.** Post Free
(State 3 or 15 ohms)

CATALOGUE S.A.E.
GROUP MODELS FOR VOCALS.
BASS, LEAD and RHYTHM GUITARS
30-10,000 cps. Voice Coils 15 ohms Heavy Duty.

'Group 25' 'Group 35' 'Group 50'
12in. 25w. **5 gns.** 12in. 35w. **8½ gns.** 15in. 50w. **18 gns.**

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2½in., 3in., 4in., 5in. 7in.×4in., 25/6 each; 8in. 22/6; 6½in. 18/6; 10in. 30/-; 12in. 30/-; (15 ohms 35/-); 10in.×6in. 30/-; 8in.×5in. 21/-. E.M.I. Double Cone 13½×8in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-. Stentorian 10in. HF1012 £5.10; 8in. HF812, £4.10: Crossover 35/-; Horn Tweeters 3-16 Kc/s. 10 w. 29/6; 20 w. 20 Kc/s. 99/6
JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2/6. close circuit 4/6. Chrome Lead Socket 7/6, DIN 3-pin 1/3; Lead 3/6.
Phono Plugs 1/-. Socket 1/-. Banana Plugs 1/-, Sockets 1/-.
JACK PLUGS STANDARD. Chrome 3/-. DIN 3-pin 3/6.
WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way. 3/6 each.
1 p. 12-way or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way 3/6 each.
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way. 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. Prices include click spindles, adjustable stops, spaces, etc., 1 wafer. 10/6: 2 wafer. 15/-; 3 wafer, 19/6; 4 wafer, 24/-; 5 wafer, 28/6; extra wafers, 4/6.
TOGGLE SWITCHES s.p. 2/-; s.p.d.t. 3/6: d.p. 3/6; d.p. dt. 4/-.

DE LUXE TAPE SPLICERS. Cuts, trims, joins. For editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **14/6**
4-CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MICROPHONE MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. **59/6**
2-WAY INTERCOM AND BABY SITTER. All transistor. 2-way call buzzer. Desk or wall mounting. Very good Volume. For home. office and shop. With long leads, battery, etc. **59/6**

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH *Minimum P.P. Charge 1/6 unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.* *CALLERS WELCOME*

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Written guarantee with every purchase. *(Export— Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.)* *(Buses 133, 68 pass door).* *S.R. Stn. Selhurst.* Tel. THO 1665

You are interested in Radio and T.V.?—Why not

PUT SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME

You can rapidly qualify in your spare time by means of an absorbingly interesting Chambers Postal Course. We offer expert and highly personal training backed by a " SATISFACTION-OR-MONEY-BACK " Agreement. Over 75 years' experience . . . thousands of successes.

FREE 100-PAGE GUIDE

Choose from hundreds of Courses—Practical Radio (apparatus supplied), Radio & T.V. Servicing, Applied Electronics, P.M.G. Cert., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., A.M.I.E.R.E., Radio Amateurs Exam., etc. Send today for the informative 100-Page *Chambers Guide To Success*—FREE. (Please state Career, exam. or subject of interest).

Chambers College

(Dept. 855F) 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

WW—187 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TO INSERT AN
ADVERTISEMENT
IN THE
CLASSIFIED SECTION
TELEPHONE
WIRELESS WORLD
WATERLOO 3333
EXT. 210

VHF/FM TRANSISTOR

ONLY **£6·19·6**
+4/6 P.P.

Not a kit a COMPLETE RADIO

YES £6/19/6 for interference-free VHF/FM Transistor Radio. Plus Medium waveband. 9 Transistor. 5 Diode, Superhet. Frequency range VHF 88-108 MC, Medium 535-1606 Kc. 2¾in. speaker, telescopic aerial and ferrite aerial. Dimensions 5¾in. × 3¾in. × 1¾in. This is a marvellous set at a ridiculously low price due to bulk purchase. Standard PP3 battery, ear-phone, carrying case etc. FREE. Send cheque/P.O. £7/4/- (post paid).

Exchange & Mart of Boscombe (Ref WW) 33 Curzon Road, Bournemouth.

WW—188 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Thanks to a bulk purchase we can offer

BRAND NEW P.V.C. POLYESTER & MYLAR RECORDING TAPES

Manufactured by the world-famous reputable British tape firm, our tapes are boxed in polythene and have fitted leaders, etc. They quality is as good as any other on the market, in no way are the tapes faulty and are not to be confused with imported, used or sub-standard tapes. 24-hour despatch service.

Should goods not meet with full approval, purchase price and postage will be refunded.

S.P.	3in.	150ft.	2/-	5in.	600ft.	6/-
	5¾in.	900ft.	7/6	7in.	1,200ft.	9/-
L.P.	3in.	220ft.	2/3	5in.	900ft.	8/-
	5¾in.	1,200ft.	10/-	7in.	1,800ft.	13/-
D.P.	3in.	400ft.	4/6	5in.	1,200ft.	12/-
	5¾in.	1,800ft.	16/-	7in.	2,400ft.	20/-

Postage on all orders 1/6

We can also offer, BRAND NEW PRE-RECORDER LANGUAGES COURSES in GERMAN, FRENCH, SPANISH AND ITALIAN.

Each course consists of 26 step-by-step lessons recorded at 3¾ i.p.s. suitable for two- and four-track machines and supplied complete with handbook. Normal retail price 59/6.

Our price 19/6 per course.

STARMAN TAPES
28 LINKSCROFT AVENUE, ASHFORD; MIDDX.
ASH 53020

WW—189 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 111-119

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE ELECTRICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS, Paris Garden, London, S.E.1. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14.

ADCOLA
PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Regd Trade Mark)
SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

TOTAL PERFORMANCE

ILLUSTRATED
R300 BENCH STRIPPER

ILLUSTRATED
L64 IN PROTECTIVE SHIELD L700

For full information
and sales apply direct to

HEAD OFFICE SALES & SERVICE

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
ADCOLA HOUSE, GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.4.

Telephones: Macaulay 0291/3 *Telegrams: SOLJOINT, LONDON, S.W.4*

AUSTRALIAN ASSOCIATES: ADCOLA PRODUCTS PTY. LTD., 673 WHITEHORSE ROAD, MONT ALBERT, MELBOURNE
AGENTS IN ALL LEADING COUNTRIES